

CROSS REFERENCE INDEX

Company

Page

(Cross Reference Index & Disclaimer)	1
European Code cross reference	2
Air Compressor OEMs	5
Amalie	8
Amoco	10
Anderol & Royal	13
Bel-Ray	19
BP-Castrol	23
Certified Labs (Lube Master)	37
Chevron	41
Citgo & Mystik	45
Conoco-Phillips & 76	49
DuBois	55
Exxon-Mobil & Esso	56
Fuchs	67
Gulf	87
Hydrotex	89
Kluber & Summit	93
Lube Engineers	100
Lubriplate-Fiske	102
Pennzoil-Quaker State	107
Petro Canada	110
Refrigeration Compressor OEMs	116
Royal Purple	117
Schaeffer	119
Shell	123
Sun	132
Texaco	137
Total-Elf-Fina (Euro)--descriptions	140
Valvoline	159

The Cross-Reference Section lists the closest Fina equivalents to competitive products. It may be used as a general guide, but it should not serve as the sole reference for determining the correct lubricants for particular applications.

Differences in additives, base stocks or thickeners may affect the suitability of one product over another. The competitive product may not be the best choice for the application, and it may not be compatible with the comparable FINA product. Therefore, **SELECT LUBRICANTS ONLY AFTER REVIEWING OPERATING CONDITIONS AND EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER SPECIFICATIONS.**

The Lubricants USA 800 number is available to all customers for questions regarding lubricant applications at 1-800-442-5823.

NOTES: Grades shown in cross references are NLGI, ISO, AGMA and SAE. Conflicts are 1) 10 which could be either SAE or ISO grade. It is ISO grade unless otherwise shown. "2" or "3" is NLGI unless shown as ISO. 3) Products which are between grades either show cSt (at 40 C) or have a slash (32/46) indicating it is between those two ISO grades. Metalworking products applications should be considered before blindly accepting the suggested cross. Product crosses may differ significantly in properties.

DIN and ISO CODE CROSSES TO FINA PRODUCTS

(mineral oil based, unless coded as such)

DIN = Deutsches Institut für Normung. ISO = International Standards Organization

European Code	Fina Product 1	Total Product	Comments--Explanation
DIN CODE AN	PF&F		refined mineral oil
DIN CODE ATF	Multi-Purpose or Premium ATF or Univ. Transdrdraulic		ATF or transmission fluid
DIN CODE C			age-resistant oils without active ingredients
DIN CODE CGLP (or CG)	Artac Way		Way oil. Where need for constant sliding and adhesion.
DIN CODE CL	Eolan		R&O Gear oil
DIN CODE CLP	Pontonic N (or A, F or J)		Gear oil with EP (industrial or worm)
DIN CODE CLP HC	Synpro Gear		Synthetic EP Gear Oil
DIN CODE CLPF	none		EP Gear oil with colloidal moly
DIN CODE Comp BET	OGL 15R		Open gear lubes
DIN CODE D	Finaroc, Sawguide		Air-cylinder/valve/tool oils
DIN CODE FC I	Cutting Oil series	Valona series	metalworking, oil based
DIN CODE FC SM	Soluble Oil series	Spirit series	metalworking, semi synthetic
DIN CODE FC SS		Vulsol series	metalworking, synthetic
DIN CODE G S	Synpro SHC		Synthetic grease for closed gears
DIN Code GCL			Saw chain oil
DIN CODE HD CC			engine oils
DIN CODE HD CD			engine oils
DIN CODE HD CE			engine oils
DIN CODE HD SF			engine oils
DIN CODE HD SG			engine oils
DIN CODE HEES	Biohydran SE	Biohydran TMP	biodegradable syn ester hydraulic
DIN CODE HEPG	PAG Hydraulic		biodegradable syn PG hydraulic, ater soluble
DIN CODE HETG	Biohydran		triglyceride biodegradable
DIN CODE HFAE	Soluble Oil series		FR oil in water emulsions
DIN CODE HFAS	none	Vulsol	FR high water based fluid--synthetic
DIN CODE HFB	FRW Fluid		FR water in oil emulsions hydraulic
DIN CODE HFC	FRG Fluid		FR water-glycol hydraulic
DIN CODE HFDU	FR Polyfluid		FR Polyol ester hydraulic
DIN CODE HFDU	Finaphos		FR phosphate ester hydraulic
DIN CODE HL	Hydran, Circulating Oil, Vestan AW		Oil with improved R&O. May include AW
DIN CODE HLP	Hydran, Hydran NZ, Vestan AW		R&O and AW hydraulic
DIN CODE HLPD	none		AW Hydraulic with dispersant/detergent to reduce friction. Usually emulsifies water
DIN CODE HVLP	Hydran HVI, Biohydran, Diekan LP series		HVI AW oil
DIN CODE HYP GL 4	none		Hypoid Gear Oil API GL-4
DIN CODE HYP GL 5	Pontonic MPX		Hypoid Gear Oil API GL-5
DIN CODE J (A-B)			
DIN CODE K			Greases
DIN CODE K 0K to K2K (industrial)	Marson Liplax family, EPL, Liplax XD, Ceran WR		greases with EP
DIN CODE KF 2K	Marson Liplax Moly, Ceran M, Marson Liplax Moly ET		grease with solids additives and EP
DIN CODE KP1K or KP2K	most multipurpose greases		greases with friction reducers and EP (may/may not contain solids)
DIN CODE KPF greases	Most moly containing greases		Greases with active ingredients and solid additives.
DIN CODE LF			
DIN CODE LH			
DIN CODE M	Marson EPL		Greases for journal bearings, seals
DIN CODE OG	Multi-Service OGL	Moly 29	Greases for open gears
DIN CODE Q	Vulcan		Heat transfer fluid
DIN CODE TDL			turbine oil
DIN CODE V	Compressor Oil SB		Compressor/turbine fluids
DIN CODE VCL	Hydran NZ		Mineral based compressor oils to 160 C.
DIN CODE VDL	Hydran NZ		Mineral based compressor oils to 160 C.
DIN CODE Z	Cylan cylinder		Worm Gear Oil
ISO CODE A series			total loss system
ISO CODE AB			Wire rope or open gear undemanding
ISO CODE AW			Press oil
ISO CODE AY			Unrefined mineral oils (used oil ?)
ISO CODE B series	Form oil, Catra	biomoldol	mold release
ISO CODE C series			Gear oils (all types)
ISO CODE CKB	Eolan		R&O Gear oil

DIN & ISO Code Info

European Code	Fina Product 1	Total Product	Comments--Explanation
ISO CODE CKC	Pontonic N		Gear oil with EP
ISO CODE CKD	Pontonic N		Thermally stable gear oil with EP
ISO CODE CKE	Cylan cylinder		R&O gear with low friction (Worm gear)
ISO CODE CKG			Splash lubrication (EP,AW)
ISO CODE CKH	none		open gears, asphaltic, R&O
ISO CODE CKJ	OGL 15R		open gears, asphaltic, EP
ISO CODE CKL	Multi-Service OGL, Moly 29		open gear grease
ISO CODE CKM	NA		open gear, intermittent application
ISO CODE D series			Compressor fluids (air/gas/refrig/vacuum)
ISO CODE DAA to DAJ	Hydran NZ, Multi-Purpose ATF, Compressor Oil SB		Air Compressor oils divided into recip (= DAA to DAC) and vane/screw (= DAG-DAJ)
ISO CODE DGA to DGB	Compressor Oil NG		Gas compressor oils, non-reactive gas
ISO CODE DGC to DGE	none		Reactive gas compressor fluids (use syn)
ISO CODE DRA	Ammonia Compressor, Refrigeration Oil 300		Refrigeration compressor oils. Ammonia evaporator above -40 C
ISO CODE DRB	Refrig. Oil #3, Syn Refrig Oil		Synthetic HC..ammonia evap below -40 C
ISO CODE DRC	HFC Refrig Fluid		Halocarbon refrigerant
ISO CODE DRD			Hydrocarbon refrigerant
ISO CODE DVA to DVF			Vacuum pump oils. Divided into Recip (DVA to DVB) and vane/screw types (DVC to DVF).
ISO CODE E series			combusion engine oils (all types)
ISO CODE F series	NA		spindle bearings, clutches
ISO CODE FD	Spindle Oil		Spindle oil
ISO CODE G series	Artac Way		Way oil (all types)
ISO CODE H series			Hydraulic fluids (all types)
ISO CODE HA	Multi-Purpose ATF		Automatic transmissions
ISO CODE HEES	Biohydran SE	Biohydran TMP	biodegradable syn ester hydraulic
ISO CODE HEPG	PAG Hydraulic		biodegradable syn PG hydraulic, water soluble
ISO CODE HEPR	none		SHC or PAO type, biodegradable
ISO CODE HETG	Biohydran		triglyceride biodegradable
ISO CODE HFAE	Soluble Oil series		FR oil in water emulsions
ISO CODE HFAE			Soluble oils used as FR Fluid
ISO CODE HFAS	none	consider Vulsol	FR high water based fluid--synthetic
ISO CODE HFB	FRW Fluid		FR water in oil emulsions hydraulic
ISO CODE HFC	FRG Fluid		FR water-glycol hydraulic
ISO CODE HFDR			Phosphate ester lube, fire resistant
ISO CODE HFDU	FR Polyfluid		FR Polyol ester hydraulic
ISO CODE HG	Artac Way		AW Hydraulic with stick/slip (dual use)
ISO CODE HH	PF&F		refined mineral oil hydraulic oil
ISO CODE HL	Eolan		R&O Hydraulic
ISO CODE HM	Hydran, Hydran NZ		AW hydraulic oil
ISO CODE HN	C-3 Fluid, Univ. Transdraulic		Couplers and converters (hydraulic)
ISO CODE HR	none		R&O VI improved oils
ISO CODE HS	Synolan AW		Synthetic fluids for hydraulic use.
ISO CODE HV	Hydran HVI, Biohydran, Diekan LP series		HVI AW oil
ISO CODE M series	NA		metalworking
ISO CODE MAA to MAD	Soluble Oil series	Lactuca series	metalworking, water based (soluble oil)
ISO CODE MAE, MAF		Spirit series	semisynthetic metalworking
ISO CODE MAG, MAH		Vulsol series	synthetic metalworking
ISO CODE MH series (MHA to MHH)	Cutting Oil series	Valona series	metalworking, oil based
ISO CODE N series	Diekan Transformer 410		electrical insulation
ISO CODE P series			Air-cylinder/valve/tool oils
ISO CODE PAA to PAE	Finaroc		percussive pneumatic tools
ISO CODE PBA to PBD	Synpro Air Tool		Air-cylinder/valve/tool oils rotary type
ISO CODE Q series			Heat transfer systems
ISO CODE QA	Vulcan, Turbine Plus		Open system heat transfer system. Under 250 C
ISO CODE QB	Vulcan		Closed heat transfer system under 300 C.
ISO CODE QC			Closed heat transfer system 300-320 C
ISO CODE QD	none		Closed heat transfer system, synthetic fluid under 320 C
ISO CODE QE	none		Cooling circuit. Mineral oil or synthetic with low vis (-30 C to 200 C)
ISO CODE R series	RP series	Osyris series	Rust preventives
ISO CODE T series	Eolan		Turbines
ISO CODE TGA	Turbine, Turbine Plus		gas turbine fluids w R&O
ISO CODE TGB	Turbine, Turbine Plus		Improved R&O with high temp resistance
ISO CODE TGC	Synolan 1000		Synthetic fluids for long life, R&O
ISO CODE TGD	Finaphos		Phosphate ester lube, fire resistant
ISO CODE TGE	consider Turbine Plus		gas turbine with EP

DIN & ISO Code Info

European Code	Fina Product 1	Total Product	Comments--Explanation
ISO CODE TSA	Eolan, Turbine		steam turbine oil
ISO CODE TSC	Synolan 1000		Synthetic fluids for power generation/industrial drives for steam turbines
ISO CODE TSD, TCD	none		turbine fluid--phosphate ester
ISO CODE TSE	consider Turbine Plus		Steam turbine oil with R&O and enhanced load carrying (EP)
ISO CODE U series			Quenching fluids (all)
ISO CODE UAA to UAK	None		Aqueous coolants
ISO CODE UHA to UHK	Quench oil series		Quenchants, oil based
ISO CODE X series	consult with Tech service		Greases--all types
ISO CODE Y series			Other applications (all)
ISO CODE YA to YX	PF&F, HF Distillate, etc		process oils (dust, ink, etc)
ISO CODE YZ	none		testing oils (calibration fluids)
ISO CODE Z series	Cylan cylinder		Steam cylinder oils

OEM AIR COMPRESSOR OIL CROSSES TO FINA

OEM = original equipment manufacturers

OEM Product	Grade	FINA Product
(Compare) Air Lube DE 20	68	Synolan Diester
Atlas Copco GA FG	32	Vestan Syn Compressor
Atlas Copco GA-OK	32	Synolan Diester
Atlas Copco HD Roto Fluid	32	Compressor Oil SB
Atlas Copco Roto Inject Fluid	68	Compressor Oil SB
Atlas-Copco GA-4K	46	Compressor Oil SB
Atlas-Copco GA-8K	32	Synolan 1000
Atlas-Copco GA-FG	32	Vestan Syn Compressor
Campbell Housfield 1253	68	Compressor Oil SB
Compair become Airlube		
Compair Kellog CS 500 XL	46	Synolan Diester
Compair Kellog CS 5000XL	68	Synolan Diester
Compair Kellog CSX 20	68	Vestan Syn Compressor
Compair Kellog Hydrovane 2000	100	Synolan 1000
Compair Kellog SSL 50		
Compair Kellog SSL-46	46	Compressor Oil SB
Compair Kellog SSL-46 Plus	46	Synolan 1000
Compair Kellogg CN 300	100	Consult Tech Service
Compair Kellogg Complube 10	46	Consult Tech Service
Compair Kellogg CS 100	32	Synolan Diester
Compair Kellogg CS 200	68	Synolan Diester
Compair Kellogg CS 300	100	Synolan Diester
Compair Kellogg CS 400	150	Synolan Diester
Compair Kellogg CSS 20 or 30	46, 68	Vestan Syn Compressor
Compair Kellogg RE 100	100	
Compair Kellogg RO 200	68	Synolan Diester
Compare Kellog SSL-35 F	32	Vestan Syn Compressor
Gardner-Denver AEON NG-HS 10	100	Compressor Oil NG
Gardner-Denver AEON 2000	46	Compressor Oil SB
Gardner-Denver AEON 4000	32	Compressor Oil SB
Gardner-Denver AEON 500	100	Compressor Oil SB
Gardner-Denver AEON 5000	100	Synolan Diester
Gardner-Denver AEON 500-10W	32	Compressor Oil SB
Gardner-Denver AEON 500-20W	46	Compressor Oil SB
Gardner-Denver AEON 500-30	68	Compressor Oil SB
Gardner-Denver AEON 6000 FG	32, 68	Vestan Syn Compressor
Gardner-Denver AEON 800	32	Compressor Oil SB
Gardner-Denver AEON 8000	68	Synolan Diester
Gardner-Denver AEON 9000	32	Synolan 1000
Gardner-Denver AEON 9000 SP	32	Synolan 1000
Gardner-Denver AEON 9000 TH	68	Synolan 1000
Gardner-Denver AEON AC FG	68	Vestan Syn Compressor
Gardner-Denver AEON AC SY	100	Synolan Diester
Gardner-Denver AEON AC HC	100	Compressor Oil SB
Gardner-Denver AEON BIO	46	Synolan POE
Gardner-Denver AEON CL	46	Synolan AW
Gardner-Denver AEON NG-B15	150	
Gardner-Denver AEON NG-H10	100	Compressor Oil NG
Gardner-Denver AEON NG-HG 10	100	Synthetic NG Compressor
Gardner-Denver AEON NG-HG 15	150	Synthetic NG Compressor
Gardner-Denver AEON NG HS 10	100	
Gardner-Denver AEON NG-LG 15	150	
Gardner-Denver AEON NG-P	68,100,150	
Gardner-Denver AEON NG-P5 15	150	
Gardner-Denver AEON PL-LTM	80w90	MPX Gear Oil
Gardner-Denver AEON PL-HTM	85w140	MPX Gear Oil
Gardner-Denver AEON LTS-LTM	75w90	Synpro Gear

Air Compressor OEM

OEM Product	Grade	FINA Product
Gardner-Denver AEON LTS-HTS	80w140	Synpro Gear
Gardner-Denver AEON PD	220	Synolan 1000
Gardner-Denver AEON PD Food Grade	220	Vestan Syn Compressor
Gardner-Denver AEON PG	46	Synolan PG
Gardner-Denver Synflow 80	32/46	Synolan 1000
Ingersoll-Rand		
Ingersoll-Rand		
Ingersoll-Rand All Season Select	100	Synolan Diester
Ingersoll-Rand FG Coolant	68	Vestan Syn Compressor
Ingersoll-Rand OCV Zero	15	Synolan Diester 32
Ingersoll-Rand Performance 500	32	Synolan 1000
Ingersoll-Rand Protec	32/46	Multi-Purpose ATF
Ingersoll-Rand SL 200	46	Synolan RS
Ingersoll-Rand SSR Blue	68	Synolan Diester
Ingersoll-Rand SSR Coolant	68	Synolan Diester
Ingersoll-Rand SSR H-1F	46	Vestan Syn Compressor
Ingersoll-Rand SSR Ultra Coolant	46	Synolan PG
Ingersoll-Rand T30-Select	100	Synolan Diester
Ingersoll-Rand Tectrol Gold	32	Synolan PG
Ingersoll-Rand Tectrol Silver	32	Compressor Oil SB
Ingersoll-Rand Ultra Plus Coolant	32	Synolan POE
Ingersoll-Rand XHP 505	68	Synolan 1000
Ingersoll-Rand XL-300	100	Synolan Diester
Ingersoll-Rand XL-700	100	Synolan Diester
Ingersoll-Rand XL-740HT	100/150	Synolan Diester
Ingersoll-Rand XL-NOVA	100/150	Synolan Diester
Ingersoll-Rand XL-T-30	100	Synolan 1000
Joy SYN-FLO 80 46	46	Synolan 1000
Kaeser 150 P	100	Compressor Oil SB
Kaeser 175 P	150	Compressor Oil SB
Kaeser 325 R	32	Synolan Diester
Kaeser 466 R	46	Synolan Diester
Kaeser 687 R	68	Synolan Diester
Kaeser FG Premium Plus	32	Vestan Syn Compressor
Kaeser Kompressor Kuehloel 46	46	Compressor Oil SB
Kaeser Sigma 4000 M 100	100	Compressor Oil SB
Kaeser Sigma 4000 M 150	150	Compressor Oil SB
Kaeser Sigma 4000 M 460	46	Compressor Oil SB
Kaeser Sigma 8000 FG 460	46	Vestan Syn Compressor
Kaeser Sigma 8000 S 100	100	Synolan Diester
Kaeser Sigma 8000 S 150	150	Synolan Diester
Kaeser Sigma 8000 S 320	32	Synolan 1000
Kaeser Sigma 8000 S 460	46	Synolan 1000
Kaeser Sigma 8000 S 680	68	Synolan 1000
Kaeser Sigma FA 460	46	Vestan Syn Compressor
Kaeser Sigma S series (same)	various	Synolan 1000
Leroi (Dresser) Compressor Oil	46	Compressor Oil SB
Leroi (Dresser) SSL-32	32	Compressor Oil SB
Leroi (Dresser) SSL-46	46	Synolan 1000
LeRoi Compressor Cleaner II	32	Synolan Diester
LeRoi CS 100	32	Synolan Diester
LeRoi SSL 100	NA	Compressor Oil NG
LeRoi SSL 1510	NA	Consult Tech Service
LeRoi SSL 35F	32	Vestan Syn Compressor
LeRoi SSL 38	46	Compressor Oil SB
LeRoi SSL 46 FG	32/46	Vestan Syn Compressor
LeRoi SSL 50	68	Compressor Oil SB
LeRoi SSL 500	NA	Consult Tech Service
LeRoi SSL 68 HT	68	Synolan POE
LeRoi SSL CN SAE 30	68	Compressor Oil SB
LeRoi SSL Plus series	46,68	Synolan POE

Air Compressor OEM

OEM Product	Grade	FINA Product
Palatek UC Ultraclean	68	Synolan Diester
Palatek (Sullivan) Palasyn 45	46	Synolan 1000
Palatek AFX 32	32	Synolan POE
Palatek Pallube 32	32	Synolan PG
PerkinsPerlube Syn AC	32 to 150	Synolan Diester
Quincy Quincip	32,68,100	Synolan Diester
Quincy Quin-Syn 20 or 46	46	Synolan 1000
Quincy Quin-Syn F	46	Vestan Syn Compressor
Quincy Quin-Syn Flushing Oil	NA	Varnasolv Plus
Quincy Quin-Syn HP	46	Synolan POE
Quincy Quin-Syn IV	46	Compressor Oil SB
Quincy Quin-Syn PG (800)	46	Synolan PG
Quincy Quin-Syn Plus	46	Synolan 1000
Quincy Quin-Syn XP	68	Synolan POE
Schramm S1	SAE 30 (ISO 68 or 100)	Compressor Oil SB
Schramm SSL 30	100	Synolan Diester
Sullair 24kt	46	SCN Fluid
Sullair 24KTL	68	Synolan Diester
Sullair All Weather Fluid (ie AWF)	32	Compressor Oil SB
Sullair AWF	32	Compressor Oil SB
Sullair LLL-4 series	15,32,46,68,100,150	Synolan 1000
Sullair SRF 1/4000	32/46	Compressor Oil SB
Sullair SRF 1/8000	46	Compressor Oil SB
Sullair SRF II/8000	NA	Consult Tech Service
Sullair Sullube 32	32	Synolan PG
Sullair Sullube 60	46	Synolan PG

AMALIE--FINA CROSSES

Amalie Product	Grade	Fina Product
2-T Motorcycle	103 cSt, SAE 30	contact tech service
800 Manual Transmission Lubricant	220	contact tech service
ALAS+		FINA CHECK
All Climate Multi-Vis Hydraulic	15 to 100	Hydran HVI
All Trac 245		Universal Transdraulic
All Weather Hydraulic Oils AW-100	32 to 150	Hydran
AMA Oil R&O 200, 300, 500AW		Hydran series
Amatran Powershift Fluids	10,30,50	Pontonic DTO
Antifreeze & Summer Coolant		AF/Summer Coolant
Aqua-Sonic Shield		contact tech service
Ashless Premium AW Synthetic	15 to 100	Synolan AW
AW Hydraulic	32 to 68	Special Hydraulic AW
Bar & Chain Lubricant	100	Bar & Chain
Barium Moly EP 2 Grease		consider synthetic Barium
Biodegradable hydraulic AW	32	Biohydran
Blue Hi-Temp Grease	2	Marson Liplex/Liplex ET
Chrysler ATF +3 ATF		Premium ATF
Cutting Oil 304		Cutting Oil 304
Dexron VI		no product
DOT 3 Brake Fluid		HD DOT 3 Brake Fluid
DOT 4 Brake Fluid		Premium Brake Fluid
DX III-H/M ATF		Multi-Purpose ATF
Elixir Full Synthetic GL-5	75W90	Synpro Gear
Elixir Semi-synthetic grease	2	consider Marson Liplex ET
Elixir Full Synthetic	5w30, 5W-50, 15w50,	Synthetic PCMO
Elixir Grease	2	Marson Liplex/Liplex ET
Elixir Synthetic Motor Oil 10W-30	5w30,10w30	Synthetic PCMO
Extra Duty Wheel Bearing NA-2 Grease		NO PRODUCT
Filmspray Anti-rust		contact tech service
Ford ATF Type F		Ford ATF Type F
Heat Transfer & quenching Oil	22,32	Vulcan, Quench Oil 600
Heavy 310		Transparent 310
Heavy Duty Bearing/Circulating Lube	100 to 680	contact tech service
Heavy Duty Motor Oil 10W	10w,20w20,30,40,50	Ultra Supreme
Heavy Duty Outboard Motor Oil		Outboard Engine TCW3
Heavy Duty Plus Motor Oil	10w30,15w40	Universal Plus
Heavy Duty Plus Motor Oil	30,40	Universal Plus
Heavy Duty Wheel Bearing	4	No product
Hi-temp Lithium Complex EP Grease		Marson Liplex
HPO Turbo Oils	5w30,10w30,10w40,15w40,20w50, 25w50,40,50	contact tech service
Hydraulic Oil R-165	32	Hydran
Hydraulic Oils R&O AW	32,68	Hydran
Hypoid Gear Lubricant	75w90,80w90,85w140	Pontonic MPX
Imperial Motor Oil 10W-30	5w30,10w30,10w40	Ultra Supreme
Imperial Turbo Motor Oil	5w20,5w30,10w30,10w40,15w40,20w50	Ultra Supreme SM
Industrial gear (mineral base)	46 to 1500	Pontonic N
Industrial Gear (Synthetic base)	220 to 6800	
Limited Slip Axle Concentrate		NO PRODUCT
Limited Slip MP Hypoid LS GL-5	80w90	Pontonic LS
Mercon V ATF Synthetic Blend		ATF V, Premium ATF
Multi-purpose Dexron III/Mercon ATF (obs)		Multi-Purpose ATF
Multi-purpose EP		contact tech service
Multi-purpose Gear Lubricant	80w90,85w140	NO PRODUCT
Multi-purpose Hypoid LS Gear Lubricant	80w90	NO PRODUCT
Multi-Purpose Lithium	2	Marson Lithium
Multi-purpose with Super Solidyne Grease		contact tech service
Multi-Use Industrial	32,68,220	
Multi-Vis All Climate 150	32	Hydran HVI
Multi-Vis Low Temp Hydraulic	22	Hydran HVI
Non-detergent Motor Oil 10W	10w,20w20,30,40,50,70	Econo Shield

Amalie Product	Grade	Fina Product
Paper Machine/Paper Mill Oils	15 to 220	Paper Machine Oil, Hydran
Pneumatic tool/rock drill/sawmill lube	32 to 220	Finaroc, Saw Guide
Power Steering Fluid		Power Steering Fluid
Pro 2-cycle TCW3 RL	42 cSt	Outboard Engine TCW3
Pro High Performance Syn Blend	5w20,5w30,10w30	Ultra Supreme SB
Pro High Performance Syn Blend	5w50,10w40,15w50,20w50,50,70	contact tech service
Pro High Performance Syn Blend	20w50	
Pro tac Plus with 5% moly	2	Marson Liplax Moly ET
Pro Turbo Motor Oil	30,40,50,70	Ultra Supreme
Pro Turbo Motor Oil 10W-30	10w30,15w40,20w50	Ultra Supreme
Pro Two-Cycle Engine Oil		consult tech service
R&O Hydraulic Oils 185 EP, 285 EP	32, 68	Hydran
R&O/Turbine/Compressor	22 to 150	Eolan
R&O/Turbine/Compressor (EP)	32 to 68	
Refrigerator/compressor Oils (mineral)	32,68,100	Ammonia Compressor
Refrigerator/compressor Oils (synthetic)	32,46,68,100	Synolan 1000
Rolling Oils	10,15,68	consult tech service
Rust Prevention Fluid, Light	3.5 cSt	RP 13
Rust Prevention Fluid, Medium	20 cSt	consult tech service
Soluble 294		Soluble 294
Spindle/needle Bearing Lube	5,10,15,22,32	Spindle Oil (10,22)
Straight Mineral Oil (SMG) Gear Lubricant	90,140 & 250	Pontonic PM
Synplus Synthetic Blend 2T Motorcycle	42 cSt, SAE 20	Air Cooled 2 cycle
Synthetic Gear Lubricant	75w90	Synpro Gear
Synthetic Manual Transmission	50	Synpro Transmission
Transformer Oil	10	Diekan Transformer
Tri-Vis Plus Gear Lubricant	80-85w140	Pontonic MPX
Two-Cycle SAE 30 Motor Oil		check tech service
Type F ATF		Ford ATF Type F
Ultra All-Trac		consider Universal Transdraulic
Universal Synthetic ATF		Synpro ATF
Water-Glycol Fire Resistant Fluid	46	FRG Fluid
Way Lube-Superior	32,68,220	Artac Way
XLO Fleet Motor Oil	10w,20w20,30,40	Universal Plus/Fleet
XLO Fleet Motor Oil	10w30,15w40	Universal Plus/Fleet
XLO Heavy Duty	15w40, 10w-30	Universal Plus
XLO Heavy Duty monogrades	10w,30,40,50,20w50	Universal Plus
XLO Ultimate Motor Oil	15w40	Kappa Premium
XLO Ultimate Synthetic	5w40	Kappa Premium Synthetic
XLO Ultimate Synthetic Blend	15w40	Kappa Premium Synthetic
X-treme 4T SG Motorcycle	10w40	No product

AMOCO-FINA CROSSES

Amoco Product	Grade	Fina Product
1000 Fluid		Universal Transdraulic
200 Heavy Duty Motor Oil series	10,30,40	Fleet monogrades
300 Motor Oil	15W-40, 10W-30	Fleet multigrades
300 Motor Oils	10,30,40,40, 50	Fleet monogrades
300 NGV Motor Oil	15W-40	Catco Plus GEO 15W-40
400 Motor Oil	15W-40	Fleet
Alkalube Oil No. 1540	40	Kappa Plus or Marine
All Season M & C Grease	1.5	Liplex Moly
Amdex Grease 0 EP	0,1,2	consider Ceran WR
American Industrial Oil	32,46, 68	Turbine, Turbine Plus
American Industrial Oil	100 to 680	Eolan
American Industrial Oil MV	68	NO PRODUCT
Amocool 2	60 cSt	Soluble 294
Amocool HD	70 cSt	total Spirit or Soluble HD 295
Amocool or Amocool 1	89 cst	Total Spirit
Amocool SS	145 cSt	Soluble HD 295
Amocut 119-S	50 cSt	Valona 2133 or T-506
Amocut 139 HD	28 cSt	Valona 9484
Amocut 144-F	30 cSt	Bending Oil 36
Amocut 189-FS	38 cSt	Cutting Oil 2118
Amocut 209 HD	42 cSt	Transparent Cutting Oil 310
Amocut 309 HD	52 cSt	HD Cutting 5439
Amocut 4409-CFS	220 cSt	consult tech service
Amocut 62-FC	13 cSt	Honing Oil A
Amocut 74 MD	18 cSt	consult tech service
Amocut Tri-Purpose Cutting Oil	26 cSt	Valona 55,
Amodraw Compound No. 1	300 cSt	Martol 5053
Amodrip Oil Heavy (365), Medium (220), Light (127)	127, 220 and 365 cSt	Bar & Chain
Amogas (Low Ash) Engine Oil	40	Catco Plus GEO
Amogas Ashless Engine Oil	40	Alpha GEO
Amogear EP Lubes	68 to 1000	Pontonic N
Amogrease Lubricant No. 2	2	NO PRODUCT
Amogrease R		NO PRODUCT
Amojell Clear Lubricant		NO PRODUCT
Amojell Petrolatum Amber		NO PRODUCT
Amojell Petrolatum Dark		NO PRODUCT
Amojell Petrolatum Snow White		White Petrolatum
Amokon Oil	32 to 100	Compressor Oil SB, or Synthetic Gas Turbine or Synolan 1000
Amolind API Modified HP Thread Cmpd	1	NO PRODUCT
Amolite Oils	10 to 680	PF&F
Amolith All Weather Grease	2	Consider Nevastane SFG
Amolith EP Grease	0,1,2	Marson EPL
Amolith Grease	1,2	Marson EPL
Amolith Grease No. 1361	1.5	Marson EPL
Amolith Grease No. 8516	2	NO PRODUCT
Amolith Grease R	semifluid	NO PRODUCT
Amolube Gear	90,140,250	Pontonic PM
Amolube Motor Oil (monogrades)	10,20,30,40	Econo Shield
Amomist Oil No. 100	100	Mist Oil
Amovis Lubricant 10-X	2	NO PRODUCT
Amovis Lubricant 2-x	semifluid	NO PRODUCT
Amovis Lubricant 5-X	00	NO PRODUCT
Amovis Lubricant 8-X	1	NO PRODUCT
Anti-Rust Oil 26	25 cSt	consult tech service
Anti-Rust Oil 2V	1 cSt	RP 763
Anti-Rust Oil Concentrate	32 cSt	NO PRODUCT
API Modified High Pressure Thread Compound	1	NO PRODUCT
AW Oil	32 to 150	Hydran
Bar and Chain Oil	100	Bar & Chain
C-3 Fluid		C-3 Fluid
C-4 Fluid		Pontonic DTO or Torque Fluid
CD-50 Synthetic Transmission Lubricant		Synpro Transmission
Compound 1	500 cSt	consult tech service
Compound 249x	2000 @ 40 C	
Compound 329x	1900 cSt @ 40, 640 cSt @ 100 C	OGL 15R
Compound 49x	100 @ 100 C	NO PRODUCT
Compound No 39	92 @ 100 C	NO PRODUCT

Amoco Product	Grade	Fina Product
Compound No 9	250 cSt	NO PRODUCT
Compound, Polar	220	NO PRODUCT
Compressor Oil	110, 260 cSt	Compressor 26087
Coupling Grease	1	Coupling grease
Cylinder & Worm Gear Oil	460 to 1000	Cylan Cylinder
Diesel Lubricants	40	RR Diesel
Drip Oil	32	PF&F 1
Dryer Bearing Oil	220	PM Oil
EDM Oil		EDM Fluid
Eskar Wax R-25		NO PRODUCT
Eskar Wax R-35		NO PRODUCT
Eskar Wax R-40		NO PRODUCT
Eskar Wax R-45		NO PRODUCT
Eskar Wax R-50		NO PRODUCT
FG Chain Oil 100	68 to 460	Vestan AW
FG Gear Oils	68 to 460	Vestan AW
FG Grease 0	0,1,2	Consider Vestan FM, etc
FG Hydraulic Oil 32-EL	32 to 100	consider Vestan AW
FG Oils	32 to 100	Vestan AW
FG Synthetic Compressor Oil 32	32 to 100	Vestan Synthetic FG
FG Trolley Lubricant		NO PRODUCT
HD TransOil	10,30,50	Pontonic DTO
Heat Transfer Oil No. 4199	68	Vulcan
High Temperature FG Grease		Consider Nevastane HT/AW
Hydraulic Oil	32,68	Special Hydraulic
Hydraulic Oil All Weather	46	Hydran HVI
J & C Dressing	1	NO PRODUCT
Lens Grinding Oil	40 SUS	HF Distillate 275
Lithium Multi-Purpose Grease	0,2	EPL
Low Temperature 1000 Fluid		Universal Transdraulic W
Matchless Cotton Picker Lube	00	Marson CPS
Mine Lubricant No. 00	00	NO PRODUCT
Molyith Grease	2	Marson Liplex Moly
Multi-Purpose ATF Dexron-III/Mercon		Multi-Purpose ATF
Multi-Purpose Gear Lubricant	80W-90,85W-140	MPX Gear
Multi-Purpose Gear Lubricant	80W,90, 140	MPX Gear
Neutral Oil	40 SUS	Mineral Seal
Nonpareil Turbine Oil	32	Turbine Plus
NT-45 Process Oil	40 SUS	HF Distillate 275 or mineral seal
Outboard & 2-Cycle Engine Oil		Outboard TC-W3
Packers Technical Oil	95 SUS	Vestan Technical 100
Perma-flo	22,32,68	consider PF&F, Paranap, Process Oil N
Permagear EP Lubricant	68 to 1000	Pontonic N
Permalube Grease	2	EPL
Premier II Heavy Duty Motor Oil 30	30,40,15W-40	Universal Plus
Premium Wheel Bearing Grease	2	Polyurea Grease
Quench Oil Amolite	10, 22	PF&F 700, Quench 500
Quench Oil Amoquench 22	19	Quench Oil 600
Quench Oil Amoquench F	16	Quench Oil 600
Quench Oil Amoquench MM	60	NO PRODUCT
Quench Oil Amoquench SF	25	NO PRODUCT
Refrigeration Compressor Oil		Refrigeration 300
Rock Drill Oil Heavy	260 cSt	Finaroc
Rock Drill Oil Light	46	Finaroc
Rock Drill Oil Medium	150	Finaroc
Rykon Grease G-1	1	NO PRODUCT
Rykon Oil	32 to 100, 220	Hydran HVI
Rykon Oil MV	32	Diekan 5W-20 or Diekan LP
Rykon Premium EP Grease	0,1,2	Polyurea Grease
Rykon Premium Grease	0,1,2,3	EM Grease
Rykon Premium Grease HT	1.5	NO PRODUCT
Rykon Premium Grease No. 1364	1.5	Polyurea Grease
Rykon Premium Grease No. 1426	1.5	Polyurea Grease
Rykon Premium Moly Grease	1,2	NO PRODUCT
Ryko-Safe Premium Grease 1483		NO PRODUCT
Ryko-Safe Premium Grease 1487		NO PRODUCT
Rykotac EP Grease		NO PRODUCT
Solidified Oil	0	NO PRODUCT
Spindle Oil A	10	Spindle 10
Spindle Oil C	22	Spindle 22

Amoco Product	Grade	Fina Product
Staincool 10	55 Cst	NO PRODUCT
Stamping Compound C	3	consult tech service
Super 13 Diesel HVI 40		RR Engine
Super 13 Diesel Multigrade 20W-40		RR Engine
Super Chassis Grease	2	Consider marson Liplax
Super Permalube Grease	2	Marson EPL
Superla DCO Oil (grades 55,75)	55 to 75 SUS	Vestan Technical
Superla White Mineral Oil No. 10	100 SUS	Vestan White NF/USP
Superla White Mineral Oil No. 13	130 SUS	Vestan White NF/USP
Superla White Mineral Oil No. 18	180 SUS	Vestan White NF/USP
Superla White Mineral Oil No. 21	210 SUS	Vestan White NF/USP
Superla White Mineral Oil No. 31	310 SUS	Vestan White NF/USP
Superla White Mineral Oil No. 35	350 SUS	Vestan White NF/USP
Superla White Mineral Oil No. 5	55 SUS	Vestan White NF/USP
Superla White Mineral Oil No. 6	65 SUS	Vestan White NF/USP
Superla White Mineral Oil No. 7	78 SUS	Vestan White NF/USP
Superla White Mineral Oil No. 9	90 SUS	Vestan White NF/USP
Supermil Grease 1371	1	NO PRODUCT
Supermil Grease M-125	2	NO PRODUCT
Supermil Grease No. A-72832	2	NO PRODUCT
Synthogear EP Lubricant	220 to 680	Synpro EP
Syntholube Polybutene Oil 14	32	NO PRODUCT
Syntholube Polybutene Oil 15-H	567 cSt	NO PRODUCT
Syntholube Polybutene Oil 25-H	1260 cSt	NO PRODUCT
Syntholube Polybutene Oil 5-HA	58 cSt	NO PRODUCT
Syntholube Polybutene Oil 95-H	6800 cSt	NO PRODUCT
Syntholube SL Compressor Oil 100	32,68,100,150	Synolan diester Compressor
Tri-purpose Cutting Oil	32	Artac Way
Trough Grease Soft		NO PRODUCT
Turbine Oil	32	Turbine 32
Ultimate Gold Motor Oil	30,40	Ultra Supreme
Ultimate Gold Motor Oil 5W-30	5w30,10w30,10w40,20w50	Ultra Supreme
Ultimate Grease	2	NO PRODUCT
Ultimate Grease SF	0,00	NO PRODUCT
Ultimate Multi-Purpose Gear	75W-90	Synpro Gear
Ultimate Racing	20W-50	Ultra Supreme
Ultimate Synthetic Motor Oil 5W-30	5w30,10w30	Synthetic PCMO
Ultimate Synthetic Multi-Purpose Gear Lubricant	75W90	Synpro Gear
Waytac Oil	32,68,100,220	Artac Way
White Lithium Grease	1.5	consult tech service
White Mineral Oil N White 7	65 SUS	Vestan White NF/USP
White Mineral Oil USP (35,31,21,18 grades)	180 to 350 SUS	Vestan White NF/USP
White Mineral Oils NF (5,7,9,10,13 grades)	55 to 130 SUS	Vestan White NF/USP
White Oil 8-T	85 SUS	Vestan Tech
White Oil 9-T	95 SUS	Vestan Tech
White Oil-AFP		NO PRODUCT
Worm Gear Oil	460	Cylan Cylinder

ANDEROL/ROYAL LUBRICANTS CROSS TO FINA

Anderol Product	Grade	FINA Product
Anderol 1032	32	Consider Turbine Plus
Anderol 1062	220	Total Carter SE
Anderol 1200 or 1200 EP	265 cSt	NO PRODUCT
Anderol 1200 VPRI or N	220/320	NO PRODUCT
Anderol 1255	320	NO PRODUCT
Anderol 1-270-1		no info
Anderol 1-29		no info
Anderol 1395	32	NO PRODUCT
Anderol 150 Supreme	194 cSt	Consult tech service
Anderol 1613	SAE 40	NO PRODUCT
Anderol 20xx ISO series	32,68	AB Refrigeration
Anderol 22xx ISO series	32 to 68	
Anderol 2xxx HTCL (xxx=ISO, HTCL = high temp chain lube)	100 to 460	Synolan 3000
Anderol 2xxx XEP (xxx = iso grade)	150 to 320	Total Carter SE
Anderol 3032 M	32	Synolan 1000
Anderol 3057M	55 cSt	Synolan 1000
Anderol 308CA	10	NO PRODUCT
Anderol 3400 series	32 to 680	Synolan 1000
Anderol 3486	100	Synolan 1000
Anderol 3627	46	NO PRODUCT
Anderol 3832	32	NO PRODUCT
Anderol 3xxx (xxx = iso) series	32 to 150	Synolan 1000
Anderol 40 AA- C	1,2	Nevastane HT
Anderol 40 AA- W	0, 2	Vestan FM
Anderol 40 AA-1 W	1	Total Seamer 220
Anderol 4005	2	Marson Liplax
Anderol 401D	5W, ISO 32	NO PRODUCT
Anderol 402	ISO 15 (SAE 5W)	NO PRODUCT
Anderol 4046	46	Synolan 1000
Anderol 4120G	120 cSt	NO PRODUCT
Anderol 414		no info
Anderol 423	ISO 5 (SAE 0W)	NO PRODUCT
Anderol 455		no info
Anderol 456	32	Synolan Diester
Anderol 456A		no info
Anderol 458		no info
Anderol 46 Supreme	46	Synolan 1000
Anderol 465	68	Synolan Diester
Anderol 471	80 cSt (10w40)	consider Synolan Diester 100
Anderol 474G	68	NO PRODUCT
Anderol 475A	68	NO PRODUCT
Anderol 475M	68	no info
Anderol 481	68	NO PRODUCT
Anderol 486	58 cSt	NO PRODUCT
Anderol 495	32	Synolan Diester
Anderol 496	46	Synolan Diester
Anderol 497	68	Synolan Diester
Anderol 498	46	Synolan Diester
Anderol 4999	1000	Synolan 1000
Anderol 4xxx (xxx = iso) series	32 to 680	Synolan 1000
Anderol 4xxx- (xxx = iso) series	32 to 150	Consult tech service
Anderol 4xxx S (xxx = iso) series	32 to 150	Synolan 1000
Anderol 500	100	Synolan Diester
Anderol 500 VPRI		no info
Anderol 5001	46	NO PRODUCT
Anderol 5004	100	Synpro EP
Anderol 5005	220	Synpro EP
Anderol 5006	460	Synpro EP
Anderol 525	100	Synolan Diester
Anderol 530	68	Synolan Diester

Anderol-Royal lubes

Anderol Product	Grade	FINA Product
Anderol 555	100	Synolan Diester
Anderol 5xxx (xxx = iso grade)	150 to 680	Synpro EP
Anderol 5xxx XEP (xxx = iso grade)	220 to 460	NO PRODUCT
Anderol 602	5 cSt	NO PRODUCT
Anderol 610	28 cSt	NO PRODUCT
Anderol 630	68	Synolan 3000
Anderol 634	10	NO PRODUCT
Anderol 640	150	consider Synolan Diester
Anderol 650	150	Synolan 3000
Anderol 660	220	Synolan 3000
Anderol 6xxx (xxx = iso) series	150 to 460	Vestan Synthetic Gear
Anderol 700	2	NO PRODUCT
Anderol 717	26 cSt	NO PRODUCT
Anderol 732	0 and aerosol	consider Multi-Service OGL
Anderol 735	000	NO PRODUCT
Anderol 742		NO PRODUCT
Anderol 750	150	Synolan Diester
Anderol 752	1, 2	Consider Nevastane SFG
Anderol 755	150	Synolan Diester
Anderol 756	15	NO PRODUCT
Anderol 756A	15	Diekan LP 13
Anderol 757	1.5	NO PRODUCT
Anderol 761		no info
Anderol 770	15	NO PRODUCT
Anderol 777	10	NO PRODUCT
Anderol 780	0, 2	NO PRODUCT
Anderol 782	15	NO PRODUCT
Anderol 782 grease	2	NO PRODUCT
Anderol 782 Grease	0	NO PRODUCT
Anderol 783	15	NO PRODUCT
Anderol 783 grease	1,2	consider Synpro SHC--Compatibility issue
Anderol 783 grease	00, 0	consider Synpro SHC--Compatibility issue
Anderol 786	1.5	NO PRODUCT
Anderol 793	2	NO PRODUCT
Anderol 794	1	NO PRODUCT
Anderol 795	1.5	NO PRODUCT
Anderol 7xxx (xxx = iso) series	150 to 460	PAG Gear
Anderol 800 5w-30	5w-30	Synthetic PCMO
Anderol 800 SRO	50	NO PRODUCT
Anderol 800-monogrades	30,40	NO PRODUCT
Anderol 800-multigrades	10w40,15w40,20w50	contact Tech Services
Anderol 81 EP	1,2	Marson EPL
Anderol 815	100	NO PRODUCT
Anderol 817		NO PRODUCT
Anderol 83 EP	1	NO PRODUCT
Anderol 85 HVEP-2	2	no info
Anderol 850-monograde	90,140	Synpro Gear
Anderol 850-multigrades	75W140,80W140,75w90	Synpro Gear
Anderol 86 EP	1,2	Ceran WR
Anderol 87xx (xx = ISO)	22 to 68	NO PRODUCT
Anderol 880	220	Consult tech service
Anderol 886	68/100	Consult tech service
Anderol 888 ATF		Synpro ATF
Anderol 889	150	Consult tech service
Anderol 8xxx (xxx=iso) series		Consult tech service
Anderol 9460	1,2	Liplex XD
Anderol 95 HV EP	1	Ceran WR
Anderol AGL	150 to 460	NO PRODUCT
Anderol AGL 40-T	220	Pontonic N (consult)
Anderol All-tap		NO PRODUCT
Anderol Antiseize	0 and aerosol	NO PRODUCT
Anderol AOSyn 1032		NO PRODUCT
Anderol AOSyn 432	32	Synolan 1000

Anderol-Royal lubes

Anderol Product	Grade	FINA Product
Anderol AOSyn 446	46	Synolan 1000
Anderol AOSyn 468	68	Synolan 1000
Anderol AOSyn 486	100	Synolan 1000
Anderol AOSyn 489	116 cSt	Synolan 1000
Anderol AOSyn DE series	32 to 150	Synolan Diester
Anderol AOSyn Jet II		NO PRODUCT
Anderol AOSyn Jet III		NO PRODUCT
Anderol AOSyn STL		Synthetic Fluid 23699
Anderol Autoclave Grease	2.5	NO PRODUCT
Anderol Baking Chain oil	179 cSt	Consider Synolan 3000
Anderol BDC	32 to 100	consider Synolan Diester
Anderol BDH series	32 to 100	Biohydran SE or TMP
Anderol Bio Guard FRHF	46,55,68 cSt	FR Polyfluid
Anderol Chain Oil XL	150, 220	Synolan 3000
Anderol Cup Grease	2	NO PRODUCT
Anderol DDF series		no info
Anderol Drawlube 75	NA	NO PRODUCT
Anderol FG XL	15 to 150	Vestan Syn. Compressor
Anderol FGC 40 Vane		no info
Anderol FGC ISO series	32 to 150	Vestan Syn. Compressor
Anderol FGC SAE series	SAE 5, 10,20,30,40,50	Vestan Syn. Compressor
Anderol FGH	32 to 100	Vestan Syn. AW
Anderol FGL series (obsolete)	SAE 10 to 40	Vestan Syn. Compressor
Anderol FLC 5	22	Synolan Barrier 22
Anderol Flushing fluid or HV or LV	10 to 100	No product
Anderol FR 200	46	FRG
Anderol FRD 2	32	Wire Rope Lube
Anderol GP	68,100	Bar & Chain
Anderol HF 32 MG	32	Hydran HVI
Anderol HF series	32 to 680	Hydran
Anderol HT #2	2	Bentex M
Anderol HTC ISO	220,460	NO PRODUCT
Anderol HTC PG	150	NO PRODUCT
Anderol Jet II	29 cSt	Consider Syn. Turbine 23699
Anderol Jet II Premium	26 cSt	Consider Syn. Turbine 23699
Anderol Jet III	13 cSt	NO PRODUCT
Anderol KCO 100	100	chain oil
Anderol LCL Special	block grease (#7)	NO PRODUCT
Anderol Marlotherm L		NO PRODUCT
Anderol Marlotherm S		NO PRODUCT
Anderol Moly 23	100	NO PRODUCT
Anderol Moly 2400	460	NO PRODUCT
Anderol Moly 29, 29W	1,3	Total Carter Open Gear Grease
Anderol Moly 41 EP	2	Marson Moly
Anderol Moly 81 HVEP	2	Liplex XD
Anderol MW 214	NA	Vulsol 3000
Anderol MW 300-S	NA	Consult tech service
Anderol MW 8800	NA	Consult tech service
Anderol Open Gear 600	165 cSt	OGL 15R
Anderol Open Gear XL	165 cSt	consider OGL 15R
Anderol Penetrating Oil #1	NA and aerosol	Total Penkote or Penetrating Oils
Anderol Penetrating Oil #3G	7.5 cSt	Penetrating Oil
Anderol PG Supreme	32 to 68	Synolan PG
Anderol PGB	2	consider EM
Anderol PGB XHT	2	no info
Anderol Polyguard 4100	22,000 cSt	NO PRODUCT
Anderol PQ 150	150	NO PRODUCT
Anderol PQ 240-2	2	Marson Liplex
Anderol PQ 4005-2	2	Marson Liplex
Anderol PQ 403	2	NO PRODUCT
Anderol PQ 405	1,2	Marson Liplex ET
Anderol PQ 40AA	1,2	Vestan FM
Anderol PQ 85	90 SUS	NO PRODUCT

Anderol-Royal lubes

Anderol Product	Grade	FINA Product
Anderol PQ AA 1000	1000	Vestan Syn Gear 1000
Anderol PQ AA 25	68	Vestan AW 68
Anderol PQ AA 250	680	Vestan AW
Anderol PQ AA 80	68	Vestan AW
Anderol PQ AA 85W-140	80w140	consider Vestan Syn. Gear 220
Anderol PQ AA Gear	SAE 90, 140, 250	Vestan Synthetic Gear 220,320
Anderol PQ AA GP	100	Consult tech service
Anderol PQ AA Grease	1,2,3	Nevastane HT/AW
Anderol PQ AA Plus	1,2	Nevastane HT/AW
Anderol PQ AA SAE series	SAE 10,20,30,40	Vestan AW 32 to 100
Anderol PQ Snow Plow	15	Diekan LP 13
Anderol PQ Trolley Lube	46 (SAE 20)	NO PRODUCT
Anderol PQ-105		no info
Anderol PQ-150		NO PRODUCT
Anderol PQ-303		NO PRODUCT
Anderol PQ-304		NO PRODUCT
Anderol Premium EP	1,2	NO PRODUCT
Anderol Premium Plus	46	call tech service
Anderol Pumpjack Gear	150	Synpro EP
Anderol R&O	68, 100	Eolan
Anderol R&O Lithium	2	NO PRODUCT
Anderol Rail Curve Grease	1	Finarail
Anderol RC Cote 100	NA	Consider Vulsol
Anderol RCF-E series		no info
Anderol RCF-P 32	32 to 320	Consult tech service
Anderol Rockdrill	150	Finaroc
Anderol Rotary Coolant		NO PRODUCT
Anderol S	32 to 100	consider Hydran NZ, Compressor SB
Anderol Sawguide 1150	150	Saw Guide
Anderol Seamer 130		Seamer 220
Anderol SH Gear Series	150,220	consider Hydran NZ, Compressor SB
Anderol SH Hydraulic & Compressor	32 to 100	consider Hydran NZ, Compressor SB
Anderol SH Refrigeration Series	32 to 100	consult tech service
Anderol STL	27.8 cSt	Consider Syn. Turbine 23699
Anderol Sugar Dissolving Oil	25 cSt	NO PRODUCT
Anderol UBS	aerosol	NO PRODUCT
Anderol UH series	32,46,68,100	Synolan AW
Anderol Ultramarine Blue FG	1	Nevastane SFG
Anderol VSL series	15, 100	no info
Anderol Wafer Grease	2	NO PRODUCT
Anderol WR	00	NO PRODUCT
Anderol WRD Complex Special	0	NO PRODUCT
Anderol WRD XL	460	NO PRODUCT
Anderol WRL 2000	68	NO PRODUCT
Anderol WRS	0	NO PRODUCT
PG Supreme	32 to 680	Synolan PG
Royal BioGuard 3032	32	Biohydran TMP or SE
Royal Bioguard 3046	46	Biohydran TMP or SE
Royal Bioguard 3068	68	Biohydran TMP or SE
Royal Bioguard 3100	100	Biohydran TMP or SE
Royal OnGuard FG 32	2	NO PRODUCT
Royal Onguard FG460	2	NO PRODUCT
Royal Onguard LC460	1.5	Synpro SHC
Royco 1 MS	3	NO PRODUCT
Royco 10	0	NO PRODUCT
Royco 11MS	1	NO PRODUCT
Royco 13CF	1	NO PRODUCT
Royco 201		NO PRODUCT
Royco 2100		no info
Royco 2200	100	HFC Refrigeration Oil
Royco 2210		no info
Royco 2222	22	HFC Refrigeration Oil
Royco 2232	32	HFC Refrigeration Oil

Anderol-Royal lubes

Anderol Product	Grade	FINA Product
Royco 2246	46	HFC Refrigeration Oil
Royco 2268	68	HFC Refrigeration Oil
Royco 22CF	2	NO PRODUCT
Royco 22MS	2	NO PRODUCT
Royco 2302		no info
Royco 24	2	consider Nevastane SFG
Royco 27	2	NO PRODUCT
Royco 28	1.5	NO PRODUCT
Royco 2xxx series	32 to 100	AB Refrig
Royco 308	15	NO PRODUCT
Royco 308 CA	11 cSt	NO PRODUCT
Royco 315	100	consider RP 13
Royco 32	NGLI # 6 apx	consider block grease
Royco 33		no info
Royco 36	semifluid	NO PRODUCT
Royco 363	15	NO PRODUCT
Royco 4032	32	Synolan Diester.
Royco 4046	46	Synolan Diester.
Royco 4068	68	Synolan Diester.
Royco 4100	100	Synolan Diester.
Royco 4150	150	Synolan Diester.
Royco 43	2	NO PRODUCT
Royco 432	32	Synolan
Royco 432FG	32	Vestan Syn. Compressor
Royco 44	NLGI #4 apx	NO PRODUCT
Royco 446	46	Synolan
Royco 446 Synthetic		no info
Royco 446FG	46	Vestan Syn. Compressor
Royco 45	2	consider Bentex Red
Royco 46	semifluid	NO PRODUCT
Royco 46 TF	semifluid	NO PRODUCT
Royco 468	68	Synolan
Royco 468FG	68	Vestan Syn. Compressor
Royco 481	15	NO PRODUCT
Royco 482	220	NO PRODUCT
Royco 483	22	NO PRODUCT
Royco 486	100	Synolan 1000
Royco 486FG	100	Vestan Syn. Compressor
Royco 489		no info
Royco 489FG	150	Vestan Syn. Compressor
Royco 49	1.5	NO PRODUCT
Royco 500	25 cSt	Consult tech service
Royco 5000 series	15 to 680	Synolan 1000
Royco 5180	55 cSt	NO PRODUCT
Royco 555	25 cSt	NO PRODUCT
Royco 560	28 cSt	NO PRODUCT
Royco 581	220	NO PRODUCT
Royco 586 (grades L and M)	25, 61 cSt	NO PRODUCT
Royco 601	semifluid	NO PRODUCT
Royco 602	5 cSt	NO PRODUCT
Royco 611	150	Synpro EP
Royco 612	220	Synpro EP
Royco 613	320	Synpro EP
Royco 614	460	Synpro EP
Royco 615		no info
Royco 616	680	Synpro EP
Royco 627	46	Consult tech service
Royco 634	10	NO PRODUCT
Royco 636	semifluid	contact Tech Services
Royco 637	150	PAG Gear
Royco 638	220	PAG Gear
Royco 639	400 cSt	PAG Gear
Royco 64	1.5	NO PRODUCT

Anderol-Royal lubes

Anderol Product	Grade	FINA Product
Royco 64	1.5	NO PRODUCT
Royco 686 L	28 cSt	NO PRODUCT
Royco 686 M	68	Pontonic N
Royco 71		no info
Royco 717	26 cSt	NO PRODUCT
Royco 722	22	NO PRODUCT
Royco 727	32	NO PRODUCT
Royco 732	32	Synolan AW
Royco 746	46	Synolan AW
Royco 756	15	NO PRODUCT
Royco 756A	15	Diekan LP 13
Royco 757	4.5 cSt	NO PRODUCT
Royco 768	68	Synolan AW
Royco 770	15	NO PRODUCT
Royco 777	6.8 cSt ISO 10	NO PRODUCT
Royco 782	15	NO PRODUCT
Royco 783	15	NO PRODUCT
Royco 783 ND		no info
Royco 786	100	Synolan AW
Royco 800	220	NO PRODUCT
Royco 808	12 cSt	NO PRODUCT
Royco 81MS	000	NO PRODUCT
Royco 825		NO PRODUCT
Royco 832	32	Synolan PG
Royco 836	32	NO PRODUCT
Royco 846		no info
Royco 868	68	contact Tech Services
Royco 880	220	Polyglycol Fluid
Royco 885	15	consider Diekan LP 13
Royco 886	82 cSt	Polyglycol Fluid
Royco 889	133	Polyglycol Fluid
Royco 893		no info
Royco 899	26 cSt	Syn Turbine 23699
Royco 950	1.17 cSt @ 25 C	NO PRODUCT
Royco C-201	1.5	NO PRODUCT
Royco HF-825	4800 cSt	consider wire line lube
Royco HF-844		NO PRODUCT
Royco LGF	15	NO PRODUCT
Royco SSF	15	NO PRODUCT
Royco SSF/R		no info
Royco Syn-LGF		no info

BEL-RAY--FINA CROSSES

Claim over 700 products.

Bel-Ray Product	Grade	Fina Product
100 Gear Oil SBF series		No info.
100 series gear oils (50,75/80 & SAE grades)	52,150 to 1500 cSt	Consider Pontonic N
1030 Grease	1	No Product
126 EP Grease series	0,1,2	No info.
1727 Cutting Oil	26 cSt	No info.
1735 Cutting Oil	ISO 46	HD Cutting Oil 5439
21st Century Motor Oils	various	Universal Plus
2-Stroke Transmission	75W	Consult Tech Service
565 HT Grease	2	No Product
6 in 1	aerosol or bulk	Penkote
ALO Open Gear Grease	00,0,1	Multi-service OGL XH
Amber EP grease series	1,2	Bentex Red
Anti-Leak Gear Oil		Consider EPL
Anti-Seize 2000	1	No Product
Anti-Wear Lube 1, 2, 3	SAE 10,20, 30	Hydran NZ
Anti-Wear Lubricant 4	85W90	Pontonic N
Anti-Wear Lubricant 6	90	No Product
Anti-Wear Lubricant 7	140	No Product
Anti-Wear Needle Oil 150	SAE 10 (ISO 32)	Consult Tech Service
Assembly Lube		No Product
Automatic Transmission Fluid Type		Multi-Purpose ATF
Automatic Transmission Fluid Type E&F		Ford ATF Type F
Bakerylube No-Tox AG	34 SUS	No Product
Bakerylube Regular	NA	Consider Bakery Chain Lube
Bakerylube series	NA	No Product
Bakerylube WB	33 SUS	Consider Bakery Chain Lube
Belex Polar Gear oil (SAE 75w80,90,140)	150,220,460 & 1000	Pontonic N
Belta II		No info.
big Twin Transmission Oil		Consult Tech Service
Bio Bel Wire Rope Lube		No Product
Bio-Bel Cable and Rope Lubricant		No Product
Bio-Bel Hydraulic Oil		Biohydran
Brake and Contact Cleaner		Total Electrical Contact & Brake Cleaner
Cam Compound L55		No Product
Cam Compound L56		No Product
Cam Compound P80FD		No Product
Chain Lube		Consult Tech Service
ClearGear LV,MV,HV	Low, Medium & High vis	No Product
Compressor Oil 150	SAE 10	Ammonia Compressor 32
Compressor Oil 300	SAE 20W20	Refrigeration Oil 300
Compovac 20,30,40	46,68,100,150	Hydran NZ
Coolant 12-X	SAE 10 (ISO 46)	Vulsol 3000
DEB Compressor Oil	32,46,68,100,150	Synoland Diester
Degreases and Engine Cleaner		No Product
Divider Oil 169	SAE 10 (170 SUS)	Vestan White NF
Divider Oil 300	SAE 20 (350 SUS)	Vestan White USP
Divider Oil 95	SAE 5 (85 SUS)	Vestan White NF
DOT 4 Brake Fluid		consider Premium Brake Fluid
DOT 5 Brake Fluid		No Product
Drag Cable Lube		No info.
Drag Cable Lubricant		No info.
Drag Cable Lubricant 888		No info.
ED/DD Motor Oil 60		No info.
EPO series	150,220,460	No info.
EXL Motorcycle Motor Oil	10W40,20W50	Consult Tech Service
EXP Gear Oil		No info.
EXP Gear Oil series		No info.

Bel-Ray

Bel-Ray Product	Grade	Fina Product
EXP Semi-synthetic Motorcycle Motor Oil	10w40,20w40,20W50,50,60	Consult Tech Service
EXR Racing Motor Oil		No info.
EXS Synthetic Engine Oil		No info.
EXS Synthetic Superbike Motor Oil	10W50, 5w60	Consult Tech Service
EXS X4 Synthetic Automotive Motor Oil	10W50	Consult Tech Service
Fiber Filter Oil		No Product
Flame Resistant Wire Rope Lubricant	SAE 5 (ISO 46)	Wire Rope Lube (ISO 22)
Foam Filter Oil		No Product
Fork Oil (5W,7W,10W,15W20W30W) obsolete	SAE 5 to 30	NA
FR Series Fluids		Consult Tech Service
Gear Saver hypoid Gear Oil	80w90,85w140	Pontonic MPX Gear
Gear Saver Motorcycle Transmission Oil	75W,80W,85W	Consult Tech Service
H1R Synthetic 2-Stroke Racing		Consult Tech Service
Hi Temp 65637 Grease		consider Bentex Red
Hi Temp Lubricant 81	200 cSt	Synolan 3000 ISO 220
High Performance Fork Oil	5w,7w,10w,15w,20w,30w	Consult Tech Service
HLC Concentrate		No Product
HP Worm Gear Oil	460	Cylan Cylinder Oil
HRP Lubricant #1		Consult Tech Service
HVI Suspension Fluid (3W,5W,10W,15W)	SAE 5 to 15	No Product
Hydraulic Transmission Fluid C-3	SAE 20 (ISO 68)	C-3 fluid
JS2 Watersports 2-stroke Oil		Outboard Engine TC-W3
KLT Needle Oil	SAE 10 (ISO 22)	Consult Tech Service
MA 1500 Regular	semifluid	consider EPL
MA 1500 Special series		No info.
MC-1 2-Cycle Synthetic Racing		Consult Tech Service
Molyube 108-5C series	68,150,220,410	Synolan 3000 series?
Molyube 126 EP	0,1,2	Consult Tech Service
Molyube 16		No Product
Molyube 65 grease	1	No Product
Molyube 8626 Grease		No info.
Molyube 87 EP Grease	1	Consult Tech Service
Molyube 89 grease		No info.
Molyube AC 1000 grease	0,1,2	Consult Tech Service
Molyube Anti-seize	NA	No Product
Molyube Cam Compound P80FD		No Product
Molyube EP Compound	Aerosol	Consult Tech Service
Molyube Fluid Gear Compound AW	1800 cSt @ 40 C	Consult Tech Service
Molyube Fluid Gear Compound D 250-C	SAE 250	Consult Tech Service
Molyube Gear Tac (light, regular, medium)		No Product
Molyube HD Auto-Chassis grease	0,1,2	Marson Liplax Moly ET
Molyube LC 131 Grease	00,0,1,2	No Product
Molyube LC 133 Grease	00,0,1,2	No info.
Molyube MD-88-E or Molyube RL-6	SAE 40	No Product
Molyube N		No Product
Molyube PA Grease series	1,2	No Product
Molyube Running In Compound	semifluid	No Product
Molyube SD-1 Lubricant series		
Molyube SF 100 (Arctic, Light, Medium)		No info.
Molyube SF 100 Light		Multi-Service OGL
Molyube SF 100 Mill		No info.
Molyube SF100 MiningII		No info.
Molyube SF100 MiningII FGC	semifluid	Multi-service OGL XH
Molyube SF100 MiningII HV & LVA		consider OGL 15R
Molyube SP Lubricant grease series	0,1,2	No info.
Molyube SP-4 grease series		No info.
Molyube T-4000 grease		No info.
Molyube Tool Joint Compound A-25		No Product
Molyube tool Joint L-94		No Product
Molyube Unee Lube series (7055 NS,760,7054, 7060)		Consult Tech Service

Bel-Ray

Bel-Ray Product	Grade	Fina Product
MolyLube Spraycoating		No Product
Multifleet Motor Oils (monogrades)	SAE 10 to 60	Ultra Supreme or Fleet
Multifleet Motor Oils (multigrades)	15W-40,20W50	Ultra Supreme or Univ. Plus
No-Tox AG (see Bakerylube No-Tox AG)		NA
No-Tox AL Lube 5W	ISO 22	No Product
No-Tox Anti-Seize	1	No Product
No-Tox Anti-Wear Lubricant 10,20,30	46,68,100,150	Vestan AW (46,68,100)
No-Tox Chain Lube 150	32	Vestan AW
No-Tox Chain Lube 2500	460	Vestan Synthetic AW
No-Tox Chain Lube 550	100	Vestan AW
No-Tox Chain Lube 65	32	Vestan Synthetic AW
No-Tox Clear Grease	00,0,1,2	Nevastane HT/AW
No-Tox Compressor Oil	68,100,150	Vestan AW
No-Tox Coolant concentrate		No info.
No-Tox CSL Grease		consider Seamer oil
No-Tox Gear Oil (former SAE graded)	120,150 to 460,1000	Vestan AW
No-Tox HD Grease series	00,0,1,2	Vestan FM
No-Tox HD Grease TC	0,1,2	No Product
No-Tox HD Hydraulic Oils	15 to 68	Vestan AW
No-Tox Hi Speed Lube	2	Nevastane SFG
No-Tox Hy-Lo Grease	1	Nevastane SFG
No-Tox Minus 90 Grease	1	No Product
No-Tox Open Gear Grease	3	No Product
No-Tox PL Lubricant	20 cSt	No Product
No-Tox PL Plus Lube	7 cSt	No Product
No-Tox Silicone Lube		Total Silicone
No-Tox Silicone Valve Sealant		No Product
No-Tox Syntex Oil		No Product
No-tox Synthetic AC series	00,0,1,2	Nevastane SFG
No-Tox Synthetic hydraulic Oil series	32,46,68	Vestan Synthetic AW
No-Tox Worm Gear oil	460 to 1000	No Product
PA Grease	1,2	consider Synpro SHC
Penetrating Oil	NA	Penkote
PFET Grease series	1,2	Consult Tech Service
Pneumatic Tool Lube 100	22	Synpro Air Tool
Primary Chain Case Lube		Consult Tech Service
Pumpable Cam Compound K-9A		No Product
Raylene Anti-Wear Hydraulic Fluid series	22 to 100	Hydran
Raylene AW Hydraulic Fluid LT	7,15,22,32,46,68	Hydran HVI, Diekan LP
Raylene EP Lube 1,2,3,4,5,6,7 or SAE grades	68 to 460	Pontonic N series or Artac
Raylene Multi-Vis 520 Hydraulic	46	Diekan 5W20
Release Paste	NA	No Product
Rock Drill Lubricant 65	SAE 30 (ISO 100)	Finaroc
RP 30 Rust		Consult Tech Service
RP-40	40 SUS	Consult Tech Service
RP-71		No info.
RP-81		No info.
RPL-100		No info.
S2 2-Stroke Oil		Consult Tech Service
SC 1 Compressor	32,46,68,115	Synolan 1000
SC 2500 EP Grease series	1,2	No Product
SC Synthetic Compressor	32,46,68,115	Vestan Synthetic Compressor
SE2 Lube 75,80W90,140,250	ISO 15 to 1500	Synpro Gear Oil
Si 2 Semisynthetic 2 Stroke		Consult Tech Service
Si 7 Synthetic 2 Stroke		Consult Tech Service
SL2 Semi-synthetic 2-stroke oil		Consult Tech Service
Slide Cam Lubricant		No Product
Soluble Oil 15	ISO 46	Soluble XD
Sport Transmission Fluid		Consult Tech Service
ST Gear Oil 90, 90/140,140	(ISO 220,320,520)	Consult Tech Service
Steam Cylinder Oil 130 (obsolete)	SAE 140 (AGMA 7-C)	Cylan Cylinder Oil 460

Bel-Ray

Bel-Ray Product	Grade	Fina Product
Steam Cylinder Oil 150 (current)	460	Cylan Cylinder Oil
Steam Cylinder Oil 150 (obsolete-before revision)	SAE 140 (AGMA 8-C)	Cylan Cylinder Oil 680
Steam Cylinder Oil 250 (obsolete)	SAE 250 (ISO 1000)	Cylan Cylinder Oil 1000
Super Clean Chain Lube		
Syncom Compressor Lubricants		Compressor Oil SB
Synthetic Gear Oil series	ISO 150 to 460, 1000	Consult Tech Service
Tenterlube RL-1	SAE 140 (ISO 460)	PM Oil 320
Tenterlube RL-2	SAE 30 (ISO 100)	Bar & chain oil
Tenterlube RL-3	SAE 50 (ISO 220)	Synolan 3000 ISO 220
Tenterlube RL-4	SAE 20	Synolan 3000 ISO 32
Tenterlube RL-5	SAE 20	Synolan 3000 ISO 32
Tenterlube RL-6	SAE 40	Synolan 3000 ISO 150
Termalene BA-420 S Grease		consider Ceran WR
Termalene Ball & Roller Bearing Grease	2.5	consider EM
Termalene EP Grease		Consult Tech Service
Termalene Grease	1,2	Consult Tech Service
Therm 600 Fluid	SAE 10 (ISO 32)	Vulcan 32
Thumper 4-Stroke Racing Motor Oil	10w40,20w50	Consult Tech Service
TL-4 Lubricant	10,30,50	Universal Plus
Tooljoint Ccompound L 94		No Product
Transmission Fluids E&F		Ford ATF Type F
V-Twin Motor Oil	20W50	Consult Tech Service
V-Twin semi-synthetic motor oil	20w50	Consult Tech Service
V-Twin Synthetic motor oil	10w50	Consult Tech Service
Waterproof chain Lube	SAE 140 (ISO 460)	Consult Tech Service
Waterproof Grease (or Tub)		Consult Tech Service
Wire Rope Lubricant	SAE 5 (ISO 15)	Consult Tech Service
Wire Rope Lubricant 999		Consult Tech Service
Worm Gear Oil		
WST Fluid	10	Kilfrost ?

Bel-Ray does not give product specifications or MSDS available to the general public which makes crosses difficult. Also note that Bel-Ray specializes in motorcycle, mining and food grade products. I have not crossed motorcycle products to Total which also has a good line. Their wide variety of walking dragline, cable lubes and open gear lubes might be crossed better if data sheets were available. Note that almost all greases offered by Bel-Ray are aluminum complex which makes incompatibility a potential problem. Lithium complex greases could be substituted in many applications. Also note that Bel-Ray specializes in motorcycle, mining and food grade products. I have not crossed motorcycle products to Total which also has a good line. Their wide variety of walking dragline, cable lubes and open gear lubes might be crossed better if data sheets were available. Most, but not all, food grade products have a cross. They also have a wider line of gear oils than FINA. Their industrial gear lubes use phos/sulfur like we do, but they also have one with boron, another with antimony and two with Flenders approval. This fits in with their mining and cement industry focus.

CASTROL-BP CROSSES TO FINA

BP or Aral or Castrol Brand name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Adformol EP series		
Aral branded lubes		upon request
Autran 4 XX series		
Autran ATF +3		Premium ATF
Autran C-4/TO-4	10,30,50	Pontonic DTO
Autran Dexron III/Mercon ATF		Multi-Purpose ATF
Autran DX III		Multi-Purpose ATF
Autran GM-MP		none
Autran LTF		none
Autran MBX		none
Autran MT 75	7.2 cSt @ 100 C	none
Autran Syn 295		Synpro ATF
AW Hydraulic	32 to 68	Special Hydraulic
Bartran (hydraulic)	22 to 150	Hydran
Bartran HV	15 to 150	Hydran NZ
Bezora 4	3.5 cSt	Valona 2150
Bioforst	68	consider Biohydran 68
Biohyd		Biohydran
Biohyd SE	46,68	Biohydran SE
Biohyd SE-S	22 to 68	Biohydran SE
Brake & Clutch fluid		none
BXL 2701		none
Castro Aviator S	30,40,50,60	none
Castrol 360 Rig Ready		none
Castrol 5000, 5050		Syn 23699 if land based
Castrol 527 drawing compound		consult tech service
Castrol 778	7	none
Castrol 98, 325, 399		none
Castrol A/C PAG		
Castrol Act-evo 2 stroke		delisted?
Castrol Act-evo 4-stroke	10W-40, 20W-50	delisted?
Castrol Aerial Lift Fluid	25 cSt	none
Castrol Aero 5734		none
Castrol Aerojet 5		none
Castrol Agri Gear Plus	80W-90	Pontonic MPX
Castrol Agri Gearmax	80W-90	Pontonic MPX
Castrol Agri Grease Ultra	1,2	Marson Lipler, Lipler XD
Castrol Agri Hydraulic Plus	32	Hydran
Castrol Agri Hydroblue	32	
Castrol Agri Multitrans		Universal Transdraulic
Castrol Agri Power Plus	15W-40	Universal Plus
Castrol Agri Powermax	30, 15W-40	Fleet
Castrol Agri Pyroplex Green	2	Marson Lipler or Lipler XD
Castrol Agri Trans Plus	62 cSt	Universal Transdraulic
Castrol Aircol PD	32 to 150	Eolan or Hydran NZ
Castrol Aircol PG 185 syn. Gas compressor	185 cSt	Polyglycol 220
Castrol Aircol SN	68, 100	Synolan Diester
Castrol Aircol SR	32 to 68	Synolan 1000
Castrol Almacut 155	36 cSt dark liquid	
Castrol Almacut 534	12.5	
Castrol Almacut 599 GM	100 cSt	Fleet 30
Castrol Almacut 7210	60 cSt	insufficient information
Castrol Almacut 86 NA*	31 dark	V-K700
Castrol Almacut MSO	4.2 cSt	Mineral Seal 600
Castrol Alpha OGL		
Castrol Alpha SP	68 to 460	Synpro EP
Castrol Alphasyn EP	150 to 460	Synpro EP
Castrol Alphasyn HG	100 to 320	Synolan AW
Castrol Alphasyn PG	150 to 460	PAG Gear
Castrol Alphasyn T series	32 to 320	Synolan 1000
Castrol Aluso MF		
Castrol Aluso WS3-189		
Castrol Aluso XTH		
Castrol Alusol A		
Castrol Alusol AU 38		
Castrol Alusol AU 39		

Castrol-BP

BP or Aral or Castrol Brand name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Castrol Alusol AU 49		
Castrol Alusol XT		XE 7011
Castrol Antifreeze SF		
Castrol Anti-Splatter	26 cSt	
Castrol Anvol CF 22	22	
Castrol Anvol SWX FM	46, 68	FR Polyfluid
Castrol AP Gear Lube	80W-90, 85W-140	Pontonic MPX
Castrol APX-T		
Castrol Assuron	monogrades	Fleet
Castrol ATF +3		Premium ATF
Castrol ATF +4		Premium ATF
Castrol Automotive antifreeze		green antifreeze
Castrol Aviator AD	30,40,50,60	none
Castrol Blue Hydraulic Plus	32 to 100	Hydran II
Castrol BOT 26	not shown	insufficient info
Castrol BOT 130 M	75W-90	consider Ultra Supreme 10W-40
Castrol BOT 207		insufficient info
Castrol BOT 328		insufficient info
Castrol BOT 338		insufficient info
Castrol BOT 0063 or BOT 0402		insufficient info
Castrol BOT338		insufficient info
Castrol Brayco (many series)		contact tech services
Castrol Brayco 1624		insufficient information
Castrol Brayco 1625		insufficient information
Castrol Brayco 1722	22	insufficient information
Castrol Brayco 300		none
Castrol Brayco 350		none
Castrol Brayco 363		none
Castrol Brayco 407 OW-20		none
Castrol Brayco 413 J		
Castrol Brayco 421 C		
Castrol Brayco 423 H		
Castrol Brayco 433 B		none
Castrol Brayco 443 (V 30)		
Castrol Brayco 445 (V50)		
Castrol Brayco 460	9.6 cSt	
Castrol Brayco 481		
Castrol Brayco 482		
Castrol Brayco 483		
Castrol Brayco 589		
Castrol Brayco 599		
Castrol Brayco 602		
Castrol Brayco 682		
Castrol Brayco 717		
Castrol Brayco 756 (C, D, E, F or G)		
Castrol Brayco 779		
Castrol Brayco 781-2		
Castrol Brayco 781-3		
Castrol Brayco 781-4		
Castrol Brayco 783 Hydraulic fluid		
Castrol Brayco 795		
Castrol Brayco 807		
Castrol Brayco 812 base fluid		
Castrol Brayco 814 base fluid		
Castrol Brayco 815 Z base fluid		
Castrol Brayco 853		
Castrol Brayco 855		
Castrol Brayco 866		
Castrol Brayco 880 J		
Castrol Brayco 885		
Castrol Brayco 899 (D, E, F, G, H, M or S)		
Castrol Brayco 900		
Castrol Brayco 902		
Castrol Brayco 922		
Castrol Brayco 999		
Castrol Brayco Micron 864 HT/200	11 cSt	
Castrol Brayco Micron 865	11 cSt	
Castrol Brayco Micronic 713		
Castrol Brayco Micronic 745		

Castrol-BP

BP or Aral or Castrol Brand name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Castrol Brayco Micronic 747		
Castrol Brayco Micronic 756		
Castrol Brayco Micronic 756 PH		
Castrol Brayco Micronic 762		
Castrol Brayco Micronic 776 RP		
Castrol Brayco Micronic 783		
Castrol Brayco Micronic 815 Z		
Castrol Brayco Micronic 881		
Castrol Brayco Micronic 882		
Castrol Brayco Micronic 882 NASA		
Castrol Brayco Micronic 883 (red)		
Castrol Brayco Micronic 883 (straw)		
Castrol Brayco Micronic 889		
Castrol Brayco Micronic LV/200	6 cSt	
Castrol Brayco Micronic SV 200	11 cSt	
Castrol Braycote		
Castrol Braycote 103		
Castrol Braycote 120		
Castrol Braycote 137		
Castrol Braycote 151		
Castrol Braycote 153		
Castrol Braycote 154		
Castrol Braycote 1624		
Castrol Braycote 1625		
Castrol Braycote 1632		
Castrol Braycote 194		
Castrol Braycote 202		
Castrol Braycote 236		
Castrol Braycote 248		
Castrol Braycote 600 EF	2	none
Castrol Braycote 601 EF		
Castrol Braycote 602 EF	2	
Castrol Braycote 603 EF		
Castrol Braycote 604 EF		
Castrol Braycote 610		
Castrol Braycote 614 EF		
Castrol Braycote 622		
Castrol Braycote 627-S		
Castrol Braycote 631 RP	2	
Castrol Braycote 637-S		
Castrol Braycote 638 B		
Castrol Braycote 640 AC		
Castrol Braycote 640 ACMS		
Castrol Braycote 643		
Castrol Braycote 646		
Castrol Braycote 650		
Castrol Braycote 655		
Castrol Braycote 660		
Castrol Braycote 664		
Castrol Braycote 745		
Castrol Braycote 802		
Castrol Braycote 803	0	
Castrol Braycote 803 EP	2	
Castrol Braycote 803 RP		
Castrol Braycote 804		
Castrol Braycote 805		
Castrol Braycote 806	2	
Castrol Braycote 806 RP	2	
Castrol Braycote 807		
Castrol Braycote 807 RP		
Castrol Braycote 868		
Castrol Braycote Micronic 1613		
Castrol Braycote Micronic 600 EF		
Castrol Braycote Micronic 601 EF	2	
Castrol Braycote Micronic 803		
Castrol Carelube HES	32, 46	
Castrol Carelube HTG		Biohydran
Castrol CDX 30	30	
Castrol Chain wax		delisted?

Castrol-BP

BP or Aral or Castrol Brand name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Castrol Clearedge 6502		
Castrol Clearedge 6510		
Castrol Clearedge 6519		insufficient info
Castrol Clearedge 6525		insufficient info
Castrol Clearedge 6525 NTN		
Castrol Clearedge 6536		
Castrol Clearedge 6550		
Castrol Clearedge 6550 C		
Castrol Clearedge 6555		
Castrol Clearedge 6584		Spirit 620
Castrol Clearedge 6584		
Castrol Clearedge 6595		
Castrol Clearedge 6596		
Castrol Clearedge 6600		
Castrol Clearedge AL 33		Spirit 620
Castrol Clensol		
Castrol Contractor Special	1	
Castrol Contractor Special	2	
Castrol Cooledge 6600		Soluble 294 or XL
Castrol Cooledge 6612		
Castrol Cooledge 6612-C		
Castrol Cooledge 6631		
Castrol Cooledge 6759		Soluble HD 295
Castrol Cooledge 6768		
Castrol Cresta SHS	1000	consult tech service
Castrol Cresta TE	1000	Cylan Cylinder
Castrol Cresta V	460	Industrial Bright
Castrol Cresta VA	400 cst	Cylan Cylinder
Castrol Cresta VA 460	460	consider Industrial Bright
Castrol CS3-013C		
Castrol Cyltech 80	50	Marine Cylinder
Castrol DD series engine oils	40, 50	
Castrol Dexron VI		Dexron VI
Castrol Dieselall	15W-40	
Castrol Dieselall	monogrades	Fleet
Castrol Dieselall Plus	15W-40	Universal Plus
Castrol Domestic Multi-Vehicle ATF		Premium ATF
Castrol Drawing Compound 435E	800 cSt	
Castrol Drawing Compound 522	1200 cSt	
Castrol Drawing Compound 526		
Castrol Drawing Compound 527		
Castrol Drawing Compound 534 CF		
Castrol Drawing Compound 547		
Castrol Drawing Compound X 49		
Castrol Drawing Compound X 51		
Castrol Drawing Compound X 52		
Castrol Drydene Tec II	fuel economy grades	
Castrol Drydene Tec II	other grades	Ultra Supreme (SL)
Castrol Dual Range HV Hydraulic Fluids	22 to 100	Diekan 5W-20, Hydran HVI. Use Diekan LP for lower temp range
Castrol Duratec L	30,40	Catco Plus
Castrol Duratec M	40	none
Castrol EDM 100	34 SUS (2.4 cSt)	EDM
Castrol Elixion	5W-30	Elf Performance Expert 10W-40
Castrol Emerald C	1, 2	
Castrol Emulgan D		
Castrol Endurex 1000		none
Castrol Endurex 1100		
Castrol Endurex 3000	2	
Castrol Endurex 4000	1	
Castrol Endurex 4000 Plus	2	
Castrol Endurex 4200	2	
Castrol Endurex 4400	2	none
Castrol Endurex LRP		
Castrol Enduron S	15W-40	
Castrol EP Gear Lube	68 to 680	Pontonic N
Castrol ESGL	75W-90, 80W-140	Pontonic MPX
Castrol Ester Oil Charge		
Castrol FE-4-332A		Forging fluid

Castrol-BP

BP or Aral or Castrol Brand name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Castrol Fifth Wheel Grease	2	
Castrol Firetemp XT 2	2	Consider Synpro Poly #2
Castrol Foam Filter Oil		delisted?
Castrol Form Oil A and SRC	22	Form Oil 1200
Castrol Full Synthetic Gear Lube	75W90	
Castrol Full Synthetic Super Outboard 2 Cycle		
Castrol GO! ATV 4-stroke	10W-40	
Castrol GO! Snow 2-stroke		
Castrol GP Racing	30,40,50	
Castrol GPS	10W-40, 20W-50	
Castrol Grand Prix Motorcycle-Four-Stroke	20W-50, grade 70	
Castrol Grand Prix Motorcycle--Two-Stroke		
Castrol GT LMA brake fluid		HD Brake Fluid
Castrol GT Power Steering Fluid	7.1 cSt @ 100 C	Power Steering Fluid
Castrol GTX	various	Ultra Supreme
Castrol GTX Diesel	15W-40	Universal Plus
Castrol GTX High Mileage	5W-30,10W-30,10W-40,20W-50	none
Castrol GTX Start Up	5W-30,10W-30,10W-40,	Ultra Supreme (SM)
Castrol Gun Drill Oil C	13.7 dark	1243, V-163
Castrol Gun Drilling 2190	13 dark	1243, V-163
Castrol Gun Drilling 2480	14.7 dark	1243, V-163
Castrol HD Lithium	000,00,0	Marson EPL
Castrol HD Lithium	1,2	Marson EPL
Castrol HD Lithium EP	3	none
Castrol Heat Transfer Oil	100, 150	Vulcan
Castrol Heat Transfer Oil 100 Light	22	Vulcan
Castrol Heat Transfer Oil 1590	46	
Castrol Heat Transfer Oil 40 Light		
Castrol Heat Transfer Oil Heavy	460	consider Eolan 460
Castrol Heavy Duty	30, 40	Ultra Supreme
Castrol Heavy Duty Antifreeze with SCA		Antifreeze yellow
Castrol Heavy Duty ATF		Multi-Purpose ATF
Castrol HLX series	30, 40	
Castrol Honilo 171	12.4 dark	1243, V-163, HD 5536
Castrol Honilo 460W	4 cSt	2113
Castrol Honilo 480 and 480-C	4 red	2113
Castrol Honilo 481	4 red	2113
Castrol Honilo 488 CF	4 red	2113
Castrol Honilo 488 CF Clear		
Castrol Honilo 710	5.2 lite	2113
Castrol Honilo 971	8 lite	
Castrol Honilo 980	5 red	2113
Castrol Honilo 980 B	4 red	Bending 4
Castrol Honilo 981	lite	
Castrol Honilo 984	5.2 lite	
Castrol Hydrasafe 200	46	FRG
Castrol Hypo C Gear	75W-90,80W-90,85W-140	Pontonic LP, Pontonic MPX
Castrol Hypuron	15W-40	Kappa Synthetic Premium
Castrol Hypuron S	15W-40	Kappa SL
Castrol Hysol EM 400		
Castrol Hysol MB 20		
Castrol Hysol MB 50		
Castrol Hysol X		
Castrol Hyspin AW H-M series	15 to 150	Hydran HVI or Diekan LP
Castrol Hyspin AW (or AWS)	15 to 150	Hydran
Castrol Hyspin HVI	32 to 68	consider Hydran NZ
Castrol Hyspin R&O		Eolan (or Turbine for 32 to 68)
Castrol Hyspin Spindle	2	none
Castrol Hyspin VG	32 to 220	Eolan
Castrol Hyspin ZZ	32 to 68	Hydran NZ
Castrol Icematic 2284	68	AB Refrigeration
Castrol Icematic 2285	100	AB Refrigeration
Castrol Icematic 2293	32	
Castrol Icematic 2294	68	
Castrol Icematic 2295	220	
Castrol Icematic 266	32	none
Castrol Icematic 299	55 cSt	Refrigeration 300
Castrol Icematic AMX	68	
Castrol Icematic HC	10 to 32	none

Castrol-BP

BP or Aral or Castrol Brand name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Castrol Icematic SW	22 to 220	HFC Refrigeration Oil
Castrol Icematic ZL (150 TD, 200TD, 400CA)		
Castrol Ilobroach 11	15.2 light	insufficient info
Castrol Ilobroach 5160	32 amber	V-K700
Castrol Ilocut 334	12.5 red	V-164, V-137
Castrol Ilocut 334 Clear		
Castrol Ilocut 480		2113
Castrol Ilocut 5299	14 dark	
Castrol Ilocut 54514	28 cSt	insufficient info
Castrol Ilocut 5456 M	40 dark	307, V-2125, 2013
Castrol Ilocut 5468	11 light	V-163, 5536
Castrol Ilocut 5570	55 dark	HD 5669, 320
Castrol Ilocut 5621	28 light	2122
Castrol Ilocut 5721	27 red	T509, V-K700
Castrol Ilocut 5726	30 dark	305, 310
Castrol Iloform FST 14	86 cSt	
Castrol Ilogrind 600	12 light	Prisma 517
Castrol Ilogrind additive	280 cSt	
Castrol Ilogrind FGO 100	21 cSt	
Castrol Ilogrind FGO 100 J	20 cSt	
Castrol Ilogrind FGO 150	28 cSt	
Castrol Ilogrind FGO 200	38 cSt	
Castrol Import Multi-Vehicle ATF		Premium ATF
Castrol Inertox Heavy	2	none
Castrol Inertox Medium	2	none
Castrol Inhibitor 3		
Castrol Insulating Oil BS 148	9 cSt	
Castrol Isolube EP	68 to 460	Synpro EP
Castrol Isolube series	32 to 100	Synolan AW
Castrol Kleen 3250		
Castrol Kleen 3252		
Castrol Kleen 3400 series		
Castrol Kleen 3625		
Castrol Kleen 5001		
Castrol Limited Slip Gear Lube	80W-90	Pontonic LS
Castrol Longtec Turbodiesel	0W-30	Elf Solaris LSX
Castrol Longtime PD	0, 00	Marson EPL
Castrol LT Hydraulic Oil	15	Diekan LP 13
Castrol Lubecon 301	4	
Castrol Lubecon 525	22	Synolan 3000
Castrol Lubecon 525	22	
Castrol Lubecon 735	22	
Castrol Lubecon series 2/32 (I/M)	4	none
Castrol Lubecut 32 HD	32	
Castrol Magna 220 EP	220	Pontonic N 220 ?
Castrol Magna BD	32, 68	Artac
Castrol Magna CF	150, 220	Artac
Castrol Magna XX series	100 to 680	Circulating Oils
Castrol Magnaglide D series	32,68,220	Artac
Castrol Marine DD	40,50	Fleet
Castrol Mercon V ATF		ATF V or Premium ATF
Castrol Microcote 196	1	
Castrol Microcote 296	2	
Castrol Microcote 903	00	
Castrol Microcote 96	0	
Castrol Microcote GS	2	
Castrol Microcote LVP	2	
Castrol MicroSoak 356		
Castrol MLC Trunk Piston Engine Oils	30,40,50	Marine TP
Castrol Molub-Alloy 1000	1	
Castrol Molub-Alloy 1500	1500	none
Castrol Molub-Alloy 170W/680	680	consider Cylan Cylinder
Castrol Molub-Alloy 2115	2	
Castrol Molub-Alloy 3026	1.5	
Castrol Molub-Alloy 4086	0,1,2	
Castrol Molub-Alloy 6040	2	Ceran WR
Castrol Molub-Alloy 6040	1.5	none
Castrol Molub-Alloy 6040	0.5	none
Castrol Molub-Alloy 6780	1	

Castrol-BP

BP or Aral or Castrol Brand name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Castrol Molub-Alloy 777ES	1, 2	
Castrol Molub-Alloy 8031/1500	00	
Castrol Molub-Alloy 8031/3000	00	
Castrol Molub-Alloy 8031/6000	00	
Castrol Molub-Alloy 823-2 FM Grease	2	
Castrol Molub-Alloy 860 ES	0,1,2	
Castrol Molub-Alloy 860/460-2	2	
Castrol Molub-Alloy 8889	semifluid	
Castrol Molub-Alloy 8889 LV	semifluid	
Castrol Molub-Alloy 896 grease		
Castrol Molub-Alloy 9002 Heavy		
Castrol Molub-Alloy 902 SF Light		
Castrol Molub-Alloy 936 SF Heavy	1300 cSt (NLGI 0.5)	consider Multi-Service OGL (2000 cSt, NLGI 0)
Castrol Molub-Alloy 936 SF Light		
Castrol Molub-Alloy 968 SF Heavy		
Castrol Molub-Alloy 969	220, 320	none
Castrol Molub-Alloy BRB 752	2	Marson EPL
Castrol Molub-Alloy Chain	22	
Castrol Molub-Alloy Gear Oils	150 to 1000	consider Pontonic N
Castrol Molub-Alloy ICO heavy	88 cSt	none
Castrol Molub-Alloy ICO medium	29 cSt	none
Castrol Motorcycle A747 2 Cycle Oil	5.4 cSt @ 100 C	
Castrol Motorcycle Full Synthetic V-twin	20W-60	
Castrol Motorcycle Syn. Blend V-Twin	20W-50	
Castrol MP Dexron III/Mercon		delisted
Castrol MP Grease	2	Marson Liplax
Castrol MP Wheel Bearing Grease	2	Marson Liplax
Castrol MTX		
Castrol MTX Synthetic	80W-90	
Castrol Multi-Mix 3	36 cSt	Outboard Eng Oil
Castrol Multipurpose Marine Grease	2	Ceran WR
Castrol MWO 20LS and 40 LS	68,220	Artac
Castrol MXD 153	30	
Castrol MXD 154	40	
Castrol Natural Gas Eng. Oil	30,40	Catco Plus
Castrol Non-detergent motor oil	10,20,30,40,50	Econoshield
Castrol Olista Longtime	2	none
Castrol Olistamoly 2 LN 582/2		
Castrol Olistamoly 2 LN 584/Lo		
Castrol Open Gear 800	1	none
Castrol Optidrive PU 15	1.5	Polyurea or Synpro Poly #2
Castrol Optigear BM	68 to 3000	Pontonic N
Castrol Optigear Synthetic A	220 to 460	none
Castrol Optitemp BT 1 LF		
Castrol Optitemp HT	2	Bentex Red
Castrol Optitemp HT 1 LF		
Castrol Optitemp HT EP	2	consider Bentex M
Castrol Optitemp TT	1	
Castrol Optitemp TT EP	1	Bentex M
Castrol Optitemp XBT 1 LF		
Castrol Outboard Gear Lube	80W-90	Pontonic MPX
Castrol Paradene AW	22 to 460	Hydran
Castrol Paradene R&O	10 to 460	Eolan and Spindle
Castrol Perfecto HTS 550		
Castrol Perfecto T (Turbine Oils)	32 to 100	Turbine or Eolan
Castrol Premium Fluid 200	46	FRG
Castrol Pyroplex Blue	0	none
Castrol Pyroplex Blue	1	Marson Liplax (or ET)
Castrol Pyroplex Blue	2	consider Liplax XD
Castrol Pyroplex Gold	2	none
Castrol Pyroplex Protection ES	1,2	Marson Liplax
Castrol Pyroplex Red	1, 2	Marson Liplax ET
Castrol R2 Snowmobile Oil	7.5 cSt @ 100	
Castrol R4 Superbike	5W-40	
Castrol R74-830C		
Castrol Railroad Engine Oil	40	Railroad Engine
Castrol Reciprocating Compressor Oils	68 to 150	Hydran NZ
Castrol Red Rubber Grease		none
Castrol Retro A/C		

Castrol-BP

BP or Aral or Castrol Brand name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Castrol RLX Engine	40	Railroad Engine
Castrol RLX Super	40	Railroad Engine
Castrol Rock Drill Oil	46 to 320	Finaroc
Castrol Roland AW Oil	32 to 100	Hydran
Castrol Rustilo 4130	33 SUS neat	
Castrol Rustilo 4135		
Castrol Rustilo 4135 HF		
Castrol Rustilo 4137		
Castrol Rustilo 4145	250 SUS neat	
Castrol Rustilo 4163	46	
Castrol Rustilo 4164 CFX		
Castrol Rustilo 4169		
Castrol Rustilo 4171		none
Castrol Rustilo 4175		none
Castrol Rustilo 630	22	
Castrol Rustilo DW 924 HF		
Castrol Rustilo S-40	40 cSt	
Castrol Rustilo Tarp CFX		
Castrol Rustilo UDS		
Castrol RX Super	30,40, 15W-40	
Castrol RX Super Heavy Duty	15W-40	Universal Plus
Castrol S/DZ 70 cylinder oil	50	Marine Cylinder
Castrol SafeCoat 66	13 cSt	
Castrol SafeCoat DW (10, 30, 21X)		none
Castrol SafeCoat DW 90	15	
Castrol Safety Cool 130		
Castrol Safety Cool 206		
Castrol Safety Cool 206 NNB		
Castrol Safety Cool 211		
Castrol Safety Cool 2213		
Castrol Safety Cool 300		
Castrol Safety Cool 376		
Castrol Safety Cool 407		
Castrol Safety Cool 420		
Castrol Safety Cool 551		
Castrol Safety Cool 588		
Castrol Safety Cool 65		
Castrol Safety Cool 653		
Castrol Safety Cool 70		
Castrol Safety Cool 70		Soluble 294 or XL
Castrol Safety Cool 863		
Castrol Safety Cool 984		
Castrol Safety Cool 995		
Castrol Safety Cool NN	31 SUS	
Castrol Safety Draw 700	heavy thixotropic paste	
Castrol Safety Draw 711		none
Castrol Safety Draw 722	600 cSt	
Castrol Safety Draw 722X		
Castrol Safety Draw 750		none
Castrol Safety Draw 750 Alcoa		none
Castrol Safety Draw 750 F		none
Castrol Safety-Film 614		none
Castrol Safety-Film 616		none
Castrol Safety-Film 639		none
Castrol Safety-Film 651		
Castrol Safety-film 652		none
Castrol Safety-Film 699		
Castrol SAF-XJ	75W-140	
Castrol SAF-XO	75W-90	Synpro Gear
Castrol SFG	1, 2	Ceran WR
Castrol SFR	46, 68	FR Polyfluid
Castrol SHL	00	none
Castrol SHL (oils)	32 to 680	Synolan 1000
Castrol SLX Longlife II	0W-30	Elf--consult tech service
Castrol SLX Longlife III	5W-30	Elf--consult tech service
Castrol SLX SL	0W-30	Elf--consult tech service
Castrol Small Engine Oil	30, 10W-30	
Castrol SO3-023E	41 cSt	
Castrol Spheerol AP	2,3	Marson EPL

Castrol-BP

BP or Aral or Castrol Brand name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Castrol Spheerol EPL	0,1,2	Marson EPL
Castrol Spheerol EPLX	1, 2	Liplex XD
Castrol Spheerol LMM	2	Marson Moly
Castrol Spheerol MML	1 and 2	Liplex SM
Castrol Spheerol SX 2	2	Ceran WR
Castrol Spheerol Syntherm	2	Synpro SHC 2
Castrol SRF racing brake fluid		
Castrol SRG	0	Multi-Service OGL XH
Castrol Stern Tube Oils (Coral 2 or Coral D)	220	none
Castrol Straight Mineral Gear Lube		Pontonic PM
Castrol Super 2-Stroke		Air Cooled
Castrol Super Clean		
Castrol Super edge 6754		
Castrol Super edge 6755		
Castrol Super Edge 6759		XE 7011
Castrol Super Outboard		Outboard Eng Oil
Castrol Superedge 6708		
Castrol Superedge 6768		
Castrol Superedge AL 23		
Castrol Supreme XHD	15W-40	
Castrol Syncom	32 to 150	Synolan Diester
Castrol Syngear	75W-90, 80W-140	Synpro Gear
Castrol Syngear CD-50		Synpro Transmission
Castrol Synplex DL 2		
Castrol Synplex GP 2		
Castrol Synplex LT-M		
Castrol Syntec	5W-20	Synthetic PCMO
Castrol Syntec	5W-30	Synthetic PCMO
Castrol Syntec	10W-30	Synthetic PCMO
Castrol Syntec	5W-50	Elf Excellium 5W-50
Castrol Syntec	5W-40	Elf Excellium 5W-40
Castrol Syntec	20W-50	Elf Excellium 5W-50
Castrol Syntec (or Syntec European Formula)	0W-30	Elf Excellium 0W-30
Castrol Syntec Blend	5W-30,10W-30,10W-40,20W-50	Ultra Supreme SB
Castrol Syntec Blend Truck	15W-40	Universal Plus SB
Castrol Syntec Full Syn. Gear Oil	75W-90	Synpro LS
Castrol Syntec Full Synthetic Dexron III/Mercon		delisted
Castrol Syntec Full Synthetic MP Grease	2	Synpro SHC 2
Castrol Syntec Power System		
Castrol Syntec Snowmobile Oil		none
Castrol Syntilo 1023		insufficient info
Castrol Syntilo 2000		insufficient info
Castrol Syntilo 2109		insufficient info
Castrol Syntilo 66 EF		insufficient info
Castrol Syntilo 81 BF (BF = boron free)		insufficient info
Castrol Syntilo 81 E		insufficient info
Castrol Syntilo 908-B		insufficient info
Castrol Syntilo 9730		
Castrol Syntilo 9822		
Castrol Syntilo 9828		insufficient info
Castrol Syntilo 9900		insufficient info
Castrol Syntilo 9902		insufficient info
Castrol Syntilo 9902C		
Castrol Syntilo 9904		insufficient info
Castrol Syntilo 9904 B		
Castrol Syntilo 9913		V-5000 if Alum
Castrol Syntilo 9915		
Castrol Syntilo 9918		insufficient info
Castrol Syntilo 9919		insufficient info
Castrol Syntilo 9924		
Castrol Syntilo 9926		insufficient info
Castrol Syntilo 9930		vulsol 3000
Castrol Syntilo 9930 BF		
Castrol Syntilo 9930 C		
Castrol Syntilo 9951		insufficient info
Castrol Syntilo 9954		insufficient info
Castrol Syntilo 9954 C		
Castrol Syntilo 9974		vulsol 3000
Castrol Syntilo 9974 BF		

Castrol-BP

BP or Aral or Castrol Brand name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Castrol Syntilo 9974-M		
Castrol Syntilo AL 10		
Castrol Syntilo AL 20		insufficient info
Castrol Syntilo AL 30		insufficient info
Castrol Syntilo AL 40		insufficient info
Castrol Syntilo CR 68		
Castrol Syntilo DC 81		Vulsol 3000
Castrol Syntilo E-55		Vulsol 3000
Castrol Syntilo XG 100		
Castrol Syntilo XPS/Syntilo 9954		
Castrol Syntorque LT	75W-85	none
Castrol Tarp BFX		none
Castrol Techniclean		
Castrol Tecton Extra	15W-40	Kappa SL
Castrol Tecton Extra	10W-30	delisted
Castrol Tecton HD	10W-30	Universal Plus
Castrol Tecton HD	15W-40	Kappa DHD
Castrol Tecton S	15W-40	
Castrol TLX 203, 204	30, 40	Marine TP
Castrol TLX 303, 304	30, 40	Marine TP
Castrol TLX 403, 404	30, 40	Marine TP
Castrol TLX 504	40	Marine TP
Castrol TLX 988 D		
Castrol Trans C	10,30,50,60	Pontonic DTO
Castrol Transaqua HT	2.3 cSt	
Castrol Transcal LT	8 cSt	
Castrol Transcal N	32	PF&F
Castrol Transynd	7.3 @ 100 C	Synpro ATF
Castrol Transynd RD	9.75 @ 100 C	none
Castrol Tribol 1066 series	68, 220	Artac
Castrol Tribol 1100/Iso grade series	68 to 1000	
Castrol Tribol 1421/150	150	Synolan 3000
Castrol Tribol 1421/680 High Temp Chain oil	680	Synolan 3000
Castrol Tribol 1421/SG	276 cSt	Synolan 3000
Castrol Tribol 1750/100	100	
Castrol Tribol 290/150	150	
Castrol Tribol 290/22	22	
Castrol Tribol 290/220	220	
Castrol Tribol 3020/1000 series	0, 00, 00	none
Castrol Tribol 4020/220-1	1	
Castrol Tribol 4020/220-2	2	
Castrol Tribol 4020/460-2	2	
Castrol Tribol 4521	1	Synpro SHC 1.5 or 2
Castrol Tribol 800	150 to 2200	PAG Gear Oils
Castrol Tribol 930	220 (SAE 40)	
Castrol Tribol 943AW	22 to 100	Hydran NZ
Castrol TTS		none
Castrol TXT 505 01	5W-40	Elf Excellium DID
Castrol TXT Softec	5W-40	Elf Excellium NF 5W-40
Castrol TXT Softec LL01	5W-30	Elf--consult tech service
Castrol TXT Softec MB	5W-30	Elf Solaris LSX 5W-30
Castrol TXT Softec Plus	5W-30	Elf Excellium LDX
Castrol Type F ATF		ATF Type F
Castrol UTF or Universal Tractor Fluid	55 cSt	Universal Transdraulic
Castrol Variocut B 27	23 light	V-2133, V-2135, V-1006
Castrol Variocut B 46 TC	15 cSt	
Castrol Variocut C 700	11 light	insufficient info
Castrol Variocut G 600 SP	10 amber	insufficient info
Castrol Variocut G 650 HC	9 cSt lite	
Castrol Viscogen 0	0	
Castrol Viscogen 4	2.5	
Castrol Viscogen G 175	167 cSt	
Castrol Viscogen G 220	220	
Castrol Viscogen KL 130	1600	none
Castrol Viscogen KL 15	220	
Castrol Viscogen KL 23	252	
Castrol Viscogen KL 3	32	
Castrol Viscogen KL 9	100	
Castrol Viscogen KLK 25	265 cSt	

Castrol-BP

BP or Aral or Castrol Brand name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Castrol Viscogen KLK 28	280 cSt	
Castrol V-Twin 4-Stroke	20W-50	delisted ?
Castrol Worm Gear	460 to 1000	Cylan Cylinder
Castrol WS3-908E		
Castrol WY-3-136A		
Castrolaero		
Castrollease AI		
Castrollease PV		
Castrol Super Snowmobile Injector Oil		
Cilora series	32	
DC NP		
Dielectric 180	1.7 cSt	EDM
Dielectric 200	2.3 cSt	EDM
Dielectric 200	1.9 cSt	EDM
Dielectric 250		
Enerdex		none
Energas BG	40	none
Energas LD	40	Catco Plus
Energas NG 5	40	Catco XD
Energas NGA	40	Alpha
Energas NGL (S)	40, 15W-40	Catco Plus
Energas NGM	40, 15W-40	none
Energas S	15W-40	
Energear EP	80, 140, 80W-90	
Energear FE	80w-90, 85W-140	Pontonic MPX
Energear FE	80W-140	
Energear HT	80W-90	
Energear Hypo	75W-90, 80W-90, 85W-140	Consider Synpro, Pontonic MPX
Energear Hypo DC	80W-90	none
Energear Hypo-U	80W-90, 85W-140	Pontonic MPX
Energear Linslip	80W-90	Pontonic LS
Energear SHX	75W-90	none
Energear SHX-A	75W-90, 80W-140	Synpro Gear
Energear SHX-G	50	Synpro Transmission
Energear SHX-M	75W-90	Synpro Gear
Energol AC-C	460	Cylan Cylinder
Energol CLO 50M	50	Marine Cylinder
Energol CS	29 cSt	Eolan or Hydran 32
Energol CS	10 to 320	Eolan
Energol DC-C	460 to 1000	Cylan Cylinder
Energol DC-C 7766		
Energol DCW	1000	
Energol DL-MP	30, 40	consult tech service
Energol DS-3 (153,154)	30, 40	Marine TP
Energol EM-C	7 cSt	
Energol FRG	46	FRG
Energol GHL	32 to 68	Artac
Energol GR-XP	68 to 460	Pontonic N
Energol HL-C		
Energol HLP-D		
Energol HLP-HD		delisted
Energol HLP-HM	22 to 320	Hydran
Energol HL-XP		none
Energol HP (0 & 5)	2 and 4.6 cSt	none
Energol HPDX	40	none
Energol IC-DG	40	none
Energol IC-HFX (or 303, 304)	30, 40	Marine TP
Energol IC-HFX 404	40	Marine TP
Energol IC-RA 134	40	RR Eng Oil
Energol JS-A	13 cSt	consider Diekan 410
Energol LM	3.3 cSt	
Energol LPT	32 to 68	Refrigeration 300
Energol LPT-F (3G)	32	none
Energol LPT-F (4G)	68	Refrigeration 300
Energol LPT-F (5G)	113 cSt	none
Energol NT	150	
Energol OE-HT	30	consult tech service
Energol OGL MM	3700 cSt	
Energol PM	150, 220	PM

Castrol-BP

BP or Aral or Castrol Brand name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Energol PP	46	
Energol RC	68 to 150	Consider Synolan 1000-ISO 100 or Compressor SB 100
Energol RC-R	32, 46	Hydran NZ
Energol RC-R 4000	32 to 68	Compressor Oil SB
Energol RD-E	100	Finaroc
Energol REO 134	40	RR Eng Oil
Energol SHF-LT	15	Diekan LP 13
Energol SW	68 to 220	Artac, Finaroc
Energol TH-B	32 to 68	Turbine
Energol TH-HT	32 to 68, 77 cSt	
Energol TXN	32,46,100,150	none
Energol WM 2,6	15,68	Vestan White 75, 350
Energol WRP		
Energrease 28	1	none
Energrease A-FG	1.5	Vestan FM 2
Energrease AO	0	none
Energrease AS 11	2	
Energrease CFS	0	consider Finarail
Energrease FG	00/000	
Energrease G	00/000	consider Synpro PAG 000
Energrease HTG	2	Bentex Red
Energrease HTG 461	1	consider Bentex Red
Energrease L21 M	2	
Energrease LC	1,2	Marson Liplax
Energrease LC-EP	2	Marson Liplax
Energrease LC-M	1,2	Marson Liplax Moly
Energrease LCX 103	3	none
Energrease LCX 222	2	Marson Liplax
Energrease LCX 6002	2	none
Energrease LS	2, 3	none
Energrease LS-EP	00	Marson EPL
Energrease LS-EP	0,1,2, 3	Marson EPL
Energrease LS-EP Red Tack	2	Marson Liplax ET
Energrease LT	2	none
Energrease MM EP	0,1,2	
Energrease Moly EP	2	Marson Moly
Energrease OG	2	Marson OG
Energrease P-EP		Polyurea #2
Energrease PR	2,3	none
Energrease PR 9143	1	none
Energrease SY 1501	1	none
Energrease SY 2202	2	Synpro SHC 2
Energrease SY 4601	00	none
Energrease ZS	00/000	none
Enerol REO 134		
Enerpar	22 to 68	PF&F
Enersyn EPX	320	Synpro EP Gear
Enersyn EPX	3200, 6800 cSt	
Enersyn EP-XF	150-680	none
Enersyn GCS	180 cSt	
Enersyn HTX	32 to 460	Synolan 1000 series
Enersyn LPS-PO	220	
Enersyn RC-S	32 to 100	Synolan 1000 series
Enersyn RX	100	Synolan Diester
Enersyn SF-A concentrate		
Enersyn SF-C	46	FRG
Enersyn SF-C 14		
Enersyn SF-C 15		
Enersyn SF-D		
Enersyn SF-D 0302 M		
Enersyn SF-E		
Enersyn SG	150	PAG Gear
Enersyn SG-XP	100 to 680	PAG Gear
Enersyn TG-S	68	
Extended Life Antifreeze & Coolant (Orange)		Yellow Antifreeze
Flushing Oil	22	
Gear Oil	90	Pontonic MPX 80W-90
Gearep J	320 to 460	Pontonic J

BP or Aral or Castrol Brand name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Heavy Duty System Cleaner		
Hydraulic AW	32 to 68	Special Hydraulic
Hydraulic LHM	19.8 cSt	none
Keenomax	2	
Maccurat D	32 to 220	Artac
Microtrend HD	100	
Microtrend MP	80 cSt	
Mine Hydraulic AW	32 to 68	delisted
Multicut GDH	25 cSt dark	Cutting Oil 305
Multicut HDX	26 cSt dark	Valona 2133, Cutting Oil 305
Multicut LDX	25 cSt dark	Valona 161, Cutting Oil 306
Nitrex Sea & Land		Outboard Eng
Olex HD 2020	20W20	
Optimol Longtime PD 2	2	
Optimol Oliex SO series		
Optimol Opticoating TF		none
Optimol Optipit	2.5	none
Procool		
Protective Oil 20	60 cSt (SAE 20)	
Quench Oil 42		
Quench Oil 42	29 cSt	Quench Oil 600
Quendila 19	19 cSt	Quenching Oil 500
Quendila PA	1.2 cSt	none
Select	5W-30,10W-30, 10W-40,20W-50	Ultra Supreme (SM, SL)
Sevora series		
Soltrend 116M		Soluble 294 or XL
Soltrend AL	100	
Soltrend GP	50	Soluble 294 or XL
Soltrend MD	90	Soluble 294 or XL
Special Premium	30	Ultra Supreme
Spindle Oil	10,22,32	Spindle Oil
Stenkor 140-171		
Stenkor 195		
Super 2-stroke		Aircool
Super Outboard Motor Oil		Outboard Eng
Syncurat	68	
Syntrend GF		Vulsol 3000
Terrac 15	15W-30	Universal Transdraulic
Terrac Super Hydraulic	46	Universal Transdraulic W
Terrac Super Motor	15W-40	Universal Plus
Terrac Super Transmission	68	Universal Transdraulic
Terrac Super Transmission S	SAE 30	
Terrac Super Universal	10W-30	Universal Transdraulic
Terrac Universal	15W-30	Universal Transdraulic
Tractran UTH		Universal Transdraulic
Transcal LT	8.2 cSt	none
Transcal N		
Transcal SA	15 (2.8 @ 100 C)	none
Transgear		
Transgear S		delisted
Transmission Oil S		delisted
Turbinol	32 to 68	Turbine Plus
Turbinol Select	32 to 68	Turbine
Turbinol T	22 to 460	Eolan
Turbinol X-EP	32 to 68	
Turbo Oil 2197	27 cSt	
Universal Antifreeze & Coolant (Green)		Green Antifreeze
Universal Diesel eng. Oil	15W-40	delisted
Vanellus AF-5	15W-40	
Vanellus C-3	monogrades	Fleet
Vanellus C-5 Global	15W-40	Fleet
Vanellus C-6 Global	15W-40	Universal Plus
Vanellus C-6 Global Plus	10W-40	Universal Plus
Vanellus C-Extra	15W-40	Universal Plus
Vanellus C-Extra	10W-30, 30	delisted
Vanellus DD	15W-40	Fleet
Vanellus E-6	15W-40	Universal Plus
Vanellus E-6 Plus	10W-40	Universal Plus
Vanellus E-7 Plus	10W-40	Elf Performance Expert 10W-40

Castrol-BP

BP or Aral or Castrol Brand name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Vanellus E-8 Ultra	5W-30	
Vanellus MCS-3	monogrades	Fleet
Vanellus MG	15W-40	Universal Plus
Visco 2000	15W-40	
Visco 3000	10W-40	Elf Competition ST 10W-40
Visco 4x4/SUV	10W-30, 10W-40	
Visco 5000	5W-40	Elf Excellium NF 5W-40
Visco 5000 FE	5W-30	
Visco 7000	0W-40	Elf Excellium XLL 5W-40 or Full-Tech 0w-30
Visco 7000 GM	0W-30	Elf Excellium Full Tech 0W-30
Visco 7000 Longlife II	0W-30	Elf Evolution CRV 0W-30
Visco 7000 Special	0W-30	Elf Excellium Full-Tech 0W-30
Visco Select	various	
Visco Sport	various	
Visco Supreme	5W-30, 10W-30	
Vivacoat	32	

CERTIFIED LABS CROSSES TO FINA

Certified Labs Brand Name	Grade	FINA Cross
AA-93		Power Service--consult
Aero-Clen Plus		None
Aero-Strip		None
All-Bright		None
Aloe-Care		None
Aqua-Sol		None
Aquatherm		None
Bexane		None
Bio-Last Complete		None
Blot		None
Blue Crew blocks		None
blue Crew Screens		None
blue Crew Thickened Cleaner		None
Bolt-Off Plus		Penkote
bug-X		None
CA-NF		None
CCL-2000		consult tech service
CCL-660		consult tech service
CCZ-97 Aerosol		Consider Penetrating Oil 1
Certalex		None
Certi-etch		None
Certified 15000MT		None
Certified 909		None
Certi-Magic		None
Certistrip		None
Certisuds		None
Certop	80w90,85w140	MPX Gear Oil
Certop Industrial	68 to 680	Pontonic N Gear
Certop SN	75w-140	Synpro Gear
Check Mark MB 1563		None
Check-Mark Coolacide		None
check-Mark Deflect II		None
Check-Mark Deo-Sect II		None
Check-Mark MB 1000		None
Check-Mark MB 2128		None
Cherry Mat		None
Citrus Klaw		None
Clean Sweep		None
Cleareen Extra Aerosol		None
Clearex		None
Commend Plus	2	consider Nevastane SFG
Cool-Flush		None
Cool-Plus		None
Cut-Thru		None
CUT-Thru ED		None
Cut-Thru VC		None
Darathene Plus Aerosol		None
Daybreak		None
Dead Sure II		None
Diesel-Mate Clear		Power Service--consult
Diesel-Mate Clear City Emissions		Power Service--consult
Diesel-Mate Clear City Emissions WG		Power Service--consult
Diesel-Mate Clear Premium 2000		Power Service--consult
Diesel-Mate Clear Premium 2000 WG		Power Service--consult
Diesel-Mate Clear WG		Power Service--consult
Double Action		None
Dream Coat White Aerosol		None
Dri-Lube Plus		consult tech service

Certified Labs

Certified Labs Brand Name	Grade	FINA Cross
Dylek NF Aerosol		BD-2 Belt Dressing
Dylek PS Aerosol		None
Electra Coat		None
First Step		None
Five-Flo		
Flo-Tab		None
Flowlube		Vestan White Mineral NF/USP
Flow-Mate Classic		None
Flow-Mate Classic		None
Foaming Cut-Thru		None
Free		Penkote
Galva-Tek		None
Gear Up		consult tech service
Grrr		None
Healthy Hands		None
Hi-Gear 20/20		Consider Moly 29
Hi-Power 20/20		electrical Contact & Brake Cleaner
Hi-Top		Hydran HVI or Diekan
Hi-Top FG	32 to 68	Vestan AW
HOC 46	22 to 320	Eolan or Hydran NZ
Hold-Fast Plus		BD-2 Belt Dressing
Hydro Solv		None
Hymaster 1	10W-30	Hydran HVI 68
Ice Breaker Plus		None
Ice Pellets		None
Image		None
Jaguar		None
Kolor-Traction		None
Kool-Spra Aerosol		consult tech service
Kustom 221		None
Kustom 221		None
Lemonize		None
Liquid Certi-zyme 5		None
Liquid Certi-Zyme 5 Plus		None
Lok Cease		consult tech service
Lok-Cease 20/20		consult tech service
Long-Life 20/20 Plus		Vulsol 3000
Long-Life 6100		consider Vulsol 3000
Long-Life CO-60		consult tech service
LPO 20/20		None
Lube-Trac Aerosol		consider 423 OGL
Lubra-Lift	10 to 320	Hydran series
Lubra-Torque		Universal Transdraulic
Luster-Guard		None
Mediate		None
Micro-Pel		None
Mile-Hi		None
Mile-Hi RTU		None
Moly Plus	10w-40	Synthetic PCMO
Multi-Mist Chill Clean		None
Multi-Mist Clean Slate		consider electrical Contact & Brake Cleaner
Multi-mist Clear Adhesive Sealant		None
Multi-Mist Clear Flush		None
Multi-Mist Debonder		None
Multi-Mist DriFoam		None
Multi-Mist Dust Free		None
Multi-Mist Fast Act		None
Multi-Mist Fix-All		None
Multi-Mist Gasket Maker (blue or red)		None
Multi-Mist Heavy Duty Thread Locker		None
Multi-Mist Instant Adhesive		None

Certified Labs

Certified Labs Brand Name	Grade	FINA Cross
Multi-Mist Mistoil		Penetrating Oil 1
Multi-Mist Pan mate		None
Multi-Mist Permastick		None
Multi-Mist Quick Cure		None
Multi-Mist Quick Hold		None
Multi-Mist Rustore		None
Multi-Mist So Clear		None
Multi-Mist Static Arrest		None
Multi-Mist Steadfast		None
Multi-Mist Wrap It up		None
Multi-Mist X-Con Plus		None
Multoil 5W20 with Solumol	32	Hydran HVI
NF-2000		None
NF-2000 aerosol		None
NM-40		None
NM-50		None
No More Ice		None
No-Frost		None
N-O-Slip		None
Now		None
NP-1		None
Oil-All		consider ATF, Universal Transdraulic
One Burst		None
On-The-Job		None
Opti-Gro (all products)		None
Pentra-Foam		Chain Drive Lubricant or Moly 23 Chain
Permalube Red Aerosol	2	consult tech service
Permalube White Aerosol	2	Nevastane SFG aerosol
permalube Xtreme	2	Ceran M
Permalube Xtreme Food Grade	2	Nevastane SFG
Platene		None
Power Gloss		None
Premalube FG	1,2	Vestan FM
Premalube or Permalube WG	1, 2	EP Moly A Grease #1
Premalube Red or Premalube Red WG	2, 1, 00	consult tech service
Premalube Xtreme Green	1	consult tech service
Premalube Xtreme Heat Shield	2	consider Ceran M
Print Master		consult tech service
PureWash (all products)		None
Qurox (all products)		None
Qwik-Start		None
Redi-Seal with Trowel		None
Resolve		consider Nevastane SFG
Romaire Lemon		None
Saf-Sol (all products)		None
Sanitrate Advanced		None
Satin Cement Seal		None
Sav-It		None
Seal-Brite Xtra		None
Shield Coat		None
Shine-M-Up		None
Slip Aerosol		Silicone
Solution 2000		None
Spill Shark Acid Spill absorbent		None
Spill Shark Caustic Spill Absorbent		None
Spill Shark Petroleum Spill absorbent		None
Spill Shark Water-based spill absorbent		None
SSC-14 Advanced Aerosol		None
Sting-X II		None
Stop-Foam		consult tech service
Strata Plus		consult tech service

Certified Labs

Certified Labs Brand Name	Grade	FINA Cross
Strata XL Motor Oils	10w30,15w40	consider UP XL, Kappa Premium
Super Jaguar		None
Super Ream II		None
Super Saf-Sol Aerosol		electrical Contact & Brake Cleaner
Sure Flow II		None
Sur-Smooth		None
Tank Tonic		consult tech service
Task		None
T-Crete		None
Tekusolv		None
Tekusolv Aerosol		None
Tekusolv II		None
Tekusolv II Red		None
Therma-Lube		consider Nevastane SFG, Vestan FM greases
T-Lube Plus		
Top Guard		None
Trax		None
Twin Lube	5w-20	consider Hydran NZ
ultra-Last 566 Stainless Steel Coating		None
Ultra-Last EZ Trac		None
ultra-Last Flexi-Fill-black		None
ultra-Last Flexi-Fill-Grey		None
Vision		None
Watermatic		None
Write-Off		None
WT (all products)		None
X-433		Chain Drive Lubricant or Moly 23 Chain
Zymex		None

CHEVRON CROSSES TO FINA

Chevron name (2004)	Grade*	FINA Cross
1000 THF	59 cSt	Universal Transdraulic
2-Cycle TC-W3	TC-W3	Outboard Engine TC-W3
Aero Engine AD (100, 120)	SAE 50, 60, 20W-50	none
Aero Engine Uncompounded	SAE 50, 60	none
AIO	22 to 680	Turbine Plus or Eolan
Ammonia Refrigeration	68	Refrigeration #3
ATF +3 ATF		Premium ATF (unlicensed)
ATF +4 ATF		Premium ATF
ATF Dexron VI		Dexron VI (min blend)
ATF MD-III		Multi-Purpose ATF
ATF Mercon V		Premium ATF (unlicensed)
ATF Type F		ATF Type F
Aviation Hydraulic fluids (A, G)	13, 15 cSt	Diekan LP 13 for the A grade
Black Pearl grease EP	0,1,2	Polyurea Grease
Bright Cut Metalworking contain synthetic EP and no chlorine		
Bright Cut Metalworking	NGH--ISO 5	Bending Oil 4
Bright Cut Metalworking	NL--ISO 22	Cutting Oil 306, Valona K700
Bright Cut Metalworking	NM--39 cSt	HD Cutting 2013, Silicia 46, Cutting Oil FM 46
Bright Cut Metalworking	AM--37 cSt	Silicia 46, 306, Cutting Oil FM 46
Bright Cut Metalworking	AH--41 cSt	307, Valona 2125
Bright Cut Metalworking	AXH--53 cSt	Valona 6211
Bright Cut Metalworking	AD-12 cSt	Prisma 517
Clarity Hydraulic AW	32 to 68	Hydran NZ
Clarity Paper Machine	100 to 460	consider PM oil
Clarity Saw Guide	46, 100, 150	Saw Guide Oil
Clarity Syn. Hydraulic AW	10W-20 (36 cSt)	Synolan AW
Clarity Syn. Machine Oils	100 to 460	no product
Clarity Syn. Paper Machine	100 to 460	no product
Compressor Oil 260	260 cSt	contact tech services
Coupling Grease	apx 1	Coupling Grease
CP Grease	00	Cotton Picker Spindle
CP Oil	22	Spindle Oil
Curve Grease	apx 1	consider Finarail
Cylinder Oil	460	industrial Bright
Cylinder Oil W	220 to 1000	Cylan Cylinder Oil
Delo 100 Motor oil	20 to 50	Fleet monogrades
Delo 300	30, 40	Kappa Plus monogrades
Delo 400	10W-30, 10W to 50	Universal Plus
Delo 400 LE	15W-40	Kappa Premium
Delo 400 Multigrade	15W-40	Kappa DHD
Delo 400 Synthetic	0W-30, 5W-40	Synthetic HD Diesel
Delo Extended Life coolant system		Long-Life AF
Delo Gear ESI	80W-90, 85W-140	none
Delo Grease EP	00,0,1,2	Marson Liplax
Delo Syn. Grease SF	0	contact tech services
Delo Trans Fluid ESI	SAE 40	contact tech services
Dex-cool Extended Life AF		Extended life AF
Diesel Engine Oil Delo 6170 CFO	20W-40, 40	RR Engine Oil
Dieselmotive Direct Injector cleaner		no equiv
Drive Train Fluid HD	10W to 60	Pontonic DTO
Drive Train Fluid MP	SAE 40	none
Dura-Lith Grease EP	000,00,0,1,2,3	Marson EPL
ECO Heavy Duty	15W-40, 30,40	none
ECO Hydraulic AW	32 to 68	none
ECO Motor Oil	10W-30	none with rerefined
Elite-Cut fluids contain chlorine		
Elite-Cut AD	AD-29 cSt	5217,
Elite-Cut AH	AH--41 cSt	Valona 2463, HD 5439
Elite-Cut AM	AM--27 cSt	2122, Valona 2440,
Elite-Cut AXH	AXH--67 cSt	HD 5439, HD 6669, contact tech service
Elite-Cut NH	NH-39 cSt	Valona 2475, Valona 2463
Elite-Cut NL	NL--ISO 22	2122, 2022

Chevron name (2004)	Grade*	FINA Cross
Elite-Cut NM	NM--39 cSt	2118,
FM Grease ALC		Vestan FM
FM Grease CSP	1,2	Nevastane SFG (synthetic)
FM Grease EP (and Aerosol)	0,1,2	Not compatible. Aerosol Nevastane SFG
FM Lubricating Oil Aerosol		Nevastane 6 (non-emulsify)
FM Penetrating Oil, Aerosol		no equiv
FM Silicone Spray		Keystone Silicone
Form Oil	22	Form Oil 1200
Gas Engine Oil 541	15W-40, 40	Alpha GEO
Gas Engine Oil 555 Low Ash	30, 40	Catco Plus
Gas Engine Oil 940	40	none
Gear Compound EP	68 to 2200	Pontonic N series
Gear Compound EP J	220 to 460	Pontonic J series
Glass Machine Oil MV	SAE 40 (ISO 100)	Finaglass
GST 2300	32, 46	Turbine Plus
GST Oil EP 32, 46	32, 46	Call tech service
GST Oils	32 to 100	Turbine Plus
Handy Oil	15	Spindle 10, 22
HDAX 50/50 coolant		contact tech services
HDAX Ashless GEO	30,40, 15W-40	Alpha GEO
HDAX LFG GEO	40	contact tech services
HDAX Low Ash GEO	30,40, 15W-40	Catco XD
HDAX Medium Ash GEO	40	contact tech services
HDAX NG Screw Compr. Oil	68,100,150	consider NG Screw Compressor Oil (new)
Heat Transfer oils	22, 46	Vulcan
Heavy Duty Coolant		contact tech services
Heavy Duty Motor Oil CD		contact tech services
Hipercut Oils (6100 and 9500)		Spirit 600 or 800
Hipersyn Oils	32 to 460	Synolan 1000
HPLX Low Ash GEO	30,40	Catco Plus
HTF (E-100, E105, P-200)		contact tech services
HTF P-200)		no equiv
Hydraulic Oil AW	10 to 68	Spindle 10, 22, Hydran 32 to 68
Industrial Oil EP	46 to 460	Call tech service
Journal Bearing Oil	61 cSt	RR Journal
Lubricating Oil FM-E	100	no equiv
Lubricating Oils FM	32 to 460	Vestan AW, Vestan White
Machine Oil AW	100 to 320	Hydran
Machine Oil R&O LVI	32	no equiv
Manual Transaxle Fluid GL-4	75W-90	none
Marine Delo 1000	30,40,50	contact tech services
Marine Delo 194	40	Fleet
Marine Delo 3000	30,40	contact tech services
Marine Delo 477 CFO	40	none
Marine Engine Oil Delo 2000	30,40	contact tech services
Marine Oil E	150,220	none
Marine Symbol 9250	20W-40, 40	RR Engine Oil
Mechanism LPS Hydraulic	ISO 15 to 100	Diekan LP 15
Mill Lubricants (light, heavy)	3150 cSt, 7200 cSt	No cross
Moly Grease EP	1,2	consult tech service
Moly Max Grease EP	1,2	Liplex Moly ET
Multi-Vehicle ATF		Premium ATF
Neutral Oils		PF&F
Open Gear Grease	0 or '00	Multi-Service OGL
Open Gear Lubricants 100 NC		no product
Open Gear Lubricants 250 NC		no product
Open Gear Lubricants 250 NC-HT		no product
Open Gear Lubricants 800 NC		no product
Packers Oil	ISO 15 (86 SUS)	Vestan White 90 NF
Paper Machine Oil D	150,220,320	PM Oil
Paralux Process 701,1001,2401,6001	70 to 600 SUS	PF&F ISO grades
Paralux Process R series (701R, 1001R, 2401R, 6001R)	70 to 600 SUS	PF&F ISO grades
Paramount ELV process	ISO 460	Bright Industrial

Chevron name (2004)	Grade*	FINA Cross
Paramount Process 1001, 2401, 6001	100 to 600 SUS	PF&F ISO grades
Paramount Process 1005, 3005, 6005	100 to 600 SUS	PF&F ISO grades
Petrolatum--Amber		no product
Petrolatum--Snow White		White Petrolatum
Pro-Gard Clean-Up		no product
Pro-gard Fuel Injector Cleaner		no product
Pro-gard Fuel Injector Plus		no product
Pro-gard gas treatment		no product
Quenching Oil 70	15 cSt	Quench Oil 600 or Total Drasta 101
Red chain bar oils	68 to 220	Bar & Chain
Refined waxes (128, 141)		contact tech services
Refrigeration Oils WF	32,68	Refrigeration Oil 300
Rock Drill Oils Vistac	32 to 320	Finaroc
RPM Arctic Gear	100	no product
RPM Arctic grease	1	Call tech service
RPM Auto. LC Grease EP	1,2	Marson Liplax
RPM Gas Engine Oil	15W-40	Catco Plus/Catco XD
RPM Gear	90, 140	Pontonic PM
RPM Heavy Duty LC grease EP	1,2	Marson Liplax Moly
RPM Heavy Duty Motor oil	15W-40,10W-30, & mono	Kappa DHD (15W-40), UP (10W-30) Fleet (10W to 50)
RPM Hydraulic Oil 10W	10W	Industrial Hydraulic
RPM Synthetic Gear	75W-90	Synpro Gear
RPM Synthetic Transmission	SAE 50	Synpro Transmission 50
RPM Universal Gear	80W-90 85W-140	Pontonic Gear
Rykon AW	32 to 68	Hydran II
Rykon Premium Grease 1364	1.5	no product
Rykon Premium Grease 1426	1.5	no product
Rykon Premium Grease EP	2	Polyurea Grease
Rykon Premium Oil MV	5W-20	Diekan 5W-20
Rykon Premium Oils	15 to 100	Hydran HVI
Rykotac Grease EP	2	Marson Liplax ET or Polyurea
Saturating Wax 2 (melt pt 137)		contact tech services
Saw Guide oil	100, 150	Saw Guide Oil
Seamer Oil FM	150	no equiv
Shingle Oil	22	Process Oil N-22
Sil-X Greases	1, semifluid	consider Bentex Red
Soluble B	38 cSt	Soluble XD
Soluble HD	67 cSt	consult tech service
Soluble NB	38 cSt	Soluble 294
SRI Grease	2	EM Grease
SRI Grease OEM	2	no equiv
Super Permalube Grease	2	Marson Liplax
Superla DCO	74 SUS	Vestan White 75 NF
Superla White oil (5,7,9,10,13,18,21,31,35,38,50)	various	Vestan White
Supreme Antifreeze/coolant		green antifreeze
Supreme High Mileage Motor oil	5W-30, 10W-30, 10W-40	none
Supreme LS Gear Lube	80W-90	Pontonic LS
Supreme Motor oil	all grades	Ultra Supreme (all grades)
Supreme Syn. Blend Motor oil	5W-30, 10W-30	none
Supreme Synthetic Motor Oil	5W-30, 5W-40, 10W-30	Synthetic PCMO
Synthetic All-Weather THF	45 cSt	Universal Transdraulic W
Synthetic ATF Heavy Duty		Synpro ATF
Synthetic Compressor FM	46	Vestan Syn Compressor
Synthetic Turbine SGT	26 cSt	23699 Syn Oil
Synthetic Wheel Motor Lube EP	460, 680	consider Synpro EP
Syntholube Compressor oil	32,68,100,150	Synolan Diester
Technical White	100 and 600 SUS	Vestan White (Tech grade)
Techron Concentrate		no equiv
Tegra Syn. Barrier Fluid	17 cSt	Synolan Barrier
Tegra Syn. Compressor HC	220	Synolan 1000

Chevron name (2004)	Grade*	FINA Cross
Tegra Syn. Compressor oil	32,68,100,150	Synolan 1000
Tegra Syn. Gear (SAE)	75W-90, 80W-140	Synpro Gear Oils
Tegra Synthetic Gear (ISO)	150 to 680	Synpro EP
THF W	34 cSt	Universal Transdraulic W
Thread Sealing Compound	1.5	no product
Tool Joint Compound	1	no product
Torque Fluid	ISO 46	C-4 Fluid
Trolley Oil FM	ISO 46	no equivalent
Trough Grease Soft		no equiv
Turbine Symbol 2190 TEP	80 cSt	no equiv
Turbine TR	32	no equiv
Ulti-Plex grease EP	0,1,2	no equiv
Ulti-Plex HV Syn. Grease EP	1.5	no equiv
Ulti-Plex Synthetic Grease EP	1.5	Liplex XD
Ultra Gear Lube	68 to 680	No equivalent
Ultra-Duty Grease EP	0,1,2	EPL or Marson Liplex ET
Unconventional base oil		contact tech services
utility Oil HVI	12 cSt, 68, 100	PF&F
Utility Oil LVI	22 to 150	Process Oil N series
Vapor Space Rust Inhibitor Concentrate	13 cSt	no equiv
Way Oil Vistac	68, 220	Artac Way
Way Oil Vistac D	32,68,220	Artac Way
White Oil AFP	70 SUS	Vestan White (Tech grade)
White Oils (8-T,9-T,10-T,60-T)	85 to 600 SUS	Vestan White (Tech grade)

CITGO/MYSTIK CROSSES TO FINA

Citgo-Mystik name	Grade*	FINA Cross
A/W Hydraulic	22 to 150	Hydran
A/W Hydraulic NZ	32 to 68	Hydran NZ
A/W Hydraulic Super MV	37 cSt	consult tech service
A/W Hydraulic-AI Temp	32,46	Diekan 5W-20, Hydran HVI
Amplex	22 to 150	Process N and Econo Shield
Aquamarine Grease	2	Vestan FM
Aquamarine Oils	22 to 460	Vestan AW
Autokut 250	50 cSt	HD Cutting 5439
Autokut NC 120	12.5 cSt	Valona 164S
Autokut NC 130	24 cSt	Valona 2365S
Autokut NC 140	37 cSt	Transparent Cut 310
Autokut NC 150	61 cSt	Consider Transparent Cut 310
Autokut NC 400	13 cSt	cut 2002
Autokut NC 420	22	cutting oil 304
Autokut NC 425	41 cSt	keycut 700
Citcool 22	5.5 cSt	Total Vulsol 3000
Citcool 33	3.7 cSt	Total Vulsol 3000
Citgard 500 Engine oils, Multi-Viscosity	15W-40, 20W-50	Universal Plus
Citgard 500 Engine oils, Single-Viscosity	various	Fleet or Universal Plus
Citgard 600 Engine oils, Multi-Viscosity	15W-40, 10W-30	Kappa DHD
Citgard 600 Engine oils, Single-Viscosity		Universal Plus
Citgard 700 Engine Oils Multi-Viscosity		Kappa Premium
Citgard Natural Gas 15W-40	15W-40	Catco Plus
Citgard SynDurance	0W-30	Syn HD Diesel
Citgard SynDurance Synthetic Eng. Oil	5W-40	Syn HD Diesel
Citgard Transit Low Ash	15W-40, 30 and 40	Fleet or Kappa Premium
Citgear HD Automotive lubricants	75W-90,75W-140,80W-140, 50	Synpro Gear and Synpro Transmission
Citgear OGL-A	NA	OGL AGMA 15R
Citgear OGL-G (Grease)	1	Multi-Service OGL #0
Citgear Standard XD	75W-90	no product
Citgear Syn. EP	68 to 680	Synpro EP
Citgear Syn. HT	68 to 680	Synolan 1000
Citgear Syn. PAG Gear	100-460	PAG Gear
Citgear XCO	150 to 460	Hydran, PM Oil
Clairo	32	
Clarion CompressorGard FG	32-220	Vestan Syn. Compressor
Clarion Food Grad A/W Hydraulic		Vestan Synthetic AW
Clarion Food Grade FR Fluid		Vestan FR
Clarion Food Grade HTEP Grease	2	Vestan FM 460
Clarion Food Grade White Mineral	15 to 68	Vestan White
Clarion Syn. Gear Fluids	150-460	Vestan Syngear
Clarion Syn. Refrigeration Fluids	32 to 100	upon request
Clarion SynBar Fluids	5 to 15	Synolan Barrier
CompKleen Syn. Cleaner	74 cSt	Summit Varnasolv
Compressor Gard DE	32 to 125	Synolan DE
Compressor Oil 35 LP	115 cSt	no product
Compressor Oil 7585	185 cSt	no product
CompressorGard GE	32, 46	Synolan PG
CompressorGard IPG	100	upon request
CompressorGard PAG	80 cSt, 220	Polyglycol 220, Polyglycol 80
CompressorGard PAO H-series	100, 220	upon request
CompressorGard PAO H-series	32 to 150	Synolan 1000
CompressorGard SS	150	upon request
CompressorGard XL	46, 68	upon request
Concrete form oil	20	Form Oil 1100
CP Hydraulic	26 cSt	Diekan 5W-20, Hydran HVI
Crystex AF Oils	15	Vestan White
Crystex SS	15	no product
Cylinder	460, 680	Cylan Cylinder
Diamond	22	Spindle 22
Dimension Hydraulic Fluid	46	Synolan AW
Duopac oils	15 to 50 cSt	Vestan White
Duopet Petrolatums	3 grades	White Petrolatum
Duoprime DS	12 to 15 cSt	Vestan White
Duoprime oils	13 to 100 cSt	Vestan White
Duoprime RD-H oil	100	Vestan White 500
Emulsiplex B Soluble	46	Soluble XD

Citgo-Mystik name	Grade*	FINA Cross
EP Compounds	68 to 680	Pontonic N
FireGard Power Steering Fluid	46	no product
Form Oil EF	15	Form Oil 1100
Form-L-226	22	Form Oil 1100
Gascom R	220	Cylan Cylinder
Glycol FR-40XD	46	FRG
Glycol FR-5046HP	46	apx FRG
Heavy Mining Lube	1500	Pontonic N 1200
Honol	15	no product
Hydraulic/Press	68	Hydran NZ
Hydtherm	46	Vulcan
Hytherms Plus	32	Vulcan
Ice Machine oils	68	Refrigeration #3
Ideal	32-68	Vestan FM
Ideal FG	32 to 460	Vestan AW
Ideal Plus	32-100	Turbine Plus
Jet Lubricant TM		no product
KoolBlade Saw Guide	46	Saw Guide oil
Lithoplex CM	1,2	Marson Lipler Moly
Lithoplex CV	2	no product
Lithoplex HM	0, 1,2	Marson Lipler Moly ET
Lithoplex MP	0,1,2	Marson Lipler
Lithoplex RT	2	Lipler XD or Marson Lipler ET
Lithoplex ST	2	Lipler XD
Marquench 2500	460	no product
Marquench 350	68	no product
MGX Fluid	460	Pontonic J
ML-25 Cutting Fluid	32	Cut 2002
Mystik Anti-leak Industrial	100	consider Finaroc 100
Mystik AW/AL HVI hydraulic		consider Hydran HVI
Mystik AW/AL hydraulic		consider Hydran
Mystik Bar and Chain	100	Bar & Chain
Mystik Centra-Lube Grease	0 to 00	EPL
Mystik Chain Saw	100 (SAE 30)	Air Cooled 2 cycle
Mystik Disc Brake Wheel Bearing grease	2	Marson Lipler
Mystik FG/AW Food Machinery	32 to 100	Vestan AW
Mystik FG/FM Food Machinery Oils	15 to 100	Vestan White
Mystik FG-2 food Machinery Grease	2	Vestan FM
Mystik HT-FG Supreme Food Machinery Grease	2	Vestan FM 460
Mystik Hydraulic Jack	22	Hydran 22
Mystik JT-5 Universal Trans-hydraulic Fluid	55 cSt	Universal Transdraulic
Mystik JT-6 Hi-Temp Grease	1, 2	Lipler ET
Mystik JT-6 Multi-Purpose Grease	2	no product
Mystik JT-7 Multi-Purpose Gear Lubricant	80W-90, 85W-140	Pontonic MPX
Mystik JT-8 Premium Gasoline Motor oils	5W-30, 10W-30	Ultra Supreme (SM)
Mystik JT-8 Super Heavy Duty Motor Oils	15W-40, 15W-50, etc	Kappa DHD 15W-40, Univ. Plus others
Mystik LT-200 Low Temperature Multi-Purpose Grease	2	no product
Mystik OG-5 Outside Gear Grease	1.5	Marson OGL
Mystik Plowcoat	na	RP 763
Mystik Power Lubricants 1% Moly-Lithium EP Grease	2	Marson Moly
Mystik Power Lubricants 3% Moly-Lithium EP Grease	2	upon request--see notes
Mystik Power Lubricants Ammonia Compressor Oil	68	Ammonia Compressor
Mystik Power Lubricants AW Hydraulic	22 to 100	Special Hydraulic ?
Mystik Power Lubricants Dexron III/Mercon ATF	32	Dex III/Mercon
Mystik Power Lubricants Econolith Grease	2	Marson Lithium
Mystik Power Lubricants Generation 4 Railroad Engine	40	RR Diesel Engine
Mystik Power Lubricants Industrial EP Gear Lubricants	100 to 460	Pontonic N
Mystik Power Lubricants Multi-Duty GL-5 Gear Lube	80W-90 w LS	Pontonic LS
Mystik Power Lubricants Premium AW Hydraulic	32 to 68	Hydran
Mystik Power Lubricants Premium Fleet Engine		Universal Plus 15W-40, monogrades Fleet
Mystik Power Lubricants Primolith EP Grease	1, 2	EPL
Mystik Power Lubricants Red Lithium C	2	EPL or Lithium
Mystik Power Lubricants Rock Drill	46 to 150	Finaroc
Mystik Power Lubricants Tenax	10, 30, 50	Pontonic DTO
Mystik Power Lubricants Terra 340 GEO	30,40, 15W-40, 20W	Catco
Mystik Power Lubricants Terra 500 GEO	30,40, 15W-40, 20W	Catco Plus
Mystik Power Lubricants Terra Free Ashless GEO	30, 40, 15W-40	Alpha
Mystik Power Lubricants Trans-Hydraulic Fluid	56 cSt	Universal Transdraulic
Mystik Power Lubricants Transtat-F	37cst	ATF type F
Mystik Power Lubricants Tuff-Torq EG	1	no product

Citgo-Mystik name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Mystik Power Lubricants Turbine Drip	32	Drip oil
Mystik Power Lubricants Twin Disc	2 cSt	Twin disk
Mystik Power Lubricants Universal Gear Lubes	80, 140	no product
Mystik Power Lubricants Water Pump Plunger Lube	68	consider Biohydran or Hydran
Mystik Power Lubricants Way Oil	68 to 220	Artac Way
Mystik SX-6 Syn. Blend extreme range Multipurpose Grease	2	no product
Mystik SX-7 Gear Lubricants	75W-90	upon request
Mystik SX-7000 Synthetic Fluids	50,75W-90,80W-140	Synpro Transmission, Synpro Gear
Mystik Tetrimoly Extreme Duty Grease	2	Marson Liplax Moly
Mystik Viscid Lube Oil Treatment	9800 cSt	no product
No Drip	100, 320	no product
North Star Refrigeration	32, 54 cSt, 100	Refrigeration Oils
Ordnance 150	32	HD 5113
Ordnance 250	46	Propose HD 5228
Ordnance 300	51cst	Valona 2475 or HD Cutting Oil 5439
Ordnance 912	17 cSt	Cut 2122
Ordnance HD 912	32	HD Cutting 5439
OverDrive HD grease	2	Liplax XD
OverDrive HubGard grease	00	no product
Pacemaker (ISO series)	19 to 460	Eolan
Pacemaker GEO 1000 series	15W-40, 30/40	Alpha GEO
Pacemaker GEO 1200 series	15W-40, 30,40,	Alpha GEO
Pacemaker GEO 1600 series	15W-40, 30,40,	Catco Plus
Pacemaker GEO 1700 series	15W-40, 30,40,	Catco XD
Pacemaker GEO 700 series	15W-40, 40	no product
Pacemaker GEO 800 series	15W-40, 30,40,	Catco
Pacemaker GEO 935	30/40	Econo Shield 30 ?
Pacemaker GT	32	Turbine Plus
Pacemaker HV	32, 68	Vacuum Pump 46
Pacemaker SD	150 to 680	Circulating Oil
Pacemaker SD	150 to 680	Circulating Oil
Pacemaker ST-32	32	upon request
Pacemaker T	32 to 115	Turbine
Paper Machine	220	Paper Machine
Polyurea MP	2	Keystone Polyplex. Fina Polyurea
Premium (LS) Gear Oil	80W-90	Pontonic LS
Premium Gear Oil (MP)	80W-90, 85W-140	Pontonic MPX Gear
Premium Lithium EP	00, 0,1,2	EPL
Press	68, 220	Eolan ?
Procoil oils	11 to 460	PF&F, Bright Industrial
QuatraSyn Synthetic Transmission		Synpro ATF
Quenchol 22	22	Quench 600
Quenchol 510	10	Quench 600
Quenchol 521	22	no product
Quenchol 6038	55 cSt	Vulcan 68
Quenchol 624	46	Vulcan 46
Railroad Car Journal No. 9	68	RR Journal
Railroad Curve	0, 1	no product
RD 943 Diesel Engine Oil	40	RR Diesel
RD 967 and RD 1067 Diesel Engine Oil	20W-40, 40	RR Diesel
Regular Gear	90	Pontonic PM
Rock Drill	46 to 460	Finaroc
Rust-o-lene 10	32	RP 10
Rust-o-lene 110	3 cSt	RP 763
Satisol Concrete Form Release	83 cSt	no product
Sentry	15 to 460	PF&F and Bright Industrial
Slide-Rite	32, 68, 220	Artac Way
Supergard Air-Cooled 2-cycle		Air Cooled 2 Cycle
Supergard Marine Plus 2-cycle		Outboard Engine
Supergard Marine Plus Grease	2	apx Marine Grease
Supergard Marine Plus Lower Unit Gear	85W-90	no product
Supergard Motor Oils	various	Ultra Supreme
Supergard Sea and Snow 2-cycle		
Supergard Syn. Blend Motor Oils	5W-20, 5W-30	Ultra Supreme (SM)
Supergard Synthetic Motor Oils	5W-20,5W-30,10W-30	Synthetic PCMO
Supergard UltraLife Motor Oils	5W-30,10W-30,10W-40	no product
Synthetic Gear Lubricants	75W-90, 80W-140,50	Synpro Gear and Synpro Transmission
Transgard ATF +3		Premium ATF
Transgard ATF +4		Premium ATF

Citgo-Mystik

Citgo-Mystik name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Transgard ATF, Dexron III/Mercon		Dexron III/Mercon
Transgard ATF, Mercon V		Premium ATF
Transgard ATF, Type F		ATF Type F
Transgard Heavy Duty Transmission Fluids	10, 30, 50 and 60	Pontonic DTO
Transgard Torque Converter Fluid 250		Allison C-3
Transgard Tractor Hydraulic Fluids		Transdraulic, Transdraulic W
Transkut 200	35	
Transkut HD 200	39	Valona 2463
Trukut EP-C		Soluble HD
Trukut EP-CB		no product
Trukut NC 205		Soluble 294 or XD
Trukut NC 215		Lactuca 108-S
Tufflo 100C process oil	22	Process N-22
Tufflo 4070 process oil	79	Paranap (proposed)
Tufflo 6000 series process oils	15 to 100	Vestan White
Tufflo Naphthenic Process	9 to 380 cSt	Process N series
Tufflo Paraffinic Process	22 to 460	PF&F, Bright Industrial

CONOCO-PHILLIPS-76-KENDALL CROSSES TO FINA

Product name (no brand=family brand)	Grade*	FINA Cross
76 2-T Motorcycle oil	62 cSt	contact tech service
76 4T Motorcycle Oil	10W-40, 20W-50	contact tech service
76 AAR 963 Oil	apx 46	RR Journal Oil
76 Air Comp ND 30	100	Eolan 100
76 Airkool HP 2-Cycle	56 cSt	contact tech service
76 Arbor Oil	22	Valona 161-S
76 Arctic Low Pour hydraulic	15	Diekan LP 13 or 15
76 ATF+3		Premium ATF
76 ATF-Type F		ATF Type F
76 Circulating Oil 2450	460	Circulating Oil
76 Collier Compressor Oil	32	consider Refrigeration Oil 3
76 Compounded Gear oil	460 to 1000	Cylan Cylinder Oil
76 CP Oil	22	contact tech service
76 Custom Motor Oil	30, 40	contact tech service
76 Drillube	32,46,100,150,320	Finaroc
76 Extra Duty Circulating Oil	100, 460	Circulating Oil
76 Extra Duty Circulating Oil EP	320/460	
76 Extra Duty Gear Lube	68 to 1500	Pontonic N
76 Firebird 5005 GEO	40, 15W-40	consider Catco Plus
76 Firebird AW	32,46,68	consider Hydran
76 Firebird HD Motor Oil	30, 40, 15W-40	consider Univ Plus
76 Firebird LD Motor Oil	10W-30	consider Ultra Supreme
76 Firebird Tractor Hydraulic Fluid	68	consider Universal Transdraulic
76 Food Machinery Oil	32, 46, 68	Vestan AW
76 Form Oil Light	7.5 cSt	contact tech service
76 FR Fluid-Glycol	46	FRG
76 Gearite HD CF	"1750" and "4800"	contact tech service
76 Gearshield Heavy	7000 cSt	none
76 Guardol QLT monogrades	30,40,50	Universal Plus
76 Guardol QLT Multigrades	10W-30, 15W-40	Kappa DHD
76 Heat Transfer Oil 21	40 cSt	Vulcan 32 or 46
76 Heavy Duty CF-Kut 8052B		contact tech service
76 Heavy Duty SynKool 768		contact tech service
76 High Performance Full Synthetic Motor Oil	5W-30,10W-30,20W-50	Synthetic PCMO or Elf products
76 High Performance Gear Oil	80W-90	Pontonic LS
76 High Performance Motor Oil	5W-30,10W-30,20W-50	Ultra Supreme
76 High Performance Track Full Synthetic Motor Oil	10W-30	Synthetic PCMO or Elf products
76 HT/4 Fluid	10,30, 50,60	Pontonic DTO
76 hydraulic AW	32, 46, 68	Special Hydraulic
76 Hydraulic Oil AW/D	32 to 150	contact tech service
76 Hydraulic/Tractor Fluid	61 cSt	universal transdraulic
76 JM HD Fluid	220 to 460	Pontonic J
76 Klondyke	15 to 100	Process Oil N and Ammonia Compressor oil
76 Klondyke 100 K	86 cSt	contact tech service
76 Koolkut II HD	46	Valona 2463
76 Koolkut II S-7	32	Transparent 310, T-506
76 Marok	68 to 220	consider Finaroc
76 Mercon V ATF		Premium ATF
76 Mineral Gearlube 90	90	Pontonic PM 90
76 Mist Oil	220/320	Mist Oil 220
76 Moly Low Temp Grease	1	contact tech service
76 MP Gear Lube	75W-90,80W-90,85W-140	Pontonic MPX Gear
76 Multi-Purpose ATF		contact tech service
76 Open Gear Compound	2	contact tech service
76 PM Oil	150, 220	PM Oil
76 Premium SynKool 4250		V-5000
76 Processing Oil	46, 100	PF&F ISO series
76 Pump oil	46	Vestan 210 or Drip oil
76 Pure Synthetic Motor Oil	5W-40	Elf Excellium LDX 5W-40
76 Quench Oil 1001	19	Quench Oil 600
76 Quench Oil 1021	16	contact tech service
76 Ramar 2017-0	20W-40	RR Engine Oil
76 Ramar CLF-17E	20W-40	RR Engine Oil
76 RedTac Grease	0,1,2	contact tech service
76 Refrigeration Oil	32, 68	Refrig Oil 3
76 Royal Triton QLT	15W-40	Synthetic HD Diesel

Product name (no brand=family brand)	Grade*	FINA Cross
76 SN Oil	22, 46, 100	PF&F series
76 Soluble HD LS	57 cSt	contact tech service
76 Soluble Oil 10	35 cSt	Soluble 294, XD
76 Soluble Oil 12	30 cSt	Soluble 294
76 Soluble Oil HD 250 NC	38 cSt	contact tech service
76 Special Bar & Chain Oil	68,150,220	Bar & Chain
76 Special Hydraulic Oil	32,46,68,100,150,220	Special Hydraulic
76 Spindle Wet	22	PF&F 1
76 Steaval D 150	460	Industrial Bright
76 Super ATF		Multi-Purpose ATF
76 Super Diesel Motor Oil	15W-40	Universal Plus
76 Super High Mileage Synthetic Blend	5W-30, 10W-30	none
76 Super Motor Oil	10W-40, 20W-50, 30, 40	Ultra Supreme
76 Super RR-40 CLF-17E	40	RR Engine Oil
76 Super RR-I 40	40	RR Engine Oil
76 Super Synthetic Blend Motor Oil	5W-20, 5W-30, 10W-30	special order
76 Synthetic HD Arctic Motor Oil	0W-30	Syn HD Diesel
76 T5X Heavy Duty	monogrades	Fleet monogrades
76 T5X Heavy Duty	15W-40	Univ Plus XL
76 Transformer Oil	10	Diekan Transformer 410
76 Triton 2000 GEO	30, 40	Alpha GEO
76 Triton 4000 GEO	30,35,40,15W-40	Alpha GEO
76 Triton 5005 GEO	30,40,15W-40	Catco XD
76 Triton 680 GEO	30,40, 15W-40	Catco, Catco Plus
76 Triton 7010 GEO	40	none
76 Triton Heavy Duty ATF		Synpro ATF
76 Triton Syn Lube EP	75W-90, 80W-140	Synpro Gear
76 Triton Syngear	150, 220, 460	Synpro EP Gear
76 Triton Synlube LDO	75W-90, 80W-140	Synpro Gear
76 Triton Syn-OG	6100 cSt	consider Multiservice OGL XD
76 Triton Syn-OG	24,000 cSt	consider Multiservice OGL XD
76 Triton Synthetic	32,68,100	Synolan Diester
76 Triton Synthetic TGO	32, 46, 68,100, 220	Synolan 1000
76 Triton VGEO Plus	15W-40	Catco Plus
76 Turbine Oil	22 to 460	Eolan
76 Turbine Oil XD	32,68	Turbine Plus
76 Unax	22, 46	PF&F
76 Unax AW	22 to 320	Hydran
76 Unax AW-WR	22 to 68	Hydran HVI
76 Unax PC-AW	32 to 68	Hydran NZ
76 Unax PC-AW	32,46,68	Hydran NZ
76 Unax RX-HT	32	Vulcan 32
76 Uniguide II	32, 46, 100,150	Sawguide
76 Unimix 2-Cycle		Outboard Eng. Oil
76 Unitec HD	40	Fleet
76 Unoba EP Grease	000,00,0 1,2,3	Marson EPL
76 VersaTrans ATF		Premium ATF
76 Way Oil HD	32,68,220	Artac Way
76 White Oil	10,10/15, 15, 46, 68	Vestan White
Bentone	2	Bentex Red
Brick	6	Brick Grease
Brick Grease XH	6	Brick Grease
Cable Lube	15	contact tech service
Conoco ATF Type F		ATF Type F
Conoco Bearing Oil	460	Circulating Oil
Conoco Bearing Oil M	100, 220, 460	Circulating Oil
Conoco Calcium S	2	consider Nevastane SFG
Conoco Diesel Lube R-25	40	RR Eng Oil
Conoco Ecoterra hydraulic	32 to 68	Hydran NZ
Conoco Ecoterra Hydraulic Fluid HVI	46	contact tech service
Conoco Ecoterra Rock Drill Fluid	320	Finaroc
Conoco El Mar 2000	30,40,15W-40	Alpha GEO
Conoco El Mar 3000	30,40,15W-40	Catco Plus
Conoco El Mar 3100	30,40,15W-40	Catco, Catco Plus
Conoco El Mar Ashless HD	30,40,15W-40	Alpha GEO
Conoco El Mar Ashless Supreme	30,40,15W-40	Alpha GEO
Conoco El Mar GEO	30/40, 15W-40	contact tech service
Conoco El Mar Mid Ash heavy Duty	30,40,15W-40	contact tech service
Conoco El Mar Mid Ash Supreme	30,40,15W-40	contact tech service

Product name (no brand=family brand)	Grade*	FINA Cross
Conoco FC Fluid D	46	FRG
Conoco FR Hydraulic Fluid		FRW
Conoco Gear Oil	68 to 1500	Pontonic N
Conoco Gear Oil JM	220, 320, 460	Pontonic J
Conoco Gear Oil M series	100, 220, 460	Mist Oil
Conoco Gear Oil XD	460 to 1000	Pontonic N
Conoco Gear Shield NC	asphaltic, semi-fluid	consult tech service
Conoco Gear Shield NCW	asphaltic, semi-fluid	consult tech service
Conoco Gear Shield P	asphaltic, semi-fluid	consult tech service
Conoco GLW	220 to 460	consult tech service
Conoco HD Fleet Engine Oil	monogrades	Fleet
Conoco HD Fleet Supreme Eng. Oil	10W-30, 15W-40	Univ. Plus XL
Conoco High Performance Motor Oil	20W-50	Ultra Supreme
Conoco Hydraulic AW	32 to 68	Hydran
Conoco Hydroclear AW Hydraulic Fluid	22 to 100	Hydran II
Conoco Hydroclear AW Hydraulic Fluid-M	32 to 68	Hydran HVI
Conoco Hydroclear Diamond Class AW Turbine Oil	32, 46	Turbine Plus
Conoco Hydroclear Diamond Class Heat Transfer Fluids-CS series	32,46	Vulcan
Conoco Hydroclear Diamond Class Heat Transfer Fluids-OS series	32, 46	Turbine Plus
Conoco Hydroclear Diamond Class Rotary Compressor Fluid		Compressor Oil SB or Synthetic RS Compressor Oil
Conoco Hydroclear Diamond Class Turbine Oil	32 to 68	Turbine Plus
Conoco Hydroclear EI Mar LA4	30,40,15W-40	Catco XD
Conoco Hydroclear EP Gear	68 to 460	Pontonic N
Conoco Hydroclear Gas Compressor Fluid	100, 150	Compressor Oil NG
Conoco Hydroclear Power-D Eng. Oil	10W-30,15W-40,30,40,50	Kappa DHD (multigrades), Universal Plus (monogrades)
Conoco Hydroclear Quench Oil	22	Quench Oil 500
Conoco Hydroclear Quench Oil 22 MS	22	Quench Oil 600
Conoco Hydroclear Quench Oil 22HS	22	Quench Oil 600
Conoco Hydroclear Quench Oil 32 HS	32	consult tech service
Conoco Hydroclear TCS Slideway Lube	32 to 220	Artac Way
Conoco Hydroclear Turbine Oil Plus	32	Turbine Plus
Conoco Hydroclear Ultra-Clean Multipurpose R&O	32 to 100	Turbine
Conoco Hydroclear Ultra-clean spindle oil	2,6,10,22	special order
Conoco Inca Oil	460 to 1000	Cylan Cylinder Oil
Conoco Industrial Oil	10 to 460	PF&F oils and Industrial Bright
Conoco Mercon V ATF		Premium ATF
Conoco Millube	1	Liplex SM
Conoco Multipurpose R&O	32 to 460	Eolan
Conoco Multi-Way Machine	32 to 220	Artac Way
Conoco OBR Oil	39 and 66 cSt	Eolan or Circulating
Conoco Open Gear 585	Black viscous semifluid	consult tech service
Conoco Open Gear 585 NCW	Black viscous semifluid	consult tech service
Conoco Open Gear 595 NC	Black viscous semifluid	consult tech service
Conoco PAG Gas Compressor Fluid XD1	46	Polyglycol fluid
Conoco PAG Gas Compressor Fluid XD2	75 cSt	Polyglycol fluid
Conoco PAG Gas Compressor Fluid XD3	82 cSt	Polyglycol fluid
Conoco PAG Gas Compressor Fluid XD4	150	Polyglycol fluid
Conoco PAG Gas Compressor Fluid XD5	198 cSt	Polyglycol fluid
Conoco PG Supreme Rotary Compressor	32 to 68	Synolan PG
Conoco PowerDrive Fluid	10W to 60	Pontonic DTO
Conoco PowerTran	apx 68	Univ. Transdraulic
Conoco Refrigerant Oil	46, 68	Refrig Oil 3
Conoco Rock Drill Oil	32 to 320	Finaroc
Conoco Rolling Oil	10 to 460	consult tech service
Conoco Soluble Oil	28	Soluble 294, XD
Conoco Spindle Oil	15	Spindle Oil
Conoco Sulnap Cutting Oil	21	2122, 2022
Conoco Super All Season and Super Motor Oil	10W-40, 30, 40	Ultra Supreme
Conoco Super All Season Synthetic Blend Motor Oil	5W-20, 5W-30, 10W-30	(Special order)
Conoco Super Hydraulic	22 to 150	Hydran
Conoco Super Hydraulic M-68	68	Hydran 68 or Hydran II 68
Conoco Super Hydraulic MV	22, 32	Hydran HVI
Conoco Super-STA	1,2	consult tech service
Conoco Super-STA M	0,1,2	consult tech service
Conoco Syncon Emgard EP Gear	320 to 680	consult tech service

Product name (no brand=family brand)	Grade*	FINA Cross
Conoco Syncon High Perf. ATF	32	Synpro ATF
Conoco Syncon High Perf. Syn. Motor Oil	5W-30,10W-30	Synthetic PCMO
Conoco Syncon HP Synthetic Gear	75W-90, 80W-140	Synpro Gear
Conoco Syncon WTL	320	consult tech service
Conoco SynXPA R&O		Synolan Diester
Conoco SynXPA Turbine	22/32	23699 fluid
Conoco Tacna 2000	1,2	consult tech service
Conoco Tacna HD	1,2	Marson Liplax ET
Conoco Transformer Oil		Diekan Transformer 410
Conoco Ultra-Clean Super Hydraulic oil	22 to 100	special order
Conoco VersaTrans Syn blend ATF		Premium ATF
Conoco Wet Gas Compressor Fluid	220	consult tech service
Conoco XD Bearing Oil	100 to 460	consult tech service
Conoco XHP 2 Cycle Eng Oil		Outboard Eng. Oil
Cotton Picker Grease	99	CP Grease
Curve Grease	1	consider Finarail
Dexron VI	32	none
Dynalife CG	apx 1	Coupling Grease
Dynalife CV	1.5	Polyurea 2
Dynalife GC-LB	1,2	Marson Liplax
Dynalife L-EP	000 to 3	Marson EPL
Dynalife Moly Poly	2	consult tech service
Fleet Supreme EC Engine Oil	15W-40	Kappa SL or Kappa Premium
Food Machinery		Vestan AW
Guardol ECT Motor Oil	15W-40	Kappa Premium
Kendall 50:1 & 2-Cycle Motor Oil	SAE 30	contact tech service
Kendall All-Oil Gear Lube	85W-90	Pontonic PM 90
Kendall Automatic Transmission Fluid +3		Multi-Purpose ATF
Kendall C-915 Fifth Wheel Grease	1	Marson Open Gear Lubricant
Kendall Classic ATF		Multi-Purpose ATF
Kendall EBL (extended bearing Life)	00, 0	contact tech service
Kendall Elite Full Synthetic Gear Lube	75W-90	Pontonic N
Kendall Four Season Hydraulic Fluid AW	32 to 100	Hydran
Kendall GT-1 2-Cycle Lubricant	46	Outboard Eng. Oil
Kendall GT-1 Diesel Motor Oil	15W-40	consult tech service
Kendall GT-1 Full Synthetic Motor Oil	5W-40, 5W-30, 10W-30	Elf Excellium LDX 5W-40, Synthetic HD Engine Oil
Kendall GT-1 high Mileage Synthetic Blend	5W-30, 10W-30, 10W-40	contact tech service
Kendall GT-1 High Performance Motor Oil	non GF-4	Ultra Supreme
Kendall GT-1 High Performance Nitro 70	70 wt	contact tech service
Kendall GT-1 High Performance Synthetic Blend	5W-20, 5W-30, 10W-30	special order
Kendall GT-1 Synthetic Blend Motor Oil	10W-50	contact tech service
Kendall Hyken 052 Farm Tractor Lube	apx 68	Universal Transdraulic
Kendall Hyken Glacial Blu Hydraulic Fluid	15	Diekan LP 13 or 15
Kendall Hyken golden MV Hydraulic Fluid	5W-20	Diekan 5W-20
Kendall Industrial Gear	68 to 320	Pontonic N
Kendall Kenoil EP 965	100	Finaroc
Kendall Kenoil EP 985	220	Finaroc
Kendall L-426 EP Lithium Grease	2	Marson EPL 2
Kendall L-427 Super Blu	2	Marson Liplax
Kendall L-428 tough Tac Grease	2	Marson Liplax Moly
Kendall Limited-Slip Axle Additive Concentrate		none
Kendall Mercon V ATF		Premium ATF
Kendall Motorcycle 4-Cycle Motor Oil	20W-50	
Kendall Non-Detergent Motor Oil	monogrades	Econo Shield
Kendall NS-MP Hypoid Gear Lube	75W-90,80W-90,85W-140	Pontonic MPX Gear
Kendall Powershift Transmission Fluid	10,30,50	Pontonic DTO
Kendall SHP Full Synthetic Gear Lube	75W-90, 80W-140	Synpro Gear
Kendall SHP Grease	1,2	Ceran WR
Kendall SHP Synthetic Transoil 50		Synpro Transmission 50
Kendall Special Limited-Slip Gear Lubricant	80W-90	Pontonic LS
Kendall Super Three Star Syn. Gear Lube	75W-90, 80W-140	Synpro Gear or Pontonic LP
Kendall Super-D 3 Diesel Engine Oil	multigrades	Kappa DHD
Kendall Super-D 3 Diesel engine oil	monogrades	Fleet, Univ Plus
Kendall Super-D XA diesel engine oil	15W-40	Kappa Premium
Kendall Type F Automatic Transmission Fluid		ATF Type F
Kendall VersaTrans Synthetic Blend ATF		Premium ATF
Kendall SHP Diesel Eng. Oil	15W-40	Kappa DHD
Koolkut 8052B	22	306, S-22, V-161,V-K700

Product name (no brand=family brand)	Grade*	FINA Cross
Koolkut ACM	11	PF&F 700
Koolkut EDM	2.9	EDM
Koolkut HD NC	32	305, 310
Koolkut SCF	11 cSt	HD 5536, V-1599
Koolkut Spectrum	32	5113, T-508
Koolkut Transparent	32	S-22, 306, V-K700
Megaplex XD3	1,2	consult tech service
Megaplex XD5	1W,1,2	Marson Liplax Moly ET
Multiplex Red	0,1,2	Marson Liplax ET
Omniguard	1,2	Ceran WR
Omniguard SRI	ISO 32	none
Omniguard XD5	1	Ceran M
Phillips All Purpose Philgear Industrial Lub.	68 to 460	Ponic N
Phillips Aviation Antirust Oil	20W-50	none-aviation
Phillips Baltic Oil	68	Ammonia Compressor, Refrigeration 300
Phillips Condor Lube Oil	22, 100	PF&F
Phillips Eclipse F GEO	30/40, 20W-40	Catco, Catco Plus
Phillips Eclipse T GEO	30/40, 20W-40	Alpha GEO
Phillips Eclipse W GEO	30/40, 40	none
Phillips Heat Transfer oil	46	Vulcan
Phillips Hector Oil	460, 680	Cylan Cylinder Oil
Phillips Hydraulic AW	32, 46, 68	Special Hydraulic
Phillips Injex 2-Cycle TC-W3 oil	58 cSt	Outboard Eng. Oil
Phillips Injex Plus 2-Cycle	58 cSt	consult tech service
Phillips Injex Pro 2-Cycle Snowmobile Oil	62 cSt	consult tech service
Phillips Magnus A	32 to 100	Hydran
Phillips Magnus A Arctic	15	Diekan LP 13 or 15
Phillips Magnus A Multigrade	32,46	Hydran HVI
Phillips Magnus Oil	22 to 320	Eolan
Phillips MM Motor Oil	10,20,30,40	Fleet
Phillips Philesco Compressor	100, 150	Compressor Oil NG
Phillips Philesco CPG Gear Oil	220, 320	PAG Gear
Phillips Philguard Synthetic Gear Oil	75W-90	Synpro Gear
Phillips Philstik Open Gear Lube D-3	heavy asphaltic cutback	contact tech service
Phillips Philsyn Gear Oil	75W-90	
Phillips Philube HG Fluid	61	universal transdraulic
Phillips Rock Drill Lubricant EP	68, 100	Finaroc
Phillips RR Journal Oil	46	RR Journal Oil
Phillips SMP Gear Oil	80W-90, 85W-140	MPX Gear
Phillips Super HD 3000 Synthetic Blend	15W-40	Universal Plus XL
Phillips Super HD II Motor oil	monogrades	Fleet
Phillips Super HD II Motor oil	multigrades	Universal Plus XL
Phillips Syndustrial Barrier Fluid	5	Synolan Barrier
Phillips Syndustrial E Compressor	32 to 150	Synolan Diester
Phillips Syndustrial EP Gear oil	68 to 680	Synpro EP Gear
Phillips Syndustrial FG A Hydraulic Oil	32 to 100	Vestan Synthetic AW
Phillips Syndustrial FG Gear	150 to 320	Vestan Synthetic AW
Phillips Syndustrial P Compressor	32 to 68	Synolan 1000
Phillips Syndustrial R Compressor	68	consult tech service
Phillips Synjex 2-Cycle Motor oil	46	consult tech service
Phillips Synjex 2-Cycle Motor Oil	46	contact tech service
Phillips Torque Fluid	10,30,50	Pontonic DTO
Phillips TropArtic Diesel Motor oil	15W-40	Universal SB
Phillips TropArtic Full Synthetic Motor oil	5W-20, 5W-30, 10W-30	Synthetic PCMO
Phillips TropArtic High Mileage Syn. Blend	5W-30, 10W-30	contact tech service
Phillips TropArtic Motor Oil	10W-40, 30	Ultra Supreme
Phillips TropArtic Racing Motor Oil	20W-50	Ultra Supreme
Phillips TropArtic Racing Synthetic Blend	15W-40	contact tech service
Phillips TropArtic Synthetic blend	5W-20, 5W-30, 10W-30	special order
Phillips TropArtic Turbo Motor oil	10W-30	Ultra Supreme
Phillips Type A 100AW Aviation Oil	50	none-aviation
Phillips Type M Aviation Oil	20W-50	none-aviation
Phillips Unique Motor Oil	30	Econo Shield
Phillips VersaTrans		Premium ATF
Phillips Way Lubricant	220	Artac Way
Phillips Windsor EMD oil	20W-40, 40	RR Engine Oil
Phillips X/C 22 CF Aviation Grease	2	none-aviation
Phillips X/C 27 Aviation Grease	2	none-aviation
Phillips X/C 45 Aviation Grease	2	none-aviation

Product name (no brand=family brand)	Grade*	FINA Cross
Phillips X/C 5606H, 5606A Aviation Hydraulic	15	none-aviation
Phillips X/C Aviation Oil	20W-50, 25W-60	none-aviation
Polytac	2	EM Grease
Polytac EP	2	Consider Polyurea 2
Pure FM	2	(Vestan FM)
Soluble	29	Soluble 294, XD
Soluble HD	46	L-119 or L-5043
Super ATF	32/46	Multi-Purpose ATF
Syncon AW Hydraulic	22 to 32	Synolan AW
Syncon Barrier Oil	5	Synolan Barrier
Syncon EP Gear Oil	150 to 680	Synpro EP
Syncon EP Plus Gear Oil	150 to 460	Synpro EP
Syncon FG Hydraulic	32 to 100	Vestan Synthetic AW
Syncon Mist Oil	100	call tech service
Syncon Premium EP Gear	320-680	Synpro EP
Syncon R&O	32 to 680	Synolan 1000
Syncon Refrigeration oil	68	contact tech service
Syncon Turbine	32	call tech service
Syncon Wind Turbine Oil	320	call tech service
Syndustrial gas compressor	150	Compressor NG
Syndustrial PAG Compressor oil	46 to 220	Polyglycol fluid
Syndustrial Quintolubric FR Hydraulic	46 to 100	FR Polyfluid
Syndustrial R&O	32 to 150	Synolan Diester
Syndustrial Rotary Compressor Oil	32/68	Synolan PG
Syndustrial turbine	26/32	23699 Fluid
Synkool HD		Vulsol 3000
Synkool SS		Spirit 600, 800
Synterra hydraulic	32 to 68	call tech service
Triton 100	2	Synpro SHC
Triton 220	2	Synpro SHC
Triton 460	1.5	Synpro SHC
Triton ELL	00	consult tech service
Triton HP	1	contact tech service
Triton Synthetic Transoil 50		Synpro Transmission 50
Triton XD5	00,0,1	consult tech service
Trolley Wire Lube	semifluid	consult tech service
White Oils		Vestan White

DUBOIS CROSSES TO FINA

DuBois Brand Name	Grade	FINA Cross
ACF-2	1.5	Vestan FM
CACG 2	2	Zeniplex
CDL-2848	58 cSt	Synolan 3000
CLG-0	0	Consider Marson EPL
CLG-2	1.5	Marson Lipler or Lipler XD
CS-2	1.5	Ceran WR
EGO 250	870 cSt	consider Pontonic N 1000
EGO 75.90	100	Pontonic MPX 75W-90
EGO 80.90	220	Pontonic MPX 80W90
EGO 90.140	460	Pontonic MPX 85W-140
FG-10	32	Vestan AW
FG-140	460	Vestan AW
FG-20	68	Vestan AW
FG-30	100	Vestan AW
FG-90	220	Vestan AW
FGG-2	2	none
HOP-46	46	Hydran HVI
HTG-2	2	consider Synpro SHC (Compatibility issue)
MPG-0	0	consider Ceran
MPG-2	1	consider Ceran
MPO-10	32	Hydran HVI
MPO-20	57 cSt	Hydran HVI 68
MPO-30	118 cSt	Hydran HVI 100
Prima 2000	220	PAG 220
Prima 3000	460	PAG 460
SCL-635-EP	220	Synolan 3000
Semi-fluid	000	consider EPL (compatibility issue)
Step-One	46	Varnasolv
Summa 20	54 cSt	Synolan Diester 68
Summa Glycol 46	46	Synolan PG
Summa Recip	74 cSt	Synolan Diester 68
Summa Rotar	27 cSt	Synolan Diester 32
TPG	1.5	Marson Lipler or Lipler XD
ultragard 100	32	Vestan Synthetic
ultragard 300	68	Vestan Synthetic
Unit Oil 100	100	Pontonic N
Unit Oil 150	150	Pontonic N
Unit Oil 220	220	Pontonic N
Unit Oil 320	320	Pontonic N
Unit Oil 460	460	Pontonic N
Unit Oil 68	68	Pontonic N
Note--Dubois does not report base oil viscosity on greases		

EXXON-MOBIL CROSSES TO FINA

Exxon-Mobil name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Exxon or Esso Arapen RB 320	1.5	none
Mobil Aero HFA	15	Diekan LP 13
Mobil Aero HF	15	none
Mobil Aero HFS	15	none
Mobil Aero numbered series	various	none
Mobil Almo 525	46	Finaroc or Sawguide
Mobil Almo 527	100	Finaroc or Sawguide
Mobil Almo 529	172 cSt	Finaroc or Sawguide
Mobil Almo 532	320	Finaroc
Esso Anticake 500	80 cSt	call tech service
Esso Anticake VM series	180 to 640 cSt	call tech service
Esso Anticake N series	680, 2700 cSt	call tech service
Esso Arcan	1	none
Mobil Arctic Turbine 150	32	Turbine
Esso Argon EP	0, 1	none
Exxon or Esso Arox EP	46 to 320	Finaroc
Esso Arox NM	000	consider EPL
Esso or Mobil ATF D/M	32/46	Multi-Purpose ATF
Esso or Mobil ATF Type F	32/46	Type F
Mobil ATF 200		no info
Mobil ATF 210		Type F
Mobil ATF 220		Dex II
Mobil ATF +3		Premium ATF
Esso or Mobil ATF 3309		Premium ATF
Esso Mercon V		ATF V
Mobil Aviation Grease SHC 100	#2	none
Exxon or Esso Aviation Oil 100, 120	50, 60	none
Exxon or Esso Aviation Oil EE 65,80,100,120	30, 40, 50, 60	none
Exxon or Esso Aviation Oil Elite	20W-50	none
Mobil Avrex M Turbo 201/1010	ISO 10	none
Mobil Avrex S Turbo 256	ISO 10	none
Esso Bandsaw Oil	38	Biohydran 32 or 46
Exxon Bayer 55, 85	55, 85 SUS	Vestan Technical
Esso Bayol 35	35 SUS	none
Exxon Beacon	0,1,2	EPL
Exxon Beacon P-290	1.5	none
Exxon or Esso Beacon 325	2	none
Mobil Beacon 325	2	none
Exxon Beacon EP 2 Moly	2	call tech service
Exxon Blast Furnace Green Grease		call tech service
Esso Block Grease S-100		Total Block Grease
Esso Brake Fluid		Brake Fluid DOT 3
Exxon or Esso Busgard GEO	15W-40	Catco Plus
Esso Canthus	680	call tech service
Mobil Centaur Moly	#1, 2	Ceran M
Mobil Centaur XHP 221	1.5	Ceran WR
Esso or Exxon Chain Oil	22	Bar & Chain
Mobil Clean 5000	5W-20,5W-30,10W-30,10W-40	Ultra Supreme (SM) or Ultra Supreme (SL)
Mobil Clean 7500	5W-20,5W-30,10W-30	Ultra Supreme (SM)
Mobil Clean High Mileage	5W-30 10W-30 10W-40	none
Mobil Clean Motor Oil	5W-20,5W-30,10W-30,10W-40,20W-50	Ultra Supreme (SM) or (SL)
Esso Compressor Oil ISO	32 to 220	Compressor Oil SB
Esso Compressor 264, 460	280 cst, 460	Compressor Oil NG
Esso Compressor N 100	100	Process Oil N 100
Mobil Curve Grease 213	1	Finarail #1
Mobil 600W Cylinder oil	375	Cylan Cylinder 320
Mobil 600W Super Cylinder	460	Cylan Cylinder

Exxon-Mobil name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Exxon or Esso Cylsstic	460 to 1500	Cylan Cylinder
Mobil Extra Hecla Super Cyl	680	Cylan Cylinder
Mobil Extra Hecla Super Cyl Mineral	1000	Cylan Cylinder
Mobil Delvac 1	5W-40	HD Synthetic Diesel
Mobil Delvac 1 SHC	5W-40	call tech service
Mobil Delvac 1300 Super	10W-30	none
	15W-40	Kappa Premium
Mobil Delvac 1600 series (1630,1640,1650)	30, 40, 50	Universal Plus
Mobil Delvac Extended Life 50/50	antifreeze	50/50 Red antifreeze (Extended Life)
Mobil Delvac Extended Life	antifreeze	concentrate
Mobil Delvac MX	15W-40	Kappa DHD
Mobil Delvac Synthetic ATF	32/46	Synpro ATF
Mobil Delvac Synthetic Gear	75W-90 80W-140	Synpro Gear
Mobil Delvac Synthetic Transmission Fluid	50	Synpro Transmission
Mobil Delvac Synthetic Transm. Fluid Arctic	10W-30	Pontonic DTO 5W-30
Mobil Delvac XHP LE Extra	10W-40	Elf Performance Experty LSX 10W-40
Mobil Delvac Xtreme Service Grease	#2	Liplex XD
Mobil Dexron VI ATF		Dexron VI
Exxon Diol 13 RD 40	40	RR Engine
Esso or Exxon Diol 17 RD 40	40	RR Engine
Esso or Exxon Diol 17 RD 2040	20W-40	RR Engine
Exxon Dortan N 34	32	consult tech service
Exxon Dortan N 36	44 cst	consult tech service
Exxon Dortan N 53	26 cSt	consult tech service
Mobil DTE 11M	15	Hydran HVI
Mobil DTE 12M	22	Hydran HVI
Mobil DTE 13M	32	Hydran HVI
Mobil DTE 15M	46	Hydran HVI
Mobil DTE 16M	68	Hydran HVI
Mobil DTE 18M	100	Hydran HVI
Mobil DTE 19M	150	Hydran HVI
Mobil DTE 21	ISO 10	Spindle 10
Mobil DTE 24	32	Hydran
Mobil DTE 25	46	Hydran
Mobil DTE 26	68	Hydran
Mobil DTE 27	100	Hydran
Mobil DTE 105	220	Compressor Oil 26087
Mobil DTE 205	220	call Tech Service
Mobil DTE 724	32	Turbine or Turbine Plus
Mobil DTE 732, 746	32, 46	Turbine
Mobil DTE 797	32	Turbine
Mobil DTE 798	46	Turbine
Mobil DTE 832	32	Turbine Plus
Mobil DTE 846	46	Turbine Plus
Mobil DTE AA	320	Eolan
Mobil DTE BB	220	Eolan
Mobil DTE Excel series	32, 46, 68	Hydran NZ
Mobil DTE Extra Heavy	150	Eolan
Mobil DTE FM series	32 to 680	Vestan AW
Mobil DTE HH	460	Eolan
Mobil DTE Light	32	Eolan
Mobil DTE Medium	46	Eolan
Mobil DTE heavy Medium	68	Eolan
Mobil DTE Heavy	100	Eolan
DTE PM Ashless series	150 to 320	call Tech Service
Mobil DTE PM series	150 to 320	PM Oil
Exxon Dynagear	00	Multi Service OGL
Esso Dynagear Extra	000	call tech service
Esso Dynagear SL, Heavy	1, 0	call tech service
Mobil EAL 224 H (37 cSt)		Biohydran 32 or 46
Mobil EAL arctic	15 to 68	HFC Refrig. Oil

Exxon-Mobil name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Mobil EAL envirosyn H	32 to 68	call Tech Service
Esso Easymix		
Esso Elbac K-68	68	Wire Rope Lube
Esso or Exxon Enmist EP	100 to 460	Mist Oil
Esso or Exxon Epic EP 102, moly	1.5	no product
Escaid 110	1.7 cSt	EF D-80
Essoflex 200 series	56-60 cSt	call tech service
Essoflex 500	32 to 250 cSt	PF&F
Essoflex 700	18 to 53 cSt	call tech service
Essolube 2243	30	call tech service
Essolube AGX	40	Alpha GEO
Essolube G series	30, 40, 10W-30	Catco
Essolube GA	40	Alpha GEO
Essolube GLX	40	call tech service
Essolube GLX Plus	40	call tech service
Essolube GMA Plus	40, 15W-40	Catco Plus
Essolube HD	30,40,50	call tech service
Essolube HD	40	call tech service
Essolube Select Plus	40	call tech service
Essotherm	2.7 to 100	call tech service
Essotrans Extra	20	call tech service
Essotrans Multigrade 30	5W-30	Pontonic DTO 5W-30
Essotrans 10W, 30, 50		Pontonic DTO
Esso Extra	various	Ultra Supreme SM, SL
Estan grease	0	call tech service
Mobil Etna 20 series		
Exxcolube SCF M2	100, 150	Compressor NG
Exxcolube SCF PG	100, 150	Polyglycol
Exxcolube SCF PS	100, 150	Compressor Oil NG
Exxcool 1000		Soluble XD
Exxcool 2000		Spirit 600
Exxcool 3000		Vulsol 3000
Exxcut 110	10	call tech service
Exxcut 225, 235	26, 36 cSt	call tech service
Exxcut 315,325,340	15,25,40 cSt	call tech service
Exxmar XP	30	call tech service
Exxon Fannox N 33	6.6 cSt	Bending Oil 4
Esso or Exxon Faxam 22	22	Brick oil
Esso or Exxon Febis K	32 to 220	Artac
Esso or Exxon/Mobil Fenso 51	46	none
Esso Fenso	22 to 120 cSt	call tech service
Esso Fenso 90	38	call tech service
Esso Fenso 150	25	call tech service
Esso Fenso 250	22	Quench Oil 500
Esso Fenso M200A	119	no product
Exxon Fenso 71 (12.5 cSt)	10/15	Quench Oil 600
Mobil 1 FFV 10W-30	10W-30	consult tech service
Esso Firexx HF-C	46	FRG Fluid
Esso Firexx HF-DU	46	FR Polyfluid
Esso Firexx HF-DR	46	Finaphos
Exxon Flexon 800	32 to 460	PF&F, Industrial Bright
Exxon Flexon 700	22 to 260 cSt	Paranap
Esso Formesso	185 cSt	call tech service
Esso Forum EP	46, 68	call tech service
Esso Galcar All Year	40 cSt	call tech service
Esso Galena Moly EP	1	consider Finarail
Esso Galena Tramo	NA	call tech service
Mobil Gargoyl Arctic 155	32	none
Mobil Gargoyl C heavy	46	none
Mobil Gargoyl Arctic 300	68	Refrigeration 300
Mobil Gargoyl arctic SHC 224	32	call tech service

Exxon-Mobil name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Mobil Gargoyl arctic SHC 226	68	call tech service
Mobil Gargoyl arctic SHC 228	100	call tech service
Mobil Gargoyl arctic SHC 230	220	call tech service
Mobil Gargoyl arctic SHC 234 (400 cSt)	320/460	call tech service
Mobil Gas Compressor		call tech service
Esso Geargard		call tech service
Esso Gear Oil GX	75W-80, 75W-90, 80W-90, 85W-140	MPX Gear Oil
Esso Gear Oil GX Extra	75W-90, 80W-140	Pontonic LP 75W-90
Exxon Gear Oil GX-E	80W-90	MPX Gear Oil
Esso Gear Oil LS	80W-90	Pontonic LS
Mobil Glygoyle 30 (obsolete name)	220	PAG Gear
Mobil Glygoyle 22 (obsolete name)	150	PAG Gear
Mobil Glygoyle series	68 to 1000	PAG Gear
Mobil Glygoyle arctic 300 series	68	
Mobil Glygoyl HE series	460, 680	PAG Gear
Exxon Greaserex K-170	1.5	coupling grease
Exxon Greaserex K-192	1.5	none
Exxon Greaserex K-218	2	PTI grease
Mobil Heavy Duty 50/50 prediluted	na	50/50 Extended Life Antifreeze (Red)
Mobil Heavy Duty	na	Extended Life Antifreeze (Red)
Esso Heavy Duty Chain Oil	200 cSt	Bar & Chain
Esso High Speed Coupling Grease		coupling grease
Mobil HM 25W-50	25W-50	none
Mobil Hydraulic	SAE 10	Fleet 10
Mobil Hydraulic ISO series	32 to 320	Hydran
Esso Hydraulic AW	32 to 68	Hydran
Humble Hydraulic H		Hydran, Special Hydraulic
Esso Hydraul Extra	43	call tech service
Esso Hydraul 50	32	Consider Transdraulic W
Esso Hydraul 56	53	Univ Transdraulic
Exxon Hydraul 560	55 cSt	Univ Transdraulic
Exxon HyJet V	ISO 10	none
Esso Hytherm 1 Moly 2	NA	NA
Esso Hydresstic	32 to 68	Hydran
Esso or Exxon HyJet IV-A	ISO 10	none
(Esso) Imperial Pole Treating Oil		none
Mobil Infinitec 152	2	Marson Liplax #2
Esso Instrument Oil	10	none
Esso Iodraw	100	call tech service
Esso Iogear EP 100	100	call tech service
Esso Iolube MDS	40	RR Engine
Esso Iolube MDY	40	RR Engine
Isopar = high isoparaffin content, narrow boiling ranges		NA
Isopar C		no product
Isopar E		no product
Isopar G		no product
Isopar L (S)		no product
Isopar H	ISO 2	consider HF Distillate L
Isopar M	ISO 3	HF Distillate 240 or 275
Isopar V	ISO 7	contact tech service
Norpar = high paraffin content, narrow boiling ranges		
Norpar 12	na	contact tech service
Norpar 13	na	Consider HF Distillate L
Norpar 15	2	Consider HF Distillate 240
Mobil Jet Oil 254 (26 cSt)	22/32	consider Syn. Turbine 23699
Mobil Jet Oil II (28 cSt)	22/32	consider Syn. Turbine 23699
Esso or Exxon Kutwell 40 (35 cSt)	32	Soluble 294-B
Esso Kutwell 45	32	Soluble 294
Esso Kutwell TA	52 cSt	Soluble XD or Spirit 600 ?
Exxon Kutwell 82 (39 cSt)	32/46	Total Spirit 500
Esso Lector 40	3.7 cSt	EDM

Exxon-Esso-Mobil 2006

Exxon-Mobil name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Esso Lidok EP	2	EPL 2
Esso Lidok EP Moly	2	Consider Marson Moly
Esso Marcol 7	70 SUS	Vestan 70 NF
Exxon Marcol N 82, 152	90, 150 SUS	Vestan White
Esso Marvelube Bio	NA	NA
Esso Marvelube EP 9F	1	call tech service
Esso Marvelube Gear Oils	80W-90	Pontonic
Esso Marvelube WR2	NA	NA
Esso Membrane 75		none
Esso Mentor 29	2 cSt 100 C	none
Esso Milcot K	68 to 220	Bar & Chain
Esso Mineralube	10W,20W,30	Circulating Oils
Esso MM Oil	220 to 680	consider circulating oils
Mobil 1 0W-20	0W-20	Evolution SXR 5W-30
Mobil 1 0W-30	0W-30	Evolution SXR 0W-30
Mobil 1 0W-40	0W-40	Excellium 0W-40 or Excellium LDX 5W-40
Mobil 1 10W-30	10W-30	Evolution SXR 5W-30
Mobil 1 5W-20	5W-20	call tech service
Mobil 1 5W-30	5W-30	Evolution SXR 5W-30
Mobil 1 5W-50	5W-50	Excellium 5W-50
Mobil 1 ESP	5W-30	Elf Solaris LSX 5W-30
Mobil 1 ESP (or Formula M)	5W-40	Elf Solaris LSX 5W-30
Mobil 1 Extended Performance	various	call tech service
Mobil 1 High Mileage Oils	10W-30, 10W-40	none
Mobil 1 Motorcycle MX 4T	10W-40	Elf Moto 4 HP ECO (10W40)
Mobil 1 Motorcycle Racing 2T	40	Elf Sport 2 Competition (40) or Elf Moto 2XT Tech (30)
Mobil 1 synthetic ATF (ISO 32)	32/46	Synpro ATF
Mobil 1 synthetic gear LS	75W-90	none
Mobil 1 synthetic gear lubricant LS	75W-140	Synpro Gear
Mobil 1 synthetic grease	2	Synpro #2
Mobil 1 truck & SUV 5W-30	5W-30	Excellium LDX 5W-40 or Performance Experty 10W-40
Mobil 1 Turbo Diesel Truck	5W-40	call technical services
Mobil Motorcycle 1 V-Twin	20W-50	Elf Moto 4 HP ECO (15W50) or Elf Moto 4DX Ratio (20W-50)
Mobilarma 245 (2.6 cSt)	ISO 3	RP 763
Mobilarma 247 (3 cSt)	ISO 3	RP 763
Mobilarma 522 (28 cSt)	32 or SAE 10	check Tech Service
Mobilarma 524 (88 cSt)	SAE 30	check Tech Service
Mobilarma 525 (54 cSt)	10W-20	check Tech Service
Mobilarma 778	22	check Tech Service
Mobilarma 798	SAE 50	check Tech Service
Mobilcer series	various	None (wax emulsions)
Mobilcut 102		Soluble 294 or XD
Mobilcut 141		Soluble XD
Mobilcut 231		Spirit 800
Mobilcut 251		Spirit
Mobilcut 351		Vulsol 3000
Mobilfluid 350 (obs)	32/46	Universal Transdraulic W
Mobilfluid 423 (obs)	58 cSt	Universal Transdraulic
Mobilfluid 424 (55 cSt)	46/68	Universal Transdraulic
Mobilfluid LT (34 cSt)	32	Universal Transdraulic W
Mobilgard 1 SHC	40	call tech service
Mobilgard 300	30	Marine Diesel 5 TP
Mobilgard 312	30	Marine Diesel 15 TP-
Mobilgard 330, 430 (obs)	30,40	
Mobilgard 340, 440 (obs)	30,40	
Mobilgard 412	40	Marine Diesel 15 TP-
Mobilgard 450 NC (obs)	40	RR Engine

Exxon-Mobil name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Mobilgard 512	50	Marine Diesel 15 TP-
Mobilgard 570	50	contact Tech service
Mobilgard ADL series	30 & 40	no product
Mobilgard HSD	15W-40	Universal Plus XL
Mobilgard M330	30	Marine Diesel 30 TP
Mobilgard M340	30	Marine
Mobilgard M430	40	Marine Diesel 30 TP
Mobilgard M440	40	contact Tech service
Mobilgard M50	40	contact Tech service
Mobilgard N 450	40	RR Engine
Mobilgear 600 XP	68 to 220	Pontonic F
Mobilgear 626	68	Pontonic N
Mobilgear 627	100	Pontonic N
Mobilgear 629	150	Pontonic N
Mobilgear 630	220	Pontonic N
Mobilgear 632	320	Pontonic N
Mobilgear 634	460	Pontonic N
Mobilgear 636	680	Pontonic N
Mobilgear BGO 150	150	no product
Mobilgear MS 460 LT		Mist Oil 460
Mobilgear SHC 22M (22,000 cSt)	AGMA 14S	none
Mobilgear SHC 46M (46,000 cSt)	AGMA 15S	none
Mobilgear SHC ISO series	150 to 6800	Synpro EP
Mobilgear SHC XMP	150 to 680	call tech service
Mobilgrease 27	1.5	none
Mobilgrease 28	1.5	none
Mobilgrease 33		none
Mobilgrease CM-L	1	none
Mobilgrease CM-P	2	Marson Liplex Moly 2
Mobilgrease CM-S	2	Marson Liplex #2
Mobilgrease CM-W	1	Marson Liplex #1
Mobilgrease EAL 101	1	none
Mobilgrease EAL 102	2	call tech service
Mobilgrease FM 101,102 (obs)	1,2	Vestan FM
Mobilgrease FM 221	1	Total Nevastane HT/AW 1
Mobilgrease FM 222	2	Vestan FM
Mobilgrease GC 40	0	Multi-Service OGL
Mobilgrease HP (obs)	2	Marson Liplex
Mobilgrease HTM	1.5	consider Liplex XD
Mobilgrease HTR	0.5	none
Mobilgrease HTS	2	Liplex SM
Mobilgrease Moly 50 series	0,1,2	consider Marson Liplex Moly
Mobilgrease Special (obs)	2	Marson Liplex Moly
Mobilgrease XHP 103	3	none
Mobilgrease XHP 221	1	Marson Liplex #1
Mobilgrease XHP 222	2	Marson Liplex #2
Mobilgrease XHP 222 special	2	Marson Liplex Moly 2
Mobilgrease XHP 223	3	none
Mobilgrease XHP 461	1.5	Liplex XD 2
Mobilgrease XTC	1	coupling grease
Mobilith AW	00, 0, 3	Marson EPL
Mobilith AW	1 or 2	Marson Liplex
Mobilith SHC 007	00	Synpro SHC 00
Mobilith SHC 100	2	Synpro Grease 2
Mobilith SHC 15	3	none
Mobilith SHC 1500	1	contact Tech service
Mobilith SHC 220	2	Sypro Grease 2
Mobilith SHC 460	1.5	Synpro Grease 1.5
Mobilith SHC PM 220	1.5	contact Tech service
Mobilith SHC PM 460	1.5	Synpro Grease 1.5
Mobil-Kote 410,412,420	NA	None (wax)

Exxon-Mobil name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Mobil-Kote 431,432,435	NA	None (wax)
Mobil-Kote 440	NA	None (wax)
Mobilmet 402 (11 cSt)	10	consult tech service perhaps 301
Mobilmet 404 (26 cSt)	22/32	consult tech service
Mobilmet 411	5	consult tech service
Mobilmet 414	22	consult tech service
Mobilmet 416 (37 cSt)	32/46	Consider cutting oil 2118
Mobilmet 417	46	consult tech service
Mobilmet 422	3	consult tech service
Mobilmet 424	22	consult tech service
Mobilmet 426	35	consult tech service
Mobilmet 427	43	consult tech service
Mobilmet 432	15	consult tech service
Mobilmet 443	15	consult tech service
Mobilmet 446	15	consult tech service
Mobilmet 447	15	consult tech service
Mobilmet 762	10	consult tech service
Mobilmet 763 (alpha/lambda)	19	Consider Valona 164 or 1006
Mobilmet 766	35	Consider Cutting Oil 310, or w chlorine HD 5439 or Valona 2463
Mobilmet alpha (18 cSt) unlisted	15/22	Valona 1006
Mobilmet Aqua Rheo (obs)		check Tech Service
Mobilmet Beta CCF (30 cSt) unlisted	32	Cutting Oil 305 or 310
Mobilmet CCF series (obs)		check Tech Service
Mobilmet Delta CCF (12 cSt) unlisted	10/15	Prisma 517, Valona 164
Mobilmet Gamma (33 cSt) unlisted	32	Cutting Oil 5113
Mobilmet Kappa CCF (42 cSt) unlisted	46	Cutting Oil 310, Valona 2125
Mobilmet Lambda CCF (20 cSt) unlisted	22	Valona 164
Mobilmet Nu, unlisted	37	Cutting Oil 2118
Mobilmet Omega (43 cSt) unlisted	46	HD Cutting 5439, Valona 2463
Mobilmet Omicron HD, unlisted	31	Cutting Oil 304, Scilia EP 32
Mobilmet Omicron, unlisted	26	check Tech Service
Mobilmet S-122, S-126	49 to 54 cSt	Soluble 294, Soluble XD
Mobilmet Sigma (30 cSt) unlisted	32	Cutting Oil 305, Valona 2133
Mobilmet Theta CCF (34 cSt) unlisted	32	Cutting Oil 310, Valona 2133
Mobilmet Upsilon, unlisted	10	check Tech Service
Mobilmet with greek names--alpha, delta, etc (not in catalog). Likewise 402, 404 and 416 are not in catalog		
Mobilmist 24	32	call tech service
Mobilmist 27	100	Mist Oil 100
Mobilmist 32	320	Mist Oil 320
Mobilmist 34	460	Mist Oil 460
Mobiloil Aero Red, Green Band (obs)	SAE 50,60	no product
Mobilsol A (obs)	5	Varnasolve Plus
Mobilsol 30	30 cSt @ 100 C	none
Mobiltac 275 NC (na)	14R (?)	contact Tech service
Mobiltac 325 NC (1500 cSt)	15R	contact Tech service
Mobiltac 375 NC (5000 cSt)	15R	contact Tech service
Mobiltac LL (1209 cSt)	9 EP	consider Marson OGL grease
Mobiltac MM (3900 cSt)	11 EP	consider Marson OGL grease
Mobiltac QQ (9526 cSt)	13 EP	no product
Mobiltemp 1	1	none
Mobiltemp 2	2	Bentex Red
Mobiltemp 78	1	Bentex M
Mobiltemp SHC 100	2	none
Mobiltemp SHC 100 special	2	none
Mobiltemp SHC 32	1.5	none
Mobiltemp SHC 460 special	1	none
Mobiltherm 43	32	Vulcan 32
Mobiltherm 603	22	consider Eolan 22
Mobiltherm 605	32	Vulcan 32
Mobiltrans AST	SAE 40	no product

Exxon-Mobil name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Mobiltrans SHC		Synpro Transmission
Mobiltrans HD	SAE 10, 30, 50 & 60	Pontonic DTO
Mobilube HD	80W-140	contact Tech service
Mobilube HD LS	80W-90	contact Tech service
Mobilube HD Plus	80W-90 85W-140	Pontonic MPX
Mobilube SHC	75w90,80w140	Synpro Gear
Mobilube XFD	50, 60	Pontonic DTO
Mobilube XFD	50 and 60	contact Tech service
Mobilux EP	0 to 2	Marson EPL
Mobilux EP 023	000	Marson EPL
Mobilux EP 111	1	Consider coupling grease
Mobilux EP 2 Moly	2	
Mobilux EP 3	3	none
Mobilwax series		none (paraffin wax)
Mobil Multi-Purpose ATF (obs)		Multi-Purpose ATF
Mobil Multi-Vehicle ATF (35 cSt)	32/46	Premium ATF
Mobil Mulrex 90		none
Esso Nebula EP 6F	000	consider EPL 000
Esso Nebula EP Special	000	no product
Esso Norpar 13	NA	call tech service
Esso Nuto A series	10, 22	Spindle 10, 22
Esso Nuto FG	46	Vestan AW 46
Exxon Nuto H	32 to 100	Hydran AW
Mobil NS	46, 460	Circulating Oil
Esso or Mobil Nuto H	32 to 100	Hydran AW
Esso or Exxon Nuto FG	32 to 100	Vestan AW
Exxon Nyvac FR 200 D	46	FR Fluid
Esso Oil 1156	3.1 cSt	none
Esso Obra 30 grease	brick	Total brick grease S
Esso Outboard		Outboard
Mobil Paper Machine Oil (J to M)	122,172,225,330 cSt	PM Oil
Mobil Pegasus 1	40	Catco Synthetic
Mobil Pegasus 100/30, 100/40 (obs)	30,40	Alpha GEO
Mobil Pegasus 1005	40	Catco XD
Mobil Pegasus 385, 485 (obs)	30,40	Catco Plus
Mobil Pegasus 390, 490 (obs)	30,40	Alpha GEO
Mobil Pegasus 426 (obs)	40	Catco
Mobil Pegasus 446 (obs)	40	none
Mobil Pegasus 505	30,40	Catco Plus/XD
Mobil Pegasus 60 (obsolete)	40	Alpha GEO
Mobil Pegasus 601 (obsolete)	40	Catco
Mobil Pegasus 605	40	Consider Catco Plus/XD
Mobil Pegasus 610	40	contact Tech service
Mobil Pegasus 701	40	contact Tech service
Mobil Pegasus 710	40	Alpha
Mobil Pegasus 80 Super (obsolete)	40	Catco Plus
Mobil Pegasus 801	40	Alpha
Mobil Pegasus 805	40	Catco Plus
Mobil Pegasus 805 Super	15W-40	Catco Plus
Mobil Pegasus 89 (obs)	40	no product
Mobil Pegasus 905	40	Catco XD
Mobil Pegasus Special (obsolete)	15W-40	Alpha
Mobil Pegasus Special CF	15W-40	Alpha GEO
Exxon Pennex M 40	28 cSt	Valona 2133
Exxon Pennex M 47	43 cSt	HD Cutting 5439, Valona 2475
Mobil Permazone 50/50 prediluted	na	Green Antifreeze, prediluted
Mobil Permazone	na	Green Antifreeze
Esso Plus	30	Fleet
Esso Polar WF	32, 55 cSt	Refrigeration 300
Mobil Polyrex EM	2	EM
Mobil Polyrex EM 103	3	none

Exxon-Esso-Mobil 2006

Exxon-Mobil name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Mobil Polyrex EP 2	2	Polyurea
Esso Power Steering		Power Steering
Exxon Primol (various) 542, 352,	various 500, 350 SUS	Vestan White
Esso Primol 185, 355	190, 350 SUS	Vestan White USP 190, 350
Esso Procon	NA	none, but consider RP 13
Mobil Promor 102 (obs)		no product
Mobil Prorex series (obs)	22 to 460	PF&F series
Mobil Prowax (obs)		check Tech Service
Mobil Pyrogard 53	46	Finaphos
Mobil Pyrogard D	100	FR-W Fluid
Mobil Rarus 427	100	Compressor SB
Mobil Rarus 424	32	Compressor SB
Mobil Rarus 425	46	Compressor SB
Mobil Rarus 426	68	Compressor SB
Mobil Rarus 429	150	Compressor SB
Mobil Rarus 824	32	Synolan Diester
Mobil Rarus 826	68	Synolan Diester
Mobil Rarus 827	100	Synolan Diester
Mobil Rarus 829	150	Synolan Diester
Mobil Rarus SHC 1024	32	Synolan 1000
Mobil Rarus SHC 1025	46	Synolan 1000
Mobil Rarus SHC 1026	68	Synolan 1000
Esso Rejuvoil		none
Esso Ronek EP 1	1	Liplex SM
Esso or Exxon Ronex Extra Duty 1	1	none
Esso or Exxon Ronex Extra Duty 2	2	Liplex XD
Esso or Exxon Ronex Extra Duty 2 Moly	2	none
Esso or Exxon Ronex MP	2	Marson Liplex 2
Mobil RP 501 series	30	
Esso or Exxon Rustban 343	22	Osyris 210-S
Esso or Exxon Rustban 392	1.1 cSt	Osyris 312
Esso Rustban Undercoat		none
Esso or Exxon sawguide oils	68 to 150	Sawguide
Mobil Scony Oven Conveyor Lubricant (obs)		none
Mobil SHC 524	32	Synolan AW
Mobil SHC 525	46	Synolan AW
Mobil SHC 526	68	Synolan AW
Mobil SHC 527	100	Synolan AW
Mobil SHC 624	32	Synolan 1000
Mobil SHC 625	46	Synolan 1000
Mobil SHC 626	68	Synolan 1000
Mobil SHC 627	100	Synolan 1000
Mobil SHC 629	150	Synolan 1000
Mobil SHC 630	220	Synolan 1000
Mobil SHC 632	320	Synolan 1000
Mobil SHC 634	460	Synolan 1000
Mobil SHC 636	680	Synolan 1000
Mobil SHC 639	1000	Synolan 1000
Mobil SHC 824, 825	32, 46	call tech service
Mobil SHC Formula LA	5W-30	Elf Solaris LSX 5W-30
Mobil SHC PM Oil series	220 to 460	no product
Mobil SHC Grease	NA	NA
Mobil SHC Grease 68 LT		none
Mobil SHC 460 WT	1.5	call tech service
Esso slack waxes		none
Esso Slurry Oil	10	none
Esso Snowmobile		call tech service
Mobil Socony Oven Conveyer Lube	15	consider Synolan 3000 series
Esso or Exxon Spartan EP	68 to 680	Pontonic N
Mobil Stern Tube Lubricant	385 cSt	no product
Exxon Superflo		Ultra Supreme (SM)

Exxon-Mobil name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Exxon Superflo ATF D/M		Multi-Purpose ATF
Exxon Superflo HM	various	none
Mobil Supersyn European Car Formula	0W-40	Elf Excellium Full Tech 0W-30
Mobil Synthetic Oven Lube 1090	220	Synolan 3000
Mobil Synturion 6	5	Syn. Barrier
Exxon or Esso System Cleaner		call tech service
Exxon Telura	various	call tech service
Exxon xhp	32 to 460	Eolan
Esso Teresso N	32, 46	call tech service
Esso Teresso Turbine oils	32 to 68	Eolan
Esso Teresso GT EP	68	consider Turbine Plus
Esso Teresso GTC	32, 46	Turbine, turbine Plus
Exxon Terrestic	32 to 150	Eolan
Mobil Terrestic	32 to 150	Eolan
Esso Terrestic Circulating	100 to 460	Eolan or Circulating oils
Esso Terrestic Circulating VO, 185	150, 185 cSt	Circulating Oil
Exxon Teresstic FG	150	call tech service
Exxon Teresstic GT	32, 46	Turbine
Exxon Teresstic GTC	32	NA
Exxon Teresstic M 32LT and 32HT	32	Consider Turbine, Turbine Plus
Esso or Exxon Teresstic N	150 to 320	PM Oil
Teresstic 77 (77 cSt)		call tech service
Thermoil (Esso)	32 to 100	Vulcan
Thermrex D-10	22	Quench 500
Thermrex R-21 (26 cSt)		call technology
Thermrex V-32	15	call technology
Thermrex F-43	22	consider Quench 600 or 500
Esso Threadkote 706	1	no product
Mobil Turbo 284 (18 cSt)		no product
Mobil Turbo 319A-2 (16 cSt)	15	no product
Esso Ultra	various	Ultra Supreme SB
Ultra 913	5W-30	Ultra Supreme SB
Unirex EP	2	Marson Liplax 2
Esso or Mobil Unirex EP	2	Marson Liplax 2
Esso or (Exxon) Unirex N	1, 2 and 3	none (consider EM grease)
Unirex PF 500	2	none
Unirex S 2	2	none
Esso UCON Power Pro	46	PAG Hydraulic
Esso Unitol	2	Marson Liplax 2
Esso Universal HD	10,30, 15w-40	Kappa DHD 15W-40, Fleet/UP
Esso Universal LDEO	various	Ultra Supreme SL
Esso Univis Bio	39 cSt	Biohydran 46
Esso Univis Extra	32	call tech service
Univis J	15, 26	Diekan LP 13
Esso or (Exxon) Univis HVI 13	15	Diekan LP 13
Esso or (Exxon) Univis HVI 26	22/32	Diekan LP 26
Esso Univis N	15 to 100	Hydran HVI
Esso or (Exxon) Univis Special	32	NA
Univis Special Mist EP	100 to 460	NA
Esso or (Exxon) Univis N 32	32	Diekan LP
Univis N 46	46	Diekan LP
Univolt N 61B	ISO 10	Diekan Transformer 410
Vacmul 3 A	4	EDM
Vacmul 3 D	6	check Tech Service
Vacmul 03 D	6	check Tech Service
Vacmul 2105	29	check Tech Service
Vacmul A6	25	check Tech Service
Mobil Vacsul 18-F	no info	no info on product
Mobil Vactra 1	32	Artac Way
Mobil Vactra 2	68	Artac Way
Mobil Vactra 3	150	check Tech Service

Exxon-Mobil name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Mobil Vactra 4	220	Artac Way
Mobil Vactra named series		
Mobil Vacuoline 128	150	Circulating Oil
Mobil Vacuoline 133	220	Circulating Oil
Mobil Vacuoline 137	320	Circulating Oil
Mobil Vacuoline 146	460	Circulating Oil
Mobil Vacuoline 148	680	Circulating Oil
Mobil Vacuoline 525 (93 cSt)	100	check Tech Service
Mobil Vacuoline 533	220	check Tech Service
Mobil Vacuoline 546	460	check Tech Service
Mobil Vacuoline 548	680	check Tech Service
Mobil Vacuoline 1405	32	Artac Way 32
Mobil Vacuoline 1409	68	consider Artac
Mobil Vacuoline 1419	220	consider Artac
Mobil Vacuum Pump Oil	68	consider Eolan, PF&F ISO
Esso Valve Grease	1	call tech service
Esso Van Caloria	NA	NA
Mobil Vaprotec light	32	none
Mobil Velocite 3	2	none
Mobil Velocite 4	5	Twin Disk Torque
Mobil Velocite 6	10	Spindle
Mobil Velocite 8	15	check Tech Service
Mobil Velocite 10	22	Spindle
Mobil Viscolite BB, HH	220, 460	check Tech Service
Esso Voltesso	7.6 cSt	Diekan Transformer 410
Mobil Waxrex series		None
Mobil Whiterex 425	53 cSt (255 SUS)	Vestan White 350 or 210
Esso Wire Rope Dressing	1	none
Mobil Wyrol H 32	32	none
Mobil Wyrol BG 220	220	none
Esso Wyrol DF 26	1.4 cSt	none
Exxon XD-3 Elite	15W-40	Universal Plus XL
Esso or Exxon XD-3 Extra	15W-40	Kappa DHD
Esso XD-3 CJ-4	15W-40	Kappa Premium
Exxon XD-3	10W-30	Universal Plus
Exxon XD-3	15W-40	Universal Plus
Exxon XD-3	20, 30, 40, 50	Fleet or Universal Plus
Esso XDO	50, 60	Pontonic DTO
Esso XR 623 grease	2	Ceran WR
Mobil Zerice S	15 to 100	Refrigeration AB
Esso Z-50 pipe dope	1	none

FUCHS CROSSES TO FINA

A history and merger in the US of Brooks (Steel Mill Division), Century (Mining), Darmax, Dalton & Company, Franklin, Grafo

Product name	Grade*	FINA Cross
1050 NFO A/C/O	15	Consider Eolan
A-1115		chain oil
AGL-211	80w90,85w140,80w140	Pontonic MPX
Air Lube 10/PAO	10	Synpro Air Tool
Air Lube 10H/NR	10	none
Air Lube 10W/NR	10	Spindle 10
Air lube 30/NR	100	Finaroc
Air lube AA		none
Air Lube AF		Synpro Air Tool
Alho 600	32 to 68	none
Anticorit = rust preventives		NA
Anticorit 03-W/TX 10A/ TX 11 KL7/OHK-F/LSD		no product
Anticorit 1,3,5 F		consider Penkote
Anticorit 5012S/ RP 30NT		no product
Anticorit 8W 366		no product
Anticorit BGI		no product
Anticorit BML 3		no product
Anticorit BW Color		no product
Anticorit BW, HKW		no product
Anticorit DF series		no product
Anticorit DFG		no product
Anticorit LBO		no product
Anticorit MBR		no product
Anticorit MKR series		no product
Anticorit OHK series		no product
Anticorit OHW 360		no product
Anticorit PL 3802 series		no product
Anticorit PL 39 SX		no product
Anticorit PRC II		no product
Anticorit RP 4107 series		no product
Anticorit S 2000 A		no product
Anticorit SF		no product
Anticorit SKR series		no product
Anticorit SPO		no product
Anticorit TX 84, DW THIX R2		no product
Anticorit VCI series		no product
Anticorit WOK series		no product
Antifoam series		no product
Antisept series		no product
Aqua 2 Grease	2	consider Ceran WR
ATC-855		NA
Bar & Chain		Bar & Chain
Brake assembly fluid		no product
Cent or Cent-service = condition monitoring		NA
Centak 11 H		
Centifroth = flotation reagents		no product
Centurail 171		no product
Centurail 512		no product
Centurail 516		no product
Centurail AVW		no product
Centurail PL		no product
Centurail PL Plus		Finarail
Centurail PLW		no product
Centurail W&W		no product

Product name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Century = mining lubricants		NA
Chain Lube 1226		no product
Chain Lube 1303		no product
CS-1903	paste	no product
Darmax ACO 1040	100	Eolan or Compressor Oil SB
Darmax ACO 20	46	Eolan or Compressor Oil SB
Darmax ACO 30	100	Eolan or Compressor Oil SB
Darmax ACO 83	150	Eolan or Compressor Oil SB
Darmax ACO 8350 (ISO 220)	220	Eolan or Compressor Oil SB
Darmax ACO-10	32	Eolan or Compressor Oil SB
Darmax ACO-15	46	Eolan or Compressor Oil SB
Darmax ACO-185	32	Eolan or Compressor Oil SB
Darmax ACO-485	20W-40	Compressor Oil SB
DEA Renolit GA	3	no product
Duotac Zahnradspray		
Duotac ZGO-07		
E-00/EX AD	2	
ECG-6000	2	no product
Ecocool (solubles, semis and synthetic)		NA
Ecocool 007		Spirit 800
Ecocool 2030 MB	emulsifiable	
Ecocool 2035 ZF 3		
Ecocool 22		
Ecocool 2310	emulsifiable	
Ecocool 2506 S	120 cSt	
Ecocool 2516 MG		
Ecocool 3015 GS 2		
Ecocool 3064	160 cSt	
Ecocool 3110	emulsifiable	
Ecocool 3809 SG		
Ecocool 4100		
Ecocool 4391	90 cSt	
Ecocool 4701	emulsifiable	
Ecocool 4807		
Ecocool 5000	emulsifiable	
Ecocool 5100 BNF		
Ecocool 6000	116 cSt	
Ecocool 68 CF 2	65 cSt	
Ecocool 88	6.6 cSt	
Ecocool 905	5 cSt	
Ecocool Aktiv series		
Ecocool AL-Plus		
Ecocool AP-71	4.8 cSt	
Ecocool BF 32X	65	
Ecocool D	97	
Ecocool G		
Ecocool GS 2000		
Ecocool HDX		
Ecocool HEP		
Ecocool HL		
Ecocool HM		
Ecocool Machine Cleaner		
Ecocool MB		
Ecocool PHH-3	biocide free	
Ecocool S 478		
Ecocool S 67 NA		
Ecocool S 69 CF		
Ecocool S CO 5		

Fuchs

Product name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Ecocool SBSC	117	
Ecocool SCIP		
Ecocool SCIP BF		
Ecocool SEP		
Ecocool S-HL		
Ecocool SL		
Ecocool SM		
Ecocut = oil based fluids		
Ecocut 17 GD		
Ecocut 200		
Ecocut 200 LE		
Ecocut 2534 C	5 cst	
Ecocut 300 LE		
Ecocut 300 series		
Ecocut 3000		
Ecocut 3000 LE (LE = low evaporation and antimist)		
Ecocut 3010	11	
Ecocut 3010 LE	11	
Ecocut 3015	16	
Ecocut 3022	22	
Ecocut 3022 LE	21	
Ecocut 3032 LE	31	
Ecocut 3046 LE	46	
Ecocut 335 LE		
Ecocut 346 BIN	46	
Ecocut 346 SC	46	Cutting Oil FM
Ecocut 3946 LE	48	
Ecocut 500 series		
Ecocut 570	42 cSt	Martol 6300-S
Ecocut 600 LE		
Ecocut 600 series		
Ecocut 610	10	
Ecocut 610 LE	10	
Ecocut 615	15	
Ecocut 615 LE	15	
Ecocut 622	22	
Ecocut 628	28	
Ecocut 628 LE	28	
Ecocut 646	46	
Ecocut 646 LE	46	
Ecocut 700		
Ecocut 700 LE		
Ecocut 715	15	
Ecocut 715 LE	17	
Ecocut 720 LE	21	
Ecocut 722	22	
Ecocut 732 LE	32	
Ecocut 746	46	
Ecocut 800 LE		
Ecocut 800 series		
Ecocut 8000 series		
Ecocut CH 535	32	
Ecocut FE/ FEL-S/ 1520		
Ecocut HFN 10 LE	10	
Ecocut HFN 16 LE	16	
Ecocut HFN 32 LE	33	
Ecocut HFN 46 LE	47	

Product name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Ecocut HFN 5 LE	4.5	
Ecocut HFN LE series		
Ecocut HFN series		
Ecocut HO		
Ecocut HON/ HFN		
Ecocut HSG 903	2.9	
Ecocut HSG 905	4.6	
Ecocut HSG 905 LE	4.6	
Ecocut HSG 915	16	
Ecocut HSG 915 LE	16	
Ecocut HSG 922	21	
Ecocut HSG 922 LE	21	
Ecocut HSG 930	32	
Ecocut HSG 930 LE	32	
Ecocut HSG 940	41	
Ecocut HSG 940 LE	41	
Ecocut HSG LE series		
Ecocut HSG series		
Ecocut LM4		
Ecocut MN 2000	32	
F4-calcium	1	
Fiber Optic Oil 40		
FMG 387	2	none
Fricofin		
Fricofin = radiator anti-freeze		
Fricofin G 12 Plus		
Fricofin S		
Glycent = fire resistant. Also see hydrotherm		
Glycent 346		FRG
Greasemax = single point lubricator		
HB-11	0,1,2,3	Bentex Red
HB-11/MS	2	Bentex M
Heavy duty	30,40,50,15w-40	
HT-100	2	
HT-250	2	Consider Bentex Red
HT-250/MS	2	consider Bentex M
Huldraulic AW	32 to 150	
Hullith EP	000,0,1,2	EPL
Hulsafe 600	100	FR-W Fluid
Hydra SCO		
Hydrotherm = FR series (also glycent)		
Hydrotherm 46 M	46	FRG
Hydrotherm 46 NF 3		Vestan FR
JOINT BOX LECTROL DG		
Joyloader	semifluid	
KF series	32 to 68	
KF/AW series	32 to 68	
L.S.T.O	0	
Lippert = polishing tools		
Lubritech division are generally specialty lubricants, coatings and service.		
Lubritech	68 to 150	
Lubritech Acedo = AIX grease		
Lubritech Acedo X 2	2	
Lubritech Almetyn	1,2,3	Total Zeniplex
Lubritech Almetyn = AIX grease		
Lubritech Almetyn SF 2	2	none
Lubritech Bentontrennmittel E		none
Lubritech Betonex are concrete release agents		

Product name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Lubritech Betonex Grun		none
Lubritech Betonex MS		none
Lubritech Betonex SP 1		none
Lubritech Betonex SP 3		none
Lubritech Betonex TH		none
Lubritech Betonloser Fe		none
Lubritech Biteerex 1		none
Lubritech Biteerex 2		none
Lubritech Biteerex are concrete release agents		
Lubritech Biteerex Grun		none
Lubritech Cedracon	spray	
Lubritech Cedracon DS	spray	
Lubritech Cedracon K	oil and spray	
Lubritech Cedracon S 3		
Lubritech Cedracon S 3 MOD		
Lubritech Ceplattyn		
Lubritech Ceplattyn 100 MV or 100 HV	semi fluid	
Lubritech Ceplattyn 300	1,2 and spray	
Lubritech Ceplattyn BL		
Lubritech Ceplattyn ECO 300	spray	
Lubritech Ceplattyn ECO 300 Plus		
Lubritech Ceplattyn HT		
Lubritech Ceplattyn KG 10 ECO		
Lubritech Ceplattyn KG 10 HMF (this series is for operations)	0,00	
Lubritech Ceplattyn KG 10 HMF-1000	0,00	
Lubritech Ceplattyn KG 10 HMF-2500	0,00	
Lubritech Ceplattyn KG 10 HMF-LT		
Lubritech Ceplattyn KG 10 HMF-white	0/00	
Lubritech Ceplattyn KG 10 LC		
Lubritech Ceplattyn KG10 HMF		
Lubritech Ceplattyn KG10 LC		
Lubritech Ceplattyn MG 15 HMF		
Lubritech Ceplattyn RN	00	
Lubritech Ceplattyn SF (SF = solid free)		
Lubritech Ceplattyn SF 10		
Lubritech Ceplattyn SF 30		
Lubritech Ceplattyn SF P		
Lubritech Ceplattyn SF RN		
Lubritech Chemplex 1381		
Lubritech Chemplex 412	NA	
Lubritech Chemplex 746		
Lubritech Chemplex 750		
Lubritech Chemplex 901	?	
Lubritech Chemplex 940	1	Synpro SHC 1
Lubritech Chemplex Anti-seize/NL	paste	
Lubritech Chemplex FM/AW	0,1,2	Zeniplex
Lubritech Chemplex FM/W	1,2	Vestan FM
Lubritech Chemplex HTC		
Lubritech Chemplex NS-2736		
Lubritech Chemplex NS-HTC		
Lubritech Chemplex SI		
Lubritech Chemplex SI 300 heavy		
Lubritech Chemplex SI 300 light		
Lubritech Chemplex SI 300 medium		
Lubritech Chemplex SI 400 light		
Lubritech Chemplex SI 400 medium		
Lubritech Chemplex SI 410 medium		

Product name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Lubritech Chemplex SI 511 fluid		
Lubritech Chemplex SI 511 light		
Lubritech Chemplex SI 511 medium		
Lubritech Chemplex SI LK 2		
Lubritech con Corro 7 Plus	spray	
Lubritech CTP = Chemico-technical maintenance products		
Lubritech CTP B-FE		
Lubritech CTP CM		
Lubritech CTP D 350	spray	
Lubritech CTP D ECO		
Lubritech CTP D-HF 91		
Lubritech CTP D-W	& spray	
Lubritech CTP M	spray	
Lubritech CTP M ECO		
Lubritech CTP m-w		
Lubritech CTP N		
Lubritech CTP N 315	spray	
Lubritech CTP PG-F		
Lubritech CTP PM-F		
Lubritech CTP PM-S	Powder & spray	
Lubritech CTP V-D 100		
Lubritech Decordyn 350	liquid and spray	
Lubritech Decordyn ECO		
Lubritech Decordyn HF 91		
Lubritech Decordyn W		
Lubritech Druckluftol PF 84		
Lubritech Eco-Hyd S Plus range	22 to 68	
Lubritech Eco-Hyd S range	22 to 68	
Lubritech Eco-Hyd S-NWG		
Lubritech Ferroform 3 R (Drei R)	spray	
Lubritech Ferroform 7 Plus	spray	
Lubritech Ferroform ECO 871 spray	spray	
Lubritech Ferroform ECO LOCC	spray	
Lubritech Ferroform LOCC	spray	
Lubritech Gearmaster CLP	68 to 1000	
Lubritech Gearmaster CLPF	100-680	
Lubritech Gearmaster ECO	68-1000	
Lubritech Gearmaster GE	00	
Lubritech Gearmaster LI 400	00	
Lubritech Gearmaster LXG	00	
Lubritech Gearmaster PGP	68-1000	
Lubritech Gearmaster SYN	68-680	
Lubritech Gearmaster ZSA	000	
Lubritech Geralyn (grease)	00,1,2	
Lubritech Geralyn AIRLUBE AA		
Lubritech Geralyn AW	32 to 460	Vestan AW
Lubritech Geralyn AX/C1		
Lubritech Geralyn AX/C2		
Lubritech Geralyn AX/LT 1		
Lubritech Geralyn AX/SGG 000		
Lubritech Geralyn AX/W	0,1,2	
Lubritech Geralyn CHAIN OIL		
Lubritech Geralyn COMP	32 to 150	Vestan Syn Compressor
Lubritech Geralyn EP	150 to 680	Vestan AW
Lubritech Geralyn F.L.A.		
Lubritech Geralyn FC 11		
Lubritech Geralyn FC 21		
Lubritech Geralyn Fluid	liquid & spray	

Product name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Lubritech Geralyn FMG 387		
Lubritech Geralyn FOOD GRADE SPRAY		
Lubritech Geralyn G/C2		
Lubritech Geralyn G/SLT 1		
Lubritech Geralyn G/SW 2		
Lubritech Geralyn KRYSTALL		
Lubritech Geralyn P	0,1, 2	
Lubritech Geralyn PG	68,220,460	
Lubritech Geralyn RO		15 to 460
Lubritech Geralyn SF	15 to 680	
Lubritech Geralyn SF 1500		
Lubritech Geralyn SF 5	liquid & spray	
Lubritech Geralyn SF 5000		
Lubritech Geralyn SF SPRAY	32, 320, 1500	
Lubritech Geralyn SG	000,0,2	
Lubritech Geralyn SG HF 2		
Lubritech Geralyn SG MD 2		
Lubritech Geralyn SI 350		
Lubritech Geralyn SI SPRAY		Total Silicone Spray
Lubritech Geralyn® SF 32		
Lubritech Geralyn® SF 46		
Lubritech GLASOL =lubes for flat and container glass, optical lenses: cutting oils, grinding fluids, separating agents and		
Lubritech GLASOL 03 L		
Lubritech GLASOL BG 24		
Lubritech GLASOL Clean		
Lubritech GLASOL EF		
Lubritech GLASOL FLOCK		
Lubritech GLASOL FO		
Lubritech GLASOL FO/G		
Lubritech GLASOL FS		
Lubritech GLASOL FS 1		
Lubritech GLASOL FS 2		
Lubritech GLASOL FW		
Lubritech GLASOL GB		
Lubritech GLASOL GB 35		
Lubritech GLASOL GH		
Lubritech GLASOL GM		
Lubritech GLASOL HF		
Lubritech GLASOL K2		
Lubritech GLASOL LK		
Lubritech GLASOL MR		
Lubritech GLASOL NESSAL WHITE		
Lubritech GLASOL PC		
Lubritech GLASOL RP		
Lubritech GLASOL RS		
Lubritech GLASOL RSK		
Lubritech GLASOL S.I.S. 500		
Lubritech GLASOL SHEARLUBE B		
Lubritech GLASOL SPC 100		
Lubritech GLASOL SR		
Lubritech GLASOL TB		
Lubritech GLASOL TM		
Lubritech GLASOL VIALFORM 45/25		
Lubritech Gleitmo 100	1/2	
Lubritech Gleitmo 100 S	paste & spray	
Lubritech Gleitmo 155		
Lubritech Gleitmo 160 Neu	2	
Lubritech Gleitmo 165	2 and spray	

Fuchs

Product name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Lubritech Gleitmo 165 Pinseldose		
Lubritech Gleitmo 2345 V		
Lubritech Gleitmo 300	spray	
Lubritech Gleitmo 545		
Lubritech Gleitmo 577 C		
Lubritech Gleitmo 577 D	000	
Lubritech Gleitmo 577A	1	
Lubritech Gleitmo 577B	00	
Lubritech Gleitmo 582	paste & spray	
Lubritech Gleitmo 585 K		
Lubritech Gleitmo 585 M		
Lubritech Gleitmo 591		
Lubritech Gleitmo 593		
Lubritech Gleitmo 594		
Lubritech Gleitmo 595		
Lubritech Gleitmo 599		
Lubritech Gleitmo 602		
Lubritech Gleitmo 603		
Lubritech Gleitmo 605		
Lubritech Gleitmo 615		
Lubritech Gleitmo 625		
Lubritech Gleitmo 627		
Lubritech Gleitmo 6-3		
Lubritech Gleitmo 700		
Lubritech Gleitmo 705		
Lubritech Gleitmo 746		
Lubritech Gleitmo 750		
Lubritech Gleitmo 800		
Lubritech Gleitmo 805	2	
Lubritech Gleitmo 805 K		
Lubritech Gleitmo 810	paste	
Lubritech Gleitmo 815	paste & spray	
Lubritech Gleitmo 820	paste	
Lubritech Gleitmo 825		
Lubritech Gleitmo 830	paste	
Lubritech Gleitmo 900	paste & spray	
Lubritech Gleitmo 905	paste	
Lubritech Gleitmo 920	paste	
Lubritech Gleitmo 925	paste	
Lubritech Gleitmo 935	paste	
Lubritech Gleitmo 940	paste	
Lubritech Gleitmo 960	paste	
Lubritech Gleitmo 961	paste & spray	
Lubritech Gleitmo 980	paste & spray	
Lubritech Gleitmo 985	paste	
Lubritech Gleitmo 985	paste	
Lubritech Gleitmo HMP 8040		
Lubritech Gleitmo HMP 8420		
Lubritech Gleitmo HMP 9020		
Lubritech Gleitmo HMP 9021		
Lubritech Gleitmo HMP Cleaner		
Lubritech Gleitmo SFL 9062 K1		
Lubritech Gleitmo SFL 9460 K1		
Lubritech Gleitmo SFL 9540		
Lubritech Gleitmo SFL 9560		
Lubritech Gleitmo SFL 9563		
Lubritech Gleitmo SFL 9563	paste	
Lubritech Gleitmo SFL 9574 K1		

Product name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Lubritech Gleitmo WSP 5000	2	
Lubritech Gleitmo WSP 5040	2 & spray	
Lubritech Graphit-Pulver F		
Lubritech Hykogeem = special metal forming applications, not water soluble		
Lubritech Hykogeem 217		
Lubritech Hykogeem 438		
Lubritech Hykogeem 706		
Lubritech Hykogeem 750		
Lubritech Hykogeem 751		
Lubritech Hykogeem 820		
Lubritech Hykogeem 87/20		
Lubritech Hykogeem 87/3		
Lubritech Hykogeem 87/40		
Lubritech Hykogeem C 48 PM		
Lubritech Hykogeem C 52		
Lubritech Hykogeem CP 43		
Lubritech Hykogeem EP 10		
Lubritech Hykogeem F 160 KS		
Lubritech Hykogeem F 318 H		
Lubritech Hykogeem F 53		
Lubritech Hykogeem HSP		
Lubritech Hykogeem KS 704		
Lubritech Hykogeem KS 705		
Lubritech Hykogeem LS 50		
Lubritech Hykogeem MB 1000		
Lubritech Hykogeem P 550		
Lubritech Hykogeem P 770		
Lubritech Hykogeem RM 192		
Lubritech Hykogeem ST 500 V		
Lubritech Hykogeem UMD 2/1		
Lubritech Hykogeem W 115		
Lubritech Kompranol 1002	11 cSt	
Lubritech Kompranol Gruen	20 cSt	
Lubritech Kompranol N-74	66 cSt	
Lubritech Kompranol PF 84	20	
Lubritech Lagermeister 3000 Plus	1, 2 & Spray	
Lubritech Lagermeister BF	1,2	
Lubritech Lagermeister CA 95/100	2	
Lubritech Lagermeister CX-EP	2	
Lubritech Lagermeister ECO	2	
Lubritech Lagermeister EP	2	
Lubritech Lagermeister HDG	00,2	
Lubritech Lagermeister LX-EP	2	
Lubritech Lagermeister S/3	3	
Lubritech Lagermeister SL	2,3	
Lubritech Lagermeister SLG	2	
Lubritech Lagermeister TS	2 and spray	
Lubritech Lagermeister W/2	2	
Lubritech Lagermeister WHS 2002	1/2 and spray	
Lubritech Lagermeister XXL	2	
Lubritech Locolub = environmentally friendly rail lube		
Lubritech Locolub ECO	000	
Lubritech Locolub NSB	00/000	
Lubritech Lubrodal = hot forming water-miscible lubes for dies		
Lubritech Lubrodal		
Lubritech Lubrodal AL 100		
Lubritech Lubrodal AL 100/21		
Lubritech Lubrodal AL 50		

Product name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Lubritech Lubrodal BKR 100		
Lubritech Lubrodal BKR 50		
Lubritech Lubrodal BN		
Lubritech Lubrodal C 100 SF		
Lubritech Lubrodal C 120		
Lubritech Lubrodal C 40 NI		
Lubritech Lubrodal C 40 P		
Lubritech Lubrodal C 40 PM		
Lubritech Lubrodal C 90		
Lubritech Lubrodal C35/30		
Lubritech Lubrodal F 20 C		
Lubritech Lubrodal F 21 A Set		
Lubritech Lubrodal F 24 W		
Lubritech Lubrodal F 25 PLE		
Lubritech Lubrodal F 318 H		
Lubritech Lubrodal F 318 N		
Lubritech Lubrodal F 33 AL		
Lubritech Lubrodal F 40 S		
Lubritech Lubrodal F 400		
Lubritech Lubrodal F 53		
Lubritech Lubrodal F 70 M-40 LV		
Lubritech Lubrodal FC 331		
Lubritech Lubrodal FC 441		
Lubritech Lubrodal KB 10 CONC		
Lubritech Lubrodal RM 192		
Lubritech Lubrodal ST 500 V		
Lubritech Lubrodal TROMMELGRAPHIT		
Lubritech Lubrodal WA 60		
Lubritech Meisselpaste		
Lubritech Meisselpaste	2	
Lubritech Meisselpaste		
Lubritech Metablanc	spray	
Lubritech Metablanc ECO		
Lubritech Metablanc Spray		
Lubritech Metablanc W		
Lubritech Moplatyn 500	2	
Lubritech MoS2 Compound		
Lubritech MoS2 Pulver F		
Lubritech MoS2 Pulver S	Powder or Spray	
Lubritech Noperlyn 315		
Lubritech Noperlyn fluid		
Lubritech Notropeen EHT	2	
Lubritech Notropeen LXG	00	
Lubritech Notropeen SI	00,1,2	
Lubritech NTG 600		
Lubritech NTG 620		
Lubritech NTO 100		
Lubritech NTO 30		
Lubritech NTO 50		
Lubritech NTO 90		
Lubritech Ontropeen	10,20,30,40	
Lubritech Piston Powder		
Lubritech PTFE Pulver F		
Lubritech Racing Kettenspray	spray	
Lubritech S-204		
Lubritech S-401		
Lubritech S-719		
Lubritech Silentan	Spray	OGL 15R

Product name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Lubritech siliconfett 300 mittel/BLQ		
Lubritech SOK = concrete release agents		
Lubritech SOK 113		
Lubritech SOK 128		
Lubritech SOK 912		
Lubritech SOK Aqua		
Lubritech SOK Aqua E		
Lubritech SOK Aqua Z		
Lubritech SOK BTM E		
Lubritech SOK ECO		
Lubritech SOK Extra		
Lubritech SOK Factory		
Lubritech SOK Perfekt		
Lubritech SOK Standard		
Lubritech SOK Ultra		
Lubritech SOK Wax		
Lubritech Stabyl 300 AL	1,2	
Lubritech Stabyl AX	1,2	
Lubritech Stabyl AX	3	
Lubritech Stabyl ECO 00	00/000	
Lubritech Stabyl ECO EP	2	
Lubritech Stabyl ECO MEP	2	
Lubritech Stabyl ECO S 12 G	2,1	
Lubritech Stabyl EHT	2	
Lubritech Stabyl EP 2	2	
Lubritech Stabyl HD	2	
Lubritech Stabyl L 120	2	
Lubritech Stabyl LT 50	2	
Lubritech Stabyl L-TS MO	2	
Lubritech Stabyl MO 500	2/3	
Lubritech Stabylan 2001	215 cSt and spray	
Lubritech Stabylan 3001	160 and spray	
Lubritech Stabylan 3080	100	
Lubritech Stabylan 5000	100	
Lubritech Stabylan 5001	210 cSt and spray	
Lubritech Stabylan 5006	3000 cSt and spray	
Lubritech Stabylan 6000	130 cSt	
Lubritech Stabylan 6020		
Lubritech Stabylan 7000		
Lubritech Stabylan ECO 10	18 cSt and spray	
Lubritech Stabylan ECO 20	80 cSt	
Lubritech Stabylan ECO 30	220 cSt	
Lubritech Stabylan ECO W 10	18 cSt	
Lubritech Stabylan G 1000	40 cSt & spray	
Lubritech Stabylan H 325	235 cSt & spray	
Lubritech Stabylan MO 3001	160 cSt	
Lubritech Stabylan SI 210	Fluid & spray	
Lubritech Stabylan SI 310	11000cSt & spray	
Lubritech Stabylan SK 2	1	
Lubritech Stabylan W 10	spray	
Lubritech Stabylan W 880	20 cSt & spray	
Lubritech Tramlub = environmentally friendly rail lube		
Lubritech Tramlub 384 G	000	
Lubritech Tramlub F 234 G WX	0,1	
Lubritech Tramlub F 234 MOD 1	000	
Lubritech Tramlube 234 G Plus		
Lubritech Tramlube 234 G-0-SX	1	
Lubritech Tramlube 234 MOD	2	

Fuchs

Product name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Lubritech Tramlube S 3	165 cSt	
Lubritech Tramlube S 4	36 cSt	
Lubritech Tramlube S 5	68	
Lubritech Tramlube SSM ECO		
Lubritech Tramlube W	460	
Lubritech Tram-Silence	0	
Lubritech Urethyn 160	2,3	
Lubritech Urethyn AJ 0	0	
Lubritech Urethyn cc 1	1	
Lubritech Urethyn E	2	
Lubritech Urethyn E 2	2	
Lubritech Urethyn E/M	1,2 and spray	
Lubritech Urethyn HG	0	
Lubritech Urethyn LT 60	1	
Lubritech Urethyn MP	1,2	
Lubritech Verdunner		
Lubritech Verdunner		
M1 HT WINCH GREASE		
M1 WP SYNTHETIC WATER PROOF		
M2 WP SYNTHETIC WATERPROOF		
Melsol-Supersol		
Metalite Super 844		
Metalite super 960		
Minedraulic AW	00+	
Molycam and Slide	2+	
Molycam WCL	1,2	
Molycent	paste	
Molypaste S	1,2	Marson Moly
Molyplex	1,2	Marson Liplex Moly
Moreplex	0,1	Marson Liplex ET Moly
Moreplex 5000	80w90,85w140,80w140	
MP Automotive Gear	10W-30	U. Transdraulic
M-STG THIXOTROPIC		
Multitran	1	none
NFO 1315	1,2,3	
NFO F series	1,2	
NOXAL WIRE ROPE CLEANER		
Planto = rapidly biodegradable lubes		
Planto Hytrac Plus		
Planto mikro series		
Planto Multispray S	spray	
Planto Schalungsol N		
Planto Schalungsol S		
Planto Spruhols		
Planto twin 5		
Plantocorit N		
Plantocut SR series		
Plantoflux = biodegradable FR series		
Plantoflux AT-S	46,68	FR Polyfluid
Plantoflux AT-S series		FR Polyfluid
Plantoform MBO 2907		
Plantogear S series		None
Plantogel 000 S	000	None
Plantogel 2 FS	2	None
Plantogel 2 N	2	call tech service
Plantogel 2 S	2	None
Plantogel EPS 2	2	None
Planto hyd 40 N	32,46,68	Biohydram

Product name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Plantohyd N series		Hydran
Plantohyd S series		
Plantohyd S-NWG series		
Plantolube CGLP 68/220 S		
Plantolube KS 32 N		
Plantolube Polar S series		
Plantolube SC 46 S		
Plantomot	5w40	
Plantosaw	68, 100, 150	consider biohydran
Plantosaw L		
Plantosyn 3268	32,46,68	
Plantosyn 3268 ECO	32,46,68	
plantosyn 46 HVI		
Plantotac HV series		
Plantotac N		
Plexalene 790	0	None
Pneufix		
Poliplex	32 to 220	Finaroc
Ratak KL3		
Ratak MK		
Ratak S635		
Ratak SAN 210	12	
Ratak San 211	25	
Ratak San 211P	34	
Ratak San 212	50	
Ratak SCN 221	25	
Ratak SCN 222	50	
Ratak SN 4	30	
Ratak SSN 236	32	
Ratak SSN 321	22	
Ratak SSN 322	40	
Ratak SZA 30	100	
Ratak SZA 40	34	
Ratak W3G		
Ratak W927		
Ratak WDC-10		
Ratak WSC3		
RDO series		
Reconditioner (for OGL)	2	
Renax Gleitspray	spray	
Renax MPG	3	
Renep = slideway oils		
Renep CGLP		Artac
Renep K series		Artac
Renep KN series		
Renep S series		Artac
Reniso = rerigerator oils		
Reniso C (55E,85E,130E,170E)		
Reniso GL 68		
Reniso K series (KM, KS, KC, KES)	32,46,68, 100	
Reniso MS series	32,46,68	
Reniso PAG	46, 100	
Reniso PG 68		
Reniso S/SP series	32 to 68	
Reniso Synth 68	68	
Reniso TES 100	100	
Reniso Triton SE or SEZ series	32 to 320	
Reniso WF		

Product name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Renocal FG		
Renocal FG 50	2	
Renocal FN 745/ Lincoln	1	
Renocal FN 745/94		
Renocast = mold release		
Renoclean = cleaners/specialties/detergents and degreasers		
Renoclean		
Renoclean 1895		
Renoclean 666/4		
Renoclean E		
Renoclean KAF		
Renoclean KU		
Renoclean series		
Renoclean Spezial 2000		
Renoclean UWF		
Renoclean VR 1021		
Renoclean VR 1500		
Renoclean VR 1712		
Renoclean VR 1798/2		
Renoclean VR 1948		
Renoclean VR 2607		
Renoclean VR 2840		
Renoclean VR 807/2		
Renoclean VR 825		
Renoclean VR 880/4		
Renoclean VR series		
renocut 44 C4		
Renodraw 1905 L		
Renofluid	10w20	
Reniform PZ 15-OHK	paste	
Reniform = forming lubes		
Reniform 457		
Reniform 52B		
Reniform 569		
Reniform Alurol		
Reniform BTA	paste	
Reniform FB series		
Reniform FO, FSB		
Reniform HAO 409	paste	
Reniform HAO Series, MBO		
Reniform HAP 801/5	paste	
Reniform HBO 962/2	80	
Reniform HBO series		
Reniform HBT 581/3	paste	
Reniform KM	emulsifiable	
Reniform MBO 2755 HVT		
Reniform MBO 2755-SD	emulsifiable	
Reniform MBO 2907 HV		
Reniform MBO 369, 319 NAT		
Reniform MBO 677/6	emulsifiable	
Reniform MBO series, FW		
Reniform MBW 2055	emulsifiable	
Reniform MBW 2755	emulsifiable	
Reniform MCP Multi series	paste	
Reniform MCU series	emulsifiable	
Reniform MF	paste	
Reniform MF 11	paste	
Reniform MF 2755		

Product name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Renoform MF 2755	1	
Renoform MF 8	paste	
Renoform MZAN 545	40	
Renoform MZAN 74	168	
Renoform MZAN series		
Renoform SB 2	paste	
Renoform UBO series		
Renoform VB 360		
Renoform WEK	emulsifiable	
Renoform WN	emulsifiable	
Renoform WO series		
Renogel BHT	2 and 3	Bentex Red
Renogel HTM	1,2 and 3	Bentex M
Renokool HD 1107		
Renolux		
Renolin = industrial lubes, hydraulics, multipurpose lubes		
Renolin 200 series		
Renolin 500 series		Eolan or Turbine
Renolin A series		Eolan
Renolin Anti Stick Slip		Artac
Renolin AR series		
Renolin AW	32 to 68	Hydran
Renolin AWD series		None
Renolin B HVI series		Hydran HVI
Renolin B series		Hydran
Renolin CH series		Cylan Cylinder
Renolin CKC (CLP) series		Pontonic N
Renolin CLP Plus series		
Renolin CLP series		Pontonic N or F
Renolin CLPF Super series		None
Renolin CS	460	Cylan Cylinder
Renolin D series		
Renolin DD/VDL series		
Renolin DTA series		Eolan
Renolin E 7		
Renolin ELTEC		Transformer oil
Renolin EP	68 to 320	Pontonic N
Renolin Eterna series		Turbine Plus
Renolin FST 101		
Renolin Morgear series		Circulating oils
Renolin MR 1030		
Renolin MR 3	10	Spindle 10
Renolin MR 310		
Renolin MR 520		
Renolin MR HVI series		
Renolin MR MC series		
Renolin MR series		
Renolin MWB series		
Renolin PG	32, 46	PAG Hydraulic
Renolin RO	32 to 460	Eolan
Renolin SC 46 CA		
Renolin SC or SC MC series	32 to 220	Turbine or Turbine Plus
Renolin SCO series		Synolan 1000 series
Renolin showing MC series = with hydrocracked base stocks		
Renolin SP	2 to 22	Spindle
Renolin Therm S series		
Renolin therm series		Vulcan
Renolin Unisyn CKC (CLP) series		Synopro EP

Product name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Renolin Unisyn CLP Series		Synpro EP
Renolin Unisyn OL series		Synolan 1000 series
Renolin WL	32 to 220	Artac
Renolin ZAF-B series		Hydran NZ
Renolin ZAF-D series		
Renolin ZAF-DT series		
Renolin ZAF-MC series		None
Renolin+A183 USP 550		
Renolit = greases		
Renolit 502M	2	consider Lipler XD
Renolit 762 High Temp Joint Compound		
RENOLIT ANTI SEIZE PASTE		None
Renolit AS		None
Renolit AX-2 FG	2	Vestan FM
Renolit B OGL P2EP		
Renolit BHT 1 1/2 REP		
Renolit CA series		
Renolit CA-B	2	none
Renolit CA-G	2	none
Renolit CA-LZ		
Renolit CL-X2	2	None
Renolit Copper Paste		
Renolit CX-EP series	2	
Renolit CX-FO 20		
Renolit CX-HT series	2	Ceran M
Renolit CXI	2	Ceran WR
Renolit CX-TC	1	
Renolit CX-TOM 15		
Renolit Dark Cup	3	
Renolit Discor R EP	000	
Renolit Duraplex EP	2 and 3	
Renolit Duraplex M		Marson Lipler Moly
Renolit EP	2	
Renolit EP series	000,00,0,1 and 2	EPL
Renolit EPLITH	00	EPL
Renolit EPM	2	
Renolit Extreme Load	2	
Renolit FEP	00,0,1,2,3	EPL
Renolit FEP/FAP series		
Renolit FG 150		
Renolit FLM	2	consider Marson Lipler Moly
Renolit FLM 2 - SA		
Renolit FLM series	2	
Renolit FN 745/94		
Renolit FOL 2	2	None
Renolit FWA	1,2 and 3	
Renolit G 7 FG 1		
Renolit G HT	2	None
Renolit GHTC 310		
Renolit GHTC 355		
Renolit GHTC 355 MOO		
Renolit GL	1	None
Renolit GLS 00		
Renolit GOG 200		
Renolit GP series		EPL series
Renolit H 443-HD 88		
Renolit HDCG	2	Marson Lipler Moly
Renolit HH COMPOUND		

Fuchs

Product name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Renolit High Temp	2	
Renolit HLT/RHF		Synpro SHC
Renolit HVS		
Renolit JP 1619	1	None
Renolit LAC		
Renolit LCM	2 and 3	
Renolit LST	00	None
Renolit LST GREASE	0	
Renolit LX	2	Marson Lipler
Renolit LXC	2	Marson Lipler 2
Renolit LX-EP	2	Marson Lipler
Renolit LX-OS	3	
Renolit LX-PEP	2	
Renolit LX-PG 2	2	None
Renolit LX-White	2	
Renolit LZR	000	EPL 000
Renolit LZR 2 H		Marson Lipler ET
RENOLIT M 2 EP		
RENOLIT M 3 EP		
Renolit MO	2	Marson Lipler Moly or M. Lipler Moly ET
RENOLIT MOLY HT 2 EP		
Renolit MP	2 and 3	Marson Lipler Moly
Renolit MP 735	1/2	
Renolit MP 735X		
Renolit MP Plus	2	
RENOLIT OGG TACKY		
RENOLIT OGL JK10		
Renolit PU-FH 300		
Renolit Red Rubber Grease		2.5 None
Renolit S-2	2	
Renolit S2TX	0,1,2	Marson Lipler
Renolit SF 7-041		
Renolit SI 300		None
Renolit SI 300 M		
Renolit SI 400 series		None
Renolit SI 410 M	2	None
Renolit SI 410 M		None
Renolit SI 511		None
Renolit SI 700		None
Renolit SI HVS		None
Renolit Silicone WRA S		
Renolit SO-GF series	0 and 00	None
Renolit SO-GFB	00	None
Renolit SO-W series		
Renolit ST 8-08 (1 or 1/2)	2	
RENOLIT STB 6		
RENOLIT STB 7		
Renolit ST-V	2	
Renolit TOG GREASE		
Renolit TUBE MILL 2		
Renolit TUBE MILL 6		
Renolit Unifood	spray	None
Renolit Unimax LZ	spray	Nevastane SFG spray
Renolit Unitemp	2	
Renolit Unload	spray	
Renolit Yellow Cup	2 and 3	None
Renosafe C 46	46	FRG Fluid
Renosafe DU	46	FR Polyfluid

Fuchs

Product name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Renotack series		Bar & Chain
Replex		
ROPE DRESSING 4 SPECIAL		
ROPE DRESSING 5R SUPER		
ROPE DRESSING 6 SPECIAL		
ROPE DRESSING 6 VP		
ROPE DRESSING 8 SUPER		
ROPE DRESSING FLEX		
ROPE DRESSING S		
ROPE DRESSING SCOTCH SPEC		
RPC 130		
RPC 130/H	3	
S-58	50 to 100,000 cSt	
Sacoa = agricultural adjuvants		
Sawmaster	32,68,100,150	Sawguide oil
Sawmaster 100 US		
Sawmaster AP		
SHAFT GUIDE LUB 13 BH		
Silicone		
Silkolene = brand of specialty motorcycle/motorsport lubes. Historically brand of Dalton & Company (UK)		
Silkolene 80A	80W-90	
Silkolene Brake Cleaner	NA	
Silkolene Carb Cleaner	NA	
Silkolene Chain Lube	NA	
Silkolene Comp 2 injector		
Silkolene Comp 2 Plus		
Silkolene Comp 2 Plus SX	NA	
Silkolene Comp 2 Premix	NA	
Silkolene Comp 4	10w40,15w50,20w50	
Silkolene Compr 4 SX	10W40	
Silkolene Engine cleaner	NA	
Silkolene Foam Filter Cleaner	NA	
Silkolene Foam Filter oil	NA	
Silkolene Fork Oil	5w,10w,15w,20w,30	
Silkolene Gear oil	80w90	
Silkolene Light Gear oil	75W-80	
Silkolene Medium Gear Oil	85W-90	
Silkolene Pro 2		
Silkolene Pro 2 SX	NA	
Silkolene Pro 4 Plus	5w40, 10w50	
Silkolene Pro 4 Plus	10w40,15w50	
Silkolene Pro 4 SX	15w50	
Silkolene Pro Boost	NA	
Silkolene Pro Chain	NA	
Silkolene Pro KR 2		
Silkolene pro Prep	NA	
Silkolene Pro R	0w20	
Silkolene Pro RSF	2.5/5/7.5/10/15 wt	
Silkolene Pro Scoot	NA	
Silkolene Pro SRG 75	75W	
Silkolene Pro Wash	NA	
Silkolene Scoot 2	NA	
Silkolene Scoot 4	10W40	
Silkolene Scoot Sport 2	NA	
Silkolene stopred	DOT 4	
Silkolene Super 2 injector		
Silkolene Super 2 SX	NA	
Silkolene Super 4	10w40,20w50	

Product name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Silkolene Super 4 SX	10w40	
Solcenic = longwall fluids		
Solcenic 2012		
Solcenic 2B		
Solcenic 2BW		
Solcenic 3B		
Solcenic Ecosyn		
Solcenic Ecosyn 2000M		
Solcenic Ecosyn 2020		
Solcenic Ecosyn 3050		
Solcenic Ecosyn 3060		
Solcenic Ecosyn HL	10,15,22	
Spindle oils	20,30	
SPO	1,2	
ST-80	32 to 220	Hydran NZ
Super H-5000 series	32 to 220	
SUPER LUPLEX M2		
Super-H-5000 series	30	Pontonic DTO
Supertorque	10W-20	U. Transdraulic W
Supertorque II		
Syndraw 18R3		consider Martol 4562-S
Synshield 140/FM		
Synshield 360		
Synshield 360/FM		
Synshield FO-2748	32,68,100,150	
Synshield ISO series	22 to 68	Synolan AW
Synshield PAO-HO 600	20,30,50	
Synshield SAE series	10,20,30,40,50,15W-40	
Thermisol = quenching oils		
Thermisol QB series		
Thermisol QH 120	122 cSt	
Thermisol QH series		
Thermisol QHY series		
Thermisol QW series		
Thermisol QZS series		
Titan = automotive lubes		
Titan 5 Speed SL		
Titan ATF 10		none
Titan ATF 3000		?
Titan ATF 3353		Multi-Purpose ATF
Titan ATF 4000		Multi-Purpose ATF
Titan ATF 5000 SL		?
Titan Carat MC	10W-40	
Titan Cargo LDF	10w40	
Titan Cargo Maxx	5w30	
Titan Cargo Maxx	10w40	
Titan Cargo MC	10w40	
Titan Cargo SL	5w30	
Titan CFE MC	5w40	
Titan CFE MC	10w40	
Titan CFE SL	5w30	
Titan CNG MC	10w40	
Titan Cytrac HSY	75w90	
Titan Cytrac LD	75W80	
Titan Cytrac MB Synth	75w90	
Titan Cytrac SL	75w90	
Titan Flex C	30,40,15w40,15w50	
Titan Formula	15w40	

Fuchs

Product name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Titan Ganymet LA	40	
Titan Ganymet LA-D	40	
Titan Ganymet Plus LA	40	
Titan Ganymet Plus LA-D	40	
Titan Ganymet Plus MC	40	
Titan Gear HYP	80, 90	Nnone
Titan Gear LS	90	Pontonic LS
Titan Gear MP	80, 90, 140	
Titan GT1	10W-40	
Titan GT1	0W-20	
Titan GT1	5w-30	
Titan GT1 Longlife III	5w-30	
Titan GT1 Pro C1 (new 2007)	5w-30	
Titan Hyd 1030	32,46,68, 100	
titan Hyd MR 530 MC	22,32,46,68	
Titan Hydramot MC	10W-30, 10W-40	Universal Transdraulic
Titan Mix	na	
Titan PSF		consider Power Steering Fluid
Titan Renep MC	80W-90	Nnone
Titan Supergear MC	80w140	
Titan Supergear MC	80w90, 85w140	
Titan Supergear MC	80w90	
Titan Supersyn	5w-30	
Titan Supersyn 5W-40	5w-40	
Titan Supersyn Plus	5w40	
Titan Supersyn SL	0W-30	
Titan Supersyn SL GM	5w-30	
Titan Supersyn SL Longlife	5W-30	
Titan Supersyn SL Longlife Plus	0W-30	
Titan supersyn SLF	5w-30	
Titan Symix SL	na	
Titan Truck	15w40	
Titan Truck Plus	15w40	
Titan Twin	na	
Titan Unic MC	10w-40	
Titan Unic Plus Mc	10w40	
Titan Unic Ultra MC	10w40	
Titan Univax	paste	
Titan Universal HD	15w40	
Titan Universal HD (monogrades)	10w,20W,20W-30,30,40,50	
Titan Universal XT	15w-40	
Titan Universal XT	20w50	
Titan Universal XT (monogrades)	10W,20W,30,40	
Titan UTTO F		consider U. Transdraulic
Titan UTTO Hydra	20w20, 80W	consider U. Transdraulic
Titan UTTO TO-4		Pontonic DTO
Titan UTTO ZF		consider U. Transdraulic
Titan ZH 5364 B		
Titan ZH-4300 B		
Tram-Silence	10,30,50	Pontonic DTO
Transdrive	2	Marson Lithium
Tuf Draw 1126		
Tuf Draw 2806 NF		
Tuf Draw 2806 NFT		
Tuf Draw 2806-M-100		
Tuf Draw 2806-M-100X		
Ullith GP	80w90,85w140,80w140	
Unifluid 10		

Fuchs

Product name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Unifluid 32		
Unigear	80w140	
Unigear (with moly)	80w90	
Unigear Semi-synthetic	1,2	
Unipol = polishing pastes		
Uniwrl		
Uniwrl 2000	2	
Uniwrl EMB	32-460	
V Series		
W Series		
Way oils		
Winterfit		

GULF-FINA CROSS REFERENCE

Gulf	GRADE	FINA
Aircraft Engine Oil 60		No
All Year Car Oil	60 cSt	RR Journal
ATF Dexron II		Multi-Service ATF
ATF Type F		ATF Type F
Dieselmotive Series 471, 485, 487	40	RR Diesel (13 TBN)
Diesellube HD 30	30	Universal Plus
EP Lubricants - HD 100	32 to 680	Pontonic N
Gas Turbine Oil HT-2		Turbine or Turbine Plus
Gulfcro 130, 140	30,40	Fleet
Gulfcro 230	30	Fleet
Gulfcro 541	120 cSt	Fleet
Gulfcro 640	114 cSt	Fleet
Gulfcro 741, 791	30,40	Fleet
Gulfcro 831, 841	30,40	Fleet
Gulfcro 940	40	Fleet
Gulfcro 32		Eolan or Turbine
Gulfcrown EP Grease	0,1,2,3	Marson EPL
Gulfcut 11A	40 cSt	consider Bending Oil 36
Gulfcut 11D	4.2 cSt	consider Honing Oil
Gulfcut 21D	31 cSt	consult tech service
Gulfcut 31A	21 cSt	consult tech service
Gulfcut 31C	34 cSt	consult tech service
Gulfcut 41B	23 cSt	consult tech service
Gulfcut 41D	30 cSt	consult tech service
Gulfcut 41E	31 cSt	consult tech service
Gulfcut 43B	30 cSt	consult tech service
Gulfcut 44A	11.5 cSt	HD Cutting 5438
Gulfcut 45A	38 cSt	consult tech service
Gulfcut 45B	67 cSt	HD Cutting 5439
Gulfcut Heavy Duty Soluble Oil		consider HD Soluble 295
Gulfcut Soluble Oil		Soluble 294
Gulfcut Soluble Oil-B		Soluble XD
Gulfgem Grease EP No. 2	2	Polyurea
Gulfkmit 22		No Product
Gulfkmit 32		No Product
Gulflex Moly EP		Marson Liplerx Moly
Gulfube Motor Oil HD monogrades	10W,20W-20,30W,40W,50	Universal Plus
Gulfube Motor Oil monogrades	10W,20W-20,30W,40W,	Fleet
Gulfube Motor Oil XHD monogrades	10W,20W-20,30W-40W,50W	Universal Plus
Gulfube Motor Oil XHD multigrades	10W-30,15W-40	Universal Plus
Gulfube Single Motor Oil	10W,20W-20,30W,40W	No Product
Gulfmill EP Grease A, S or W	1	Marson Liplerx or Liplerx XD
Gulfpride Auto Diesel	10w30	Universal Plus
Gulfpride Auto Diesel	30	Universal Plus
Gulfpride Aviation Oil A-D	20w-40, 50	No Product
Gulfpride Premium	10W30,10w40	Ultra Supreme
Gulfpride Single-G monogrades	10W,20W-20,30W,40W	Universal Plus
Gulfpride Super Premium	10w40	Ultra Supreme
Gulfspin	10,22	Spindle Oil
Gulftow 154	40	Fleet
Gulftow 193	30	Fleet
Gulftow 194	40	Fleet
Gulftow 197	30	Fleet
Gulftow 198	40	Fleet
Gulftow 471	40	Fleet
Gulftow 473	30	Fleet
Gulftow Select 40	40	No Product
Gulftow Special 30	30	No Product
Gulfway 52 (old)	68	Artac Way
Gulfway 75 (old)	220	Artac Way
Gulfway ISO series	68,220	Artac Way
Harmony 115	115 cSt	No Product
Harmony 150 D	150	Eolan
Harmony 150 N	150	Eolan
Harmony 78 EP		No Product
Harmony AW iso series	32 to 150	Hydran
Harmony HVI AW	26, 46	Hydran HVI
Harmony ISO series	22 to 460	Eolan
Harmony Paper Machine Lubricant	220,320	PM Oil

Gulf

Gulf	GRADE	FINA
HT Fluid C-3		C-3 Fluid
Hypoid Gear Lubricant 140W	90W,140W	Pontonic MPX
Lubcote No. 0		No Product
Lubcote No. 1		No Product
Lubcote No. 2		No Product
Lubcote No. 3		consider OGL 15 R
Lubcote No. 5		No Product
Marine Engine Oil 220		
Marine-G Outboard Lubricant		Outboard TC-W3
Mineral Seal Oil		Mineral Seal
Multi-Purpose Gear Lubricant 80W-90	80w90,85w-140	Pontonic MPX
No-Rust 2		consult tech service
No-Rust 3		consult tech service
No-Rust 7		consult tech service
No-Rust A		consult tech service
No-Rust C		consult tech service
Oilcoat A		consult tech service
Oilcoat B		consult tech service
Oilcoat VT		consult tech service
Premium Lubcote EP		no info
Rock Drill	100	Finaroc
Saphire Lubricating Oil 30	150	PF&F
Saphire Lubricating Oil 40	220	PF&F
Security 115	115 cSt	Eolan
Security 20	22	Spindle 22
Security AW iso series	32 to 68	Hydran
Security iso series	32 to 100	Eolan or Turbine
Security M Series (cSt-M)	150 to 460 cSt	Circulating Oil
Senate 320D	180 to 680 cSt	Cylan Cylinder
Seneca oils	22 to 180 cSt	PF&F
Super Crown EP Grease	0,1,2	Marson EPL
Super Duty	15W-40	Universal Plus
Super Duty EP Grease	1,2	Liplex XD
Super Duty monogrades	10W,20W-20,30W,40W	Universal Plus
Super Duty Plus Motor Oil	15W-40	Universal Plus
Super-Quench 70		Quench Oil 600
Transcrest CD		Diekan Transformer
Transcrest CDI-30		Diekan Transformer
Transcrest H		Diekan Transformer
Transgear	220,460,680 and 800 cSt	Pontonic N
Transmission Oils 140	90,140 and 250	Pontonic PM
Universal Tractor Fluid		Universal Transdraulic

HYDROTEX CROSSES TO FINA

Hydrotex Product	Grade	FINA PRODUCT
101 Penetrating Oil & Moisture remover	aerosol	Penkote
100 Moly-Film Dry film lube	aerosol	No Product
102 Quick-Set Open Gear & Cable Lube	aerosol	423 OGL
104 Chain, Wire Rope & Cable Lube	aerosol	Chain Drive Lube
105 Silicone Spray Lube	aerosol	Silicone
1050 Super Concentrated water based cleaner		No Product
1060 gel solvent degreaser		No Product
1080 natural citrus Cleaner		No Product
110 Hvy Duty Solvent Degreaser	aerosol	No Product
113 Food Machinery Grease with TK-5	2, aerosol	Consider Nevastane SFG spray
114 Super Penetrant w/Teflon & Moly	aerosol	Penetrating Oil or Penkote
117 Natural Citrus	aerosol	No Product
118 Corrosion Barrier Film	aerosol	No Product
120 Food Grade Super Penetrating Oil	aerosol	No Product
1555 High Temperature Synthetic Tentor Frame		Consider Synolan 3000
203 Tex Draw		no info
204 Hydro-Cut Water Soluble		Soluble XD
205 Metal Working Fluid		no info
206 Refrigeration Compression Oil	68	Refrigeration 300
207 Rock Drill Oil	46,100,150	Finaroc
208 Rock Drill Oil	10W-40	consider Finaroc 150
209 Air Tool Oil		Synpro Air Tool
400 Industrial Semi-Fluid Grease	00	consider EPL 00
44 Copper Anti-Seize		No Product
507R White Bentone Grease		Consider Bentex Red or M
520 Synthetic High Temperature Chain Lubricant		Consider Synolan 3000
525 Hi-Speed Chain, Wipe Rope & Cable Lubricant		consider Wire Rope Lube
528 Hi-Speed Chain, Wipe Rope & Cable Lubricant w moly	120 cSt	consider Wire Rope Lube
538 SPC Chain lube w/moly		No Product
539 Extreme Temp Graphite Chain Lube		No Product
540 Food Machinery grease w TK 5	2	Nevastane SFG
550 White Food Machinery Grease	0,1,2	Vestan FM, Nevastane HT/AW
551 Kleer Food Machinery Grease	2	Nevastane HT/AW
555 White Food Machinery Grease with TK-5	1,2	Consider Nevastane SFG spray
556 Kleer Food Machinery Grease w TK-5	2	Nevastane HT/AW
560 Ultra-Kleen	32	Vestan AW
561 Ultra-Kleen	68	Vestan AW
562 Ultra-Kleen	100	Vestan AW
565 Ultra-Kleen	220	Vestan AW
566 Ultra-Kleen	460	Vestan AW
602 Deluxe Perma-Temp with Moly	2	Consider Bentex M
670 Deluxe Copr Gear Cote	2	No Product
675 Open Gear Grease with Moly	2	Moly 29
680 Hi-Temp Graphited Chain Lube		No Product
681 Moly/Graphite Penetrating Oil		Consider Penetrating Oil
682 Synthetic General Purpose Food Grade Lubricant		Vesan Synthetic
683 General Purpose Penetrating Lubricant		Consider Penkote, Penetrating Oil
710 series (see 711 to 713)	80 to 140	NA
711 Heavy Duty Gear Lubricant 711 (SAE 80)	80	No Product
712 Heavy Duty Gear Lubricant 712 (SAE 90)	90	Pontonic LS
713 Heavy Duty Gear Lubricant 713 (SAE 140)	140	No Product
721 Multi-Purpose EP Gear Lubricant	80	No Product
722 Multi-Purpose EP Gear Lubricant	90	No Product
723 Multi-Purpose EP Gear Lubricant	140	No Product
724 Multi-Purpose EP Gear Lubricant	80	No Product
725 Multi-Purpose EP Gear Lubricant	90	No Product
726 Multi-Purpose EP Gear Lubricant	140 (ISO 460)	No Product

Hydrotex

Hydrotex Product	Grade	FINA PRODUCT
727 Multi-Purpose EP Gear Lubricant	250 (ISO 1000)	No Product
774 Synthetic Transmission	50	Synpro Transmission
775 Synthetic Axle Lube	70w-90	Synpro Gear 75W-90
776 Synthetic Axle Lube	80W-140	Synpro Gear
830 Full-Lube (SAE 80)	80	Pontonic MPX 80W-90
831 Full-Lube (SAE 90)	90	Pontonic MPX 80W-90
850 Synthetic High Temperature Lubricant	220	Vestan Synthetic AW
852 Syn-Diester	100	Synolan Diester Compressor
856 Food Grade Chain Lube		Vestan AW
900 series (see 930, 940 below)	68 to 1500	NA
9000 Corrosion Control Grease (see Corrosion Control)	1.5	Ceran WR 2
9001 Corrosion Control Grease (see Corrosion Control)	aerosol	Nevastane SFG
910 series	220 to 460	Cylan Cylinder oil
929 red Industrial Gear Lube	68	Pontonic N
930 Series Industrial Gear Lubricant	100 to 680	Pontonic N
940 Heavy Duty Industry Lubricant	1000	Consult tech service
941 Heavy Duty Industry Lubricant	1500	Consult tech service
950 Hvy Duty Mining Gear Lube	2400	Consult tech service
964 High VI Synchronized Transmission & Industrial Gear Lube	75W-90,80w-140	Synpro EP 150 or 460
Acculube w Durox, Endurium & Resilium	000,00,0,1,2	Consider EPL
Ag-Tac Agriculture Grease		no info
Aqua-Mate II		No Product
BioDiamond Fluid 20 Kp		Consider Biohydran or Biohydran TMP
BTU Heat Transfer Oil		Vulcan
Chain & Cable Lube	aerosol	Total Chain Drive Lube
Citrus Cleaner	aerosol	No Product
Corrosion barrier film	aerosol	No Product
Corrosion control grease	0, 2 & aerosol	Consider Nevastane SFG spray
Corrosion Control w CSRC-9000 Grease	1.5	Ceran WR 2
Deluxe Dexron III/C-4		Multi-Purpose ATF
Diamond 6KP Hydraulic Oil	ISO 15 to 150	Vestan AW, Hydran NZ or Compressor SB
Diamond 6KZ Hydraulic Oil	ISO 15 to 150	Synolan AW or Synolan 1000
Durox = antioxidants		NA
Endurium = EP additive		NA
Essentialube		Consult tech service
Extreme Temperature Release Agent		No Product
Fleet I Treat LP-1000		contact tech service
Fleet II Treat LP-1000		contact tech service
Fleet III Treat LP-1000		contact tech service
Fleet IV Treat LP-1000		contact tech service
Food Grade Drip Oil		Vestan white or Vestan AW
Food Grade Grease	aerosol	Nevastane SFG
Full Lube Special		NA
Full-Lube (SAE 50)	50	no info
Full-Lube 830 (SAE 80)	80	Pontonic MPX 80W-90
Full-Lube 831 (SAE 90)	90	Pontonic MPX 80W-90
Gear Lube GL-5		Pontonic MPX
Gear/Hydraulic System Flush		Consider Varnasolv Plus
Gel Solvent Degreaser		No Product
Gel-Melt		contact tech service
Glass Mold Release Agent		contact tech service
HD Solvent degreaser	aerosol	No Product
Heat Transfer Oil	32	Vulcan
HyDiamond 15 Kp	ISO 15 to 150	Synolan AW or Synolan 1000
HyDiamond 4 Kz	22 to 150	Consider Hydran, Hydran II
HyDiamond 4 Kz with Resilium		Consider Hydran, Hydran II
HyDiamond 6 Kz	22 to 150	Consider Hydran II, Synolan 1000, Synolan AW
HyDiamond 6Kp	ISO 15 to 150	Vestan AW, Hydran NZ or Compressor SB
HyDiamond Braiding Oil		no info

Hydrotex

Hydrotex Product	Grade	FINA PRODUCT
Hy-Diamond Cooker Lube		Total Cooker lube
HyDiamond Process Oil		Vestan White
HyDiamond Process Oil w corrosion inhibitor		Vestan AW
HyDiamond Ultra Turbine		Turbine Plus
Hydro-Clean		No Product
Hydro-Cool		Red antifreeze
Hydro-Kleen Food grade Process Oil USP/NF		Vestan White
Hydro-Sorb II		Consult tech service
Hydro-Syn 70	00,0,1,2	Marson Liplax ET
Hydro-Syn EP Gear	80W-140	Synpro Gear
Hydro-Tex M.D.		Consult tech service
HYFILM DD 1 SA	40	Fleet
Hyfilm Engine Oil (obsolete)	10,20,30,40,50	Universal Plus
Hyfilm Engine Oil (obsolete)	5W-30,10W-30,15W-40	Universal Plus or better (consult tech service)
HyFilm Hy-Rev		Air Cool 2 cycle
HyFilm HyRev 2-Cycle Oil	15W-50	No info.
HYFILM LEO	10W-30	Kappa Premium
HYFILM LEO	15W-40	Kappa Premium
HYFILM MAX	10W-30, 10W-40	Kappa DHD
HYFILM MAX	15W-40	Universal XL or Kappa DHD
Hyfilm N.G. (Natural Gas) Engine Oil	30	Catco Plus
Hyfilm N.G. (Natural Gas) Engine Oil	40	Catco XD
Hyfilm Plus Engine Oil (obsolete)	10,20,30,40,50	Universal Plus
HYFILM SUPREME	10W-30, 10W-40	Universal Plus
HYFILM SUPREME	15W-40	Universal Plus
HYFILM SUPREME	30,40,50	Fleet
HYFILM SUPREME PLUS	15W-40	Universal Plus
HYFILM SUPREME PLUS	50	Fleet
Hy-Film Supreme Plus w Essentialube		UP or Fleet
HYFILM SUPREME ULTRA	15W-40	Universal Plus
HYFILM SUPREME ULTRA	30, 50	Fleet
HYFILM SUPREME ULTRA w LubraKleen		UP or Fleet
Hyfilm Ultra I Engine Oil (obsolete)	20,30,40,50	Universal Plus
Hyfilm Ultra I Engine Oil (obsolete)	15W-40	consider Universal Plus XL
Hyplex LC-65	000,00,0,1,2	Marson Liplax
Hytec PMO		PM 220
Hy-Torque	46, 68 or 10W-30, 15W-30	Universal Transdraulic
Hy-torque Gold		No info.
Hy-torque Z		No info.
Hytrax	10,30,50	Pontonic DTO
Industrial Way Oil	68,220	Artac
Injector-Kleen		No Product
Injector-Kleen 3000		No Info
LC-65 Hyplex	1,2	Marson Liplax
Lubrakleen		No Product
Lubricity Plus		No Info
Lubricity Plus LP-1000		consult tech service
M-50 Super Shield (NLGI 2)	2	Marson Liplax Moly
Majestic HyDiamond Anti-corrosion Process Oil		Vestan AW
Majestic HyDiamond Process Oil		Vestan White
Majestic HyDiamond Trolley Lube		No Product
MD		No info
Moly-film dry lubricant	aerosol	No Product
Moly-Plus Gear	80w-140	No Product
MT-55 Acculube grease	1, 2	Consider Liplax XD
MTP Ultra w Durox Endurium & Resilium	1,2,3	consider Marson Liplax ET
MTP-60 grease	1, 2	Consider Liplax XD or Liplax ET Moly
Multi-Film Gear	80w-140	consider Synpro Gear
Natural Citrus Cleaner & Degreaser		No Product

Hydrotex

Hydrotex Product	Grade	FINA PRODUCT
NO. 1050 Concentrate Water Based Cleaner		No Product
Para-Syn 2000	15W-40	Consider Synthetic HD Diesel
Para-Syn 70 grease	1, 2	Consider Synpro SHC
Para-Syn Gear Oil	80w-140	Pontonic LP Gear Oil
Penetrating Oil & Moisture Displacer		Total Penetrating Oil 1 or 2
Pin-Tac Construction Grease		no info
Pivot Grease w/MT-55		no info
Power-Flo		consult tech service
Power-Flo ONE		consult tech service
Power-Kleen		consult tech service
Power-Kleen Artic		consult tech service
Power-Kleen Supreme		consult tech service
Quick-Set Open Gear Lube	aerosol	Consider 423 aerosol
Resilium = tackifier		NA
Seal-Master I		No Product
Seal-Master II		No Product
Sewing Machine Oil		consult tech service
SG-111 Ultra Shield Silicone Grease		No Product
Silicone spray lube	aerosol	Total Silicone
Super Penetrating Oil	aerosol	Penetrating Oil, Penkote
Super Shield w/moly		No info.
Super White Textile Oil	15 to 100	none
Syn-Air	32,46,68, 100	Synolan 1000
Syn-Gear	75W-140	Synpro Gear
Synthetic Tenter Frame Oil	220	Synolan 3000
System 5K (ISO 10)	10, 22	consult tech service
System 5K (ISO 32)	32 to 220	Hydran NZ
System I	32 to 150	Hydran
System I	220	Hydran or PM oil
System I	10, 22	Spindle oil
SZ-100 Sub Zero Synthetic Grease	2	No Product
Team Racing Motor Oil	15W-50	No info.
Techni-Glide Cable Pulling Lubricant		No info.
Ultra-Kleen Heavy Viscosity Lubricant	460	Vestan Synthetic Gear
Ultra-Kleen Medium Viscosity Lubricant	220	Vestan Synthetic Gear
Ultra-Kleen Sub Zero		no info
Universal Gear & Hydraulic Fluid	68	Universal Transdraulic

KLUBER CROSSES TO FINA

Kluber Brand Name	Grade	FINA Cross
Airpress		Consider Spindle oil
Albagon		none
Alsol 1000	1000	none
Altemp Q NB 50	2.5	none
Altempan		none
Altempan POB		none
Alustra		none
Amblygon TA		consider Marson Liplax
Andromeda ON Spray		none
Asonic GHY 72	2.5	none
Asonic GLY 32	2	none
Asonic series		none
Barrierta I series		none
Barrierta IS series		none
Barrierta L 25 DL	2	none
Barrierta L 55/0, 55/1, 55/2, 55/3	0, 1, 2 and 3	none
Catenera Fluid FT 2	100	Consider Hydran 100
Catenera GD 40 TCN		none
Catenera KSB		none
Centoplex 1DL	1	none
Centoplex 2	2	Marson EPL or Marson Liplax
Centoplex GLP 402	2	Marson Liplax
Centoplex GLP 500	semifluid	Marson EPL 000
Centoplex H O	0	Marson EPL 0
Chronosynth		none
Contrakapilla barrifilm		none
Contrakor		none
Contrakor A 40 K	ISO 32	consider RP 10
Contrakor A 40 N	ISO 32	consider RP 10
Contrakor Fluid H 1	11 cSt @ 20 C	none
Costrac		consider Liplax, Liplax SM
Costrac GL 1501 MG	1	none
Crucolan		none
Crucolan 17	5 cSt @ 20 C	none
Duofix		none
Florovis		none
Fluoropan		none
Forminoil DS 23 K	39 cSt	none
Forminol TGK 680	380 cSt @ 50 C	none
Grafloscon		none
Grafloscon 0		consider Multi-service OGL XH
Grafloscon A-G1	1	none
Grafloscon B-SG 00	00	Multi-service Open gear XH
Grafloscon CA Plus-spray	1	none
Grafloscon CF 1	320	none
Grafloscon CF 2	3400	none
Grafloscon C-SG Plus	0	Multi-service Open gear XH
Grafloscon S 1	15	none
Grafloscon SY 20	150 (18 @ 100 C)	none
Hotemp 2000	2000 cSt (120 @ 100 C)	none
Hotemp F	220 (22 @ 100 C)	consider Synolan 3000
Hotemp OY 95	100 (12 @ 100 C)	consider Synolan 3000
Hotemp Plus	320 (27 @ 100 C)	consider Synolan 3000
Hotemp Super	300 cSt (32 @ 100C)	consider Synolan 3000
Hotemp Super C 2-50		consider Synolan 3000
Hotemp Super M 121 S		consider Synolan 3000
Hotemp Super N		consider Synolan 3000
Hotempt 2000, spray		none

Kluber-Summit

Kluber Brand Name	Grade	FINA Cross
Hydrokapilla		none
Hydrokapilla P 48	100	none
Isoflex Alltime SL 1	1	consider Nevastane SFG
Isoflex LDS 18 Special A	2	none
Isoflex MT		consider Diekan LP
Isoflex MT 30 ROT	15	consider Diekan LP
Isoflex NBU 15	2	none
Isoflex NCA 15	2	consider Nevastane SFG #2
Isoflex PDP 65	68	none
Isoflex Prop		consider Synpro ATF
Isoflex Super LDS 18		none
Isoflex Super LDS 18/25 S	2	none
Isoflex TEL 3000 Altemp	1.5	none
Isoflex Topas AK 50	0	none
Isoflex Topas L 32	2	none
Isoflex Topas NB 52	2	consider Nevastane SFG
Isoflex Topas NCA 15		none
Isoflex topas NCA 5051		none
Isoflex Topas NCA 52	2	none
Kluber HTS Grease		consider Nevastane greases and Vestan FM
Kluber Noxlub BN 2420		consider Bentex
Kluberalfa HM 83-801 (UV)		none
Kluberalfpa YV 93-302		none
Kluberbio C 2-46		consider biohydran
Kluberbio CA 2 series		none
Kluberbio EM 72-81		none
Kluberbio GM 2-220		none
Kluberclean G 315		none
Kluberfluid CF 1 and 2		none
Kluberfluid CF Ultra		none
Kluberfluid UH 1 6-10		none
Kluberfood NH1 64-422		Nevastane SFG
Kluberlectric B 42-72		none
Kluberlectric B 42-72		none
Kluberlub BE 41-1501		none
Kluberlub BE 41-1501		Liplex XD
Kluberlub BE 41-542	2	Liplex XD
Kluberlub BE 41-542	2	Marson Liplex or Liplex XD
Kluberlub BVH 71-461		none
Kluberlub EM 41-92		none
Kluberlub LM 41-32		none
Kluberlube BE 41-601		none
Kluberlube BVH 71-461		none
Kluberlube RM 71-221		none
Klubermatic FG		food grade lube dispenser
Kluberoil 4 UH1 series		consider Synolan 1000 or Synolan AW series
Kluberoil 4 UH1-15	15	none
Kluberoil 4 UH1-32 N, 46 N...1500N	32 to 1500	Vestan Synthetic AW
Kluberoil GEM 1 series	46 to 680	Pontonic N series
Kluberoil Tex 1-22N, 1-32N, 1-46N	22-46	Consider Biohydran SE
Kluberoil YF 100		none
Kluberpaste 46 MR 401	1	none
Kluberpaste HEL 46-450		none
Kluberpaste ME 31-52		none
Kluberpaste UH 1 84-201		none
Kluberpaste UH1 96-402		none
Kluberplex BE 31-102	2	Consider Ceran WR
Kluberplex BE 31-502		none
Kluberplex GE 11-680		none
Kluberquiet BQ 72-102		none
Kluberquiet BQ 72-72		none

Kluber-Summit

Kluber Brand Name	Grade	FINA Cross
Kluberspeed BF 421-12/72-22		none
Kluberspeed BF 42-22		none
Kluberspeed BF 72-22		none
Klubersynth BH 72-422	2	none
Klubersynth CH 2-100		consider Synolan 3000
Klubersynth CH 6-110		consider Synolan 3000
Klubersynth CTH 2-260	260 cSt	consider Synolan 3000
Klubersynth DH2 series	68,100	Synolan Diester
Klubersynth DH4 series	46,68,100	Synolan 1000
Klubersynth DH6	32	Synolan PAG
Klubersynth EG series	150 to 1000	Synolan 1000 series
Klubersynth EL 42-32		none
Klubersynth G 34-130		consider Multi-Service OGL XH
Klubersynth GE 14-151		none
Klubersynth GE 46-1200	00	consider Synpo PG 000
Klubersynth GEM 2 series	32 to 680	Synpro EP Gear
Klubersynth GH 6 series	32, 80, 100 to 1000	PAG Gear and PAG Hydraulic
Klubersynth UH1 14-151		consider Vestan, Nevastane lines
Klubersynth UH1 14-1600		consider Vestan, Nevastane lines
Klubersynth UH1 6 series		none
Klubersynth UH1 64-2403		none
Klubersynth UH1 64-62		consider Vestan, Nevastane lines
Klubersynthet EG 4 series		none
Klubertemp HH 83-402		none
Klubertemp HM 83-402		none
Kontasynth		none
Kontasynth Uni Oil	15.5 @ 50 C	none
Lamora		none
Lamora D series	68, 220	Consider Artac
Lamora HLP		none
Lamora Super Poladd		consider Artac
Lamora Variogearoil EL 1	22	none
Lomora Variogearoil		none
Lomora Variogearoil TRF 33	35	none
Madol 100 SP	3 cSt	Penkote, Penetrating Oil
Madol 115 FO		none
Madol 130	20 cSt	none
Madol 162,172,183	24, 32, 45 cSt	none
Madol 900 series (920,934,966,982)	26, 26, 32, 43 cSt	none
Metalstar		none
Metalstar KG		none
Microlube GB series	0, 00, 000	none
Microlube GBU Y 131	1	Consider Synpro BA
Microlube GL 261	1	Marson EPL
Microlube GL series		Marson EPL
Microlube GNY 202	2.5	none
Molybkombin M 5 spray		none
Molybkombin UMF T 4 spray		none
Natosbin		consider Marson Lithium
Nontrop		consider Marson Lithium
Nontrop KR 29 BBM 450 EP		none
Nontrop ZB 91 DIN	NLGI # 4	none
Nosol		none
Nosol GBY 2		none
Optaplus		none
Oxigenoex Fluid C 3	68 (14 @ 100 C)	none
Oxigenoex Fluid S 4	130 cSt (38 @ 100 C)	none
Oxigenoex fluid series		none
Oxigenoex series		none
Paraliq 91	15	Vestan White 70 NF or Nevastane AW 22
Paraliq DPN 885		none

Kluber-Summit

Kluber Brand Name	Grade	FINA Cross
Paraliq GA 3400	00/000	none
Paraliq GA 343	2	Nevastane HT
Paraliq GA 351	1	Nevastane HT
Paraliq GB 363	3	none
Paraliq GTE 703	3	none
Paraliq P series	18 to 150 cSt	Vestan White series (NF/USP)
Petamo		
Petamo GHY 133	2	Polyurea grease or Synpro Poly #2
Petamo GHY 441		Consider Polyurea grease or Synpro Poly #2
Petamo GHY 443		Consider Polyurea grease or Synpro Poly #2
Petamo GY 193	1.5	Consider Polyurea grease or Synpro Poly #2
Petamo II 400 A		Consider Polyurea grease or Synpro Poly #2
Petamo II/300 A		Consider Polyurea grease or Synpro Poly #2
Petamo III 350		Consider Polyurea grease or Synpro Poly #2
Polylub GA 352 P	1.5	Nevastane HT/AW
Polylub GLY 151	1	none
Polylub GLY 791	1	none
Polylub GLY 801	1	none
Polylub HVT		consider Bar & Chain
Polylub HVT 15	45,000 cSt	none
Polylub HVT 50 A	45,000 cSt	none
Polylub KR 300		none
Presshydrol		consider Lactuca 4871
Pressoil		consider Martol 5014
Presspate		none
Primium		consider Synolan 3000
Primium Fluid Special	320	consider Synolan 3000
Primium Super	320	consider Synolan 3000
Primium Super Synthesco		consider Synolan 3000
Quietsch-Ex Spray	32	Consider Penkote
Reconditol spray		none
Securo		Consider FRG and others
SF 02 perma Extreme Pressure Grease (Hochdruckfett)	2	consider Marson Liplax ET 2
SF 03 perma High Temperature Grease 220 (Hochtemperaturfett 220)	1	none
SF 04 perma High Temperature Grease 160 (Hochtemperaturfett 160)	0 to 1	consider Polyurea grease 1
SF 05 perma High Temperature-Extreme Pressure Grease (Hochtemperatur-/Hochdruckfett)	0 to 1	none
SF 06 perma Fluid grease	000 (?)	none
SF 10 perma Food Grade Grease	1	Nevastane HT/AW
Silmonit		none
Silubrin		none
Silvertex P 91		none
Silvertex R 14		none
Silvertex R 20		none
Silvertex T oils		none
Silvertex W oils		none
SO 14 Perm High-performance Oil (Hochleistungsol)	320	Consider Synolan 3000 or Total Carter SE 320 (ester gear lube)
SO 32 perma Universal Oil (universalol)	100	none
Solutin		none
Staburags B		Liplax SM
Staburags B 15A/300	1	none
Staburags N 12 MF	2.5	none
Staburags N 32	4	none
Staburags N 4	NLGI 2.5	none
Staburags NBU		none
Staburags NBU 12	2.5	Consider Synpro BA

Kluber-Summit

Kluber Brand Name	Grade	FINA Cross
Staburags NBU 12 altemp	2.5	Consider Synpro BA
Staburags NBU 12/300 KP	1.5	Consider Synpro BA
Staburags NBU 15		none
Staburags NBU 30	2.5	Consider Synpro BA
Staburags NBU 30 G 5	2.5	none
Staburags NBU 30 PTM	2.5	none
Staburags NBU-12		Consider Ceran WR or Synpro BA
Staburags NBU-8 EP	2	Consider Ceran WR
Staburgas NCA	2.5	none
Stabuvicon		none
Structoscoral		none
Structovis		none
Structovis AHD	7,500 cSt	none
Structovis AHD/MF	7,500 cSt	none
Structovis BHC/MF		none
Structovis BHD	4,800 cSt	Wire line lube
Structovis BHD 75 TCN	4,800 cSt	none
Structovis BHD MF	4700 cSt	none
Structovis CHD	2,000 cSt	none
Structovis DHD	1000	none
Structovis EHD	460	none
Structovis EHD/MF	460	none
Structovis GHD	68	call tech service re application
Structovis HD MF		none
Structovis HD series		none
Structovis P (or P Liquid)	000	consider Synpro PG 000
Summit AU-46	38 cSt	SCN Compressor
Summit 444, 888	80, 220	Polyglycol
Summit Alimex		none
Summit Barrier Fluids	5 and 32	Synolan Barrier
Summit CO series	95, 100, 150, 260 cSt	Synolan 3000 series
Summit DSL and DSL-XM series	32 to 150	Synolan DE series
Summit Envirotech	32-68	Biohydran
Summit FG series	32 to 150	Vestan Synthetic Compressor
Summit GEO SH series	SAE 30, 40	Catco Synthetic
Summit Hypar	22-100	Synolan AW
Summit Hysyn FG series	15 to 100	Vestan Synthetic AW
Summit Hysyn series	15 to 100	Synolan AW
Summit JTO-25	25 cSt	NA
Summit lubeair	32, 68	consult tech service
Summit Lubricant Coolant	68	consider Synolan Diester Compressor
Summit Morcon 10		none
Summit NGL series	80, 220	Polyglycol
Summit NGP series	100 to 150	Compressor Oil NG
Summit NGPS series	68 to 150	consider Compressor Oil NG
Summit NGSH series	68 to 220	consult tech service
Summit PGI series	68 to 150	consult tech service
Summit PGS series	68 to 150	Synthetic NG Compressor
Summit PGS-2	90 cSt	consult tech service
Summit PS	32 to 150	Compressor Oil SB
Summit PSV 22	22	none
Summit R series	32 to 100	consult tech service
Summit RAB series	32, 68	AB Refrigeration Oil
Summit RHT-68	68	consult tech service
Summit RPA series	32 to 100	consult tech service
Summit RPE series	32 to 130 cSt	HFC Refrig Oil
Summit SBL Food grade series	220, 320	Vestan Synthetic AW
Summit SBL series	220, 320	Synolan 1000 series
Summit SH 32T, 46T	32, 46	none
Summit SH series	32 to 150	Synolan 1000 series
Summit SHV series	15 to 100	none

Kluber-Summit

Kluber Brand Name	Grade	FINA Cross
Summit Sierra series	32-68	none
Summit Sum-clean		none
Summit Sum-kool		none
Summit SumTech AQ 320	2	none
Summit SumTech EMB 160	2	consider Synpro Poly #2
Summit SumTech PG 120	0	none
Summit Sumtech SG series	1.5 and 1	Synpro SHC
Summit Supra 32	38 cSt	Synolan PG
Summit Supra Coolant	55 cSt	Synolan PG
Summit Sur-clean		none
Summit Syngard	32, 68	consult tech service
Summit Syngear	75W-90, 80W-140	consult tech service
Summit Syngear FG	150 to 680	Vestan Synthetic Gear
Summit Syngear PG series	220-680	PAG Gear Oils
Summit Syngear SH-1000 series	32 to 1000	Synpro EP Gear
Summit Syngear SH-7000 series	32 to 1000	Synolan 1000 series
Summit Syntenal	15W-50	Synthetic HD Diesel
Summit Syntenal	5W-30	Synthetic PCMO
Summit Syntenal CD-50 EQ	SAE 50	consult tech service
Summit Thermoyle HT series	5 to 32 cSt	consult tech service
Summit TM	32 to 150	consider Compressor Oil SB
Summit Ultima	46, 68	consider Synolan PG
Summit Varnasolv	NA	consult tech service
Summit Varnasolv Plus		consult tech service
Sunit		none
Synthesco	100	none
Synthesin		none
Synthesin M Fluid	15	none
Synthesin PDL 250/1	2	none
Syntheso D		none
Syntheso D oils	32-1500	PAG Gear and PAG Hydraulic
Syntheso D/EP	68-1000	PAG EP Gear
Syntheso Forminol	37 cSt	May be renamed
Syntheso GLEP 1	1.5	none
Syntheso GLEP 1		none
Syntheso GLK 1	1.5	none
Syntheso HT		none
Syntheso PATA		none
Syntheso PRO AA		none
Syntheso Proba		none
Syntheso Proba 270	2.5	consider Synpro BA
Syntheso W		none
Syntheso XOL 12	15	none
Synthesol		none
Synthesolit		none
Tex Syntheso		none
Tex Syntheso M series	15-32	none
Tex Syntheso oils	15, 32	none
Tex Syntheso Travel		none
Tex Syntheso Travel 45 Weiss A	0.5 (between 1 and 0)	none
Unalba, Uniba		none
Unigear		none
Unigear LA 02	2	none
Unigear ST 2 M		none
Unimoly	68 to 1500	none
Unimoly C-2A Ultra		Consider Ceran M
Unimoly GB 2	2	none
Unimoly GL 82	2	Marson Lipler Moly
Unimoly HTC Metallic		none
Unimoly Plus	1.5	none
Unimoly S 6		none

Kluber-Summit

Kluber Brand Name	Grade	FINA Cross
Unimoly SY 3		none
Unisilikon GLK 112	2	none
Unisilikon L 200	NLGI 4	none
Unisilikon L 250 L	3	none
Unisilikon L 50/2	2	none
Unisilikon L 641	1	none
Unisilikon M 2000 spray	1000	Consider Silicon spray
Unisilikon NCA 3001	1.5	none
Unisilikon TK 002/100	75 cSt	consider Silicone Fluid FG 350
Unisilikon TK 017/500 Therm	270 cSt	consider Silicone Fluid FG 350
Unisilikon TK 44 N2 Rec A	2	none
Vari-grease		none
Vetrosynth		none
Wolfracoat C	1.5	none
Wolfracoat C fluid	160 cSt (w/o solids)	none
Wolfradis		none
Wolfradul		none
Wolfrakote		none
Wolfrakote L25 (or Top Fluid L 25)	220 (w/o solids)	none
Wolfrakote S		none
Wolfrakote Top Fluid	220 (w/o solids)	none
Wolfrakote Top Fluid S	220 (w/o solids)	none
Wolfrapan		none
Wolfrasyn		none
Wolfrasyn UL 129 G 10	360 cSt (w/o solids)	none
Wolfrasyn UL 19 G 10		none
Wolfrasyn ULAF		none
Wolfrasyn ULAF fluid	360 cSt (w/o solids)	none
Wolpasit seguro		none
Zeliot		none

LUBE ENGINEER CROSSES TO FINA

LE Brand Name	Grade	FINA Cross
300 Monolec Industrial Lube	68	Pontonic N
401 Almasol Pure Mineral Gear	220 (SAE 90)	Eolan 220
450 Almasol Chain & Cable Lube		discontinued?
451 & 452 Almasol Chain & Cable Lube	000 or 00	consider EPL
460 & 680 Almasol worm gear lube	460, 680	consider Pontonic N
604 Almasol Vari-Purpose Gear Lube	150	Pontonic N
605 Almasol Vari-Purpose Gear Lube	320	Pontonic N
606 Almasol Vari-Purpose Gear Lube	100	Pontonic N
607 Almasol Vari-Purpose Gear Lube	220	Pontonic N
608 Almasol Vari-Purpose Gear Lube	460	Pontonic N
609 Almasol Vari-Purpose Gear Lube	680	Pontonic N
650 LE-50 Transmission Lube	50	Synpro Transmission
680 Almasol Worm Gear Lube	680	discontinued?
703 & 704 Monolec Gear Lube	80W-90, 85W-140	Pontonic MPX Gear or Pontonic LS
1100 Almasol Steam Cylinder Lube	1500	consider Cylan Cylinder 1000
1107 ATF		discontinued?
1150 Trans-all EHP ATF		consider Synpro ATF or Premium ATF
1232 Almatek General Purpose Lube	2	Marson Liplax
1250 Almasol High Temp Lube	2.5	Bentex Red
1251 Almasol High temperature Lube	1	none
1261 & 1262 Almasol High Temp Lube		discontinued?
1274 Almaplex Industrial lube	1.5	Total Zeniplex
1275 Almaplex Industrial lube	2	Total Zeniplex
1299 Syn Grease	2	consider Synpro SHC 1.5 or 2
2001 Monolec Wire Rope Lube	40 cSt	None
2002 Almasol wire Rope Lube	NA	None
2059 Monolex Penetrating oil & lube	32 SUS	Penkote
2700 Almasol Oven Chain Lube	NA	none
2705 Almasol Smokeless Chain lube	270 cSt	Consider Synolan 3000
2798 Almasol very high temp chain lube	32	Consider Synolan 3000
2799 Almasol high temp chain lube	82 cSt	Consider Synolan 3000
3083 Almashield OGL		discontinued?
3750 grease (Vari-Purpose Lube)	0	Marson Liplax
3751 grease (Vari-Purpose Lube)	1	Marson Liplax
3752 grease (Vari-Purpose Lube)	2	Marson Liplax
4007 Quinplex White Worm Gear Lube	460	Consider Vestan AW
4008 Quinplex White Worm Gear Lube	680	Consider Vestan AW
4010 Quinplex White Oils	46	Vestan AW
4020 Quinplex White Oils	68 (SAE 20)	Vestan AW
4023, 4024, 4025 Quinplex Grease	0,1,2	Vestan FM
4030 Quinplex White Oils	100 (SAE 30)	Vestan AW
4046 Quinplex Low Temp food grade oil		discontinued?
4059 Quinplex H1 Penetrating Oil		discontinued?
4090 Quinplex White Gear Lube	220 (SAE 90)	Vestan AW
4140 Quinplex White Gear Lube	460 (SAE 140)	Vestan AW
4023 Quinplex Food Machinery Lube	0	Nevastane HT
4024 Quinplex Food Machinery Lube	1	Nevastane HT
4025 Quinplex Food Machinery Lube	2	Vestan FM
4046 Quinplex Synthetic Food Grade Oil	46	Vestan AW
4058 H1 Quinplex penetrating Oil & Lube	40 cSt	none
4059 H1 Quinplex penetrating Oil & Lube	100 cSt	none
4201 White Utility oil	18 cSt	Vestan Tech White (90 SUS)
4204 White Utility oil	43 cSt	Vestan Tech White (220 SUS)
4622 Monolec Multiplex Lube	2	Marson Liplax
4700 Mololec Industrial Lube	00	none
4701 Mololec Industrial Lube	1	Zeniplex
4702 Mololec Industrial Lube	2	Zeniplex
4908 All-Purpose Natural GEO, low ash	40	Catco Plus GEO
4909 All-Purpose Natural GEO, ashless	40	Alpha GEO
4932-4935 All-Purpose Hydraulic Oil	32 to 100	Hydran
4941-47 All-Purpose Turbine Oil	32 to 320	Eolan
5100 Pyroshield aerosol		discontinued?
5180 Pyroshield	0	Consider Multi-Service OGL
5181 Pyroshield		discontinued?
5182 Pyroshield	2	Keystone Moly 29
5193 Pyroshield		discontinued?
5250 Almagear EP Gear Lube	1000	Pontonic N
6105 Monolec Hydraulic Oils	22	Hydran or Hydran II
6110 Monolec Hydraulic Oils	46	Hydran or Hydran II

LE Brand Name	Grade	FINA Cross
6115 Monolec Hydraulic Oil	15	Diekan LP 13
6120 Monolec Hydraulic Oils	68	Hydran or Hydran II
6130 Mololec Hydraulic	100	discontinued?
6190 Mololec Paper Machine	220 (SAE 90)	PM 220
6140 Mololec Paper Machine	320 (SAE 140)	PM 320
6202, 6203, 6204, 6205 Air Compr Oil	46 to 320	discontinued?
6222, 6224	68 and 150	discontinued?
6260 Mololec Centrifugal Compressor Oil	32	Compressor SB
6301 Mololec Rock Drill Lube	32	Finaroc
6303 Mololec Rock Drill Lube	100	Finaroc
6305 Mololec Rock Drill Lube	220	Finaroc
6315 Mololec Way Lube	220	Artac
6401-6407 Monolec R&O Compressor/Turbine	32 to 320	Consider Hydran NZ
6411-6414 Low Tox Turbine Oil	32 to 100	Consider Turbine Plus
6451 Monolec Turbine Oil	32	Consider Hydran NZ
6520 Monolec Hydraulic Oils	32 (5W-20)	Diekan 5W-20
6601-6604 Low Tox Hydraulic Oil	32 to 100	Hydran NZ
6721, 6722 Mololec Refrig Oil		discontinued?
6723 Monolec Refrigeration Oil	68	Consider Refrigeration 300
6751 H 1 Machine Oil	150	Total Seamer oil
6760 Transformer Oil	10	Diekan 410 Transformer
6801-6807 Multilec Ind Oil	32 to 320	Consider Hydran NZ, Hydran II
7500 Monolec Power fluid	61 cSt	Universal Transdraulic
7510, 7530, 7550 Monolec Power Transmission fluid	10, 30, 50	Pontonic DTO
8030 Monolec Synthetic Engine Oil	30	Universal Plus
8104 Monolec Two-Cycle Engine Oil	NA	Air Cooled 2-cycle
8130 Monolec Ultra-blend Engine Oil	10W-30	Fleet
8330, 8340 Mololec Plus Eng Oil		discontinued?
8410-8450 Monolec GFS Engine Oil	monogrades 10 to 50	Universal Plus
8530 Monolec SPB Eng. Oil	5W-30	Ultra Supreme (SM)
8800 Monolec Ultra 15W-40	15W-40	Universal Plus
8820 Monolec Eng. Oil	20W-50	Universal Plus
8888 Monolec EGR Plus Eng. Oil	15W-40	Kappa DHD
8900 Ultra RDE oil	40	Railroad Eng Oil
8940 Monolec Natural GEO	40	Catco or Catco Plus GEO
9000 Pyroshield Syn-Gear Lube	24,000 cSt (655 cSt @ 100C)	Consider Multi-Purpose OGL XH
9001 Pyroshield Syn-Gear Lube	24,000 w/o diluent	none
9010 Pyroshield XH	54,000 cSt (1175 cSt @ 100 C)	Consider Multi-Purpose OGL XH
9011 Pyroshield XH	54,000 cSt w/o diluent	none
9032-9150 Monolec Synthetic Industrial Oil	32 to 150	Synolan 1000.
9102 Syntemp Synthetic Lubricant	2	Consider Total Chain Drive Lube
9200 Almasol dry film lubricant		none
9220, 9320, 9460 Monolec Syn Ind. Lube	220 to 460	
9822 synthetic gear lube with Flender	220	consider Synpro EP (no Flenders)
9832 syn. Gear lube with Flender	320	consider Synpro EP (no Flenders)
9846 syn gear lube with Flender	460	consider Synpro EP (no Flenders)
9901 Almasol Syntemp Lube	2	none
9919' Syn Gear Lube.	75W-90	Synpro Gear
9920 Synolec Gear Lube	75W140	Synpro Gear
9921 Synolec Gear Lube	80W-140	Synpro Gear
9963 Synolec Lube	82 cSt	Synolan 3000
9965 Monolec High Temp Oven Chain Lube	220	Synolan 3000
FOOTNOTES		
Almasol--reduces friction, wear and resists chemical attack while withstanding high loads and temperatures to 1900 F.		
Monolec. Separates moving metal components and minimizes metal-to-metal contact. If oil breaks down Monolec reacts chemically to form a protective, synthetic lubricant. Appears to have phosphorus in it.		
Quinplex. Forma a water spray off resistant barrier. Adheres to applied surface. Enhances coupling of oil with thickener. Improves mechanical stability of grease.		
Pyroshield. Offer excellent non-leaded lubricity for heavy-duty sliding, open gear		

LUBRIPLATE-FISKE CROSSES TO FINA

Lubriplate Brand Name	Grade	FINA Cross
35 Soluble Oil		Soluble oil 294 or XL
50:1 Lubricant		Outboard
72-C oil	150	none
78 cooker oil	150	Seamer oil
100 Grease	00/semifluid	Marson EPL (lithium)
105 B Grease	0	Marson EPL (lithium)
107 Concrete Form Release		consult tech service
107 Grease	1	Marson EPL (lithium)
110 Brake Lubricant		
110 Grease	2.5	none
115 Grease	4	none
122 Grease	1	Marson EPL (lithium)
130-A Grease	3	none
130-AA Grease	1	none
153 Special Hydr Oil 2 EP	68	consider Pontonic N 68
153 Special Hydr Oil 2 EP		Pontonic N 68
161 Gear oil	68	Pontonic N
163 Gear oil	150	Pontonic N
164 gear oil	220	Pontonic N
166 Gear oil	460	Pontonic N
176 Open Gear Grease	00	Multi-Service OGL XH
405 Cutting Oil		consider Transparent Cut 310 or HD 5439
630-2 Grease	2	Marson EPL
630-A grease	3	Marson EPL
630-AA grease	1	Marson EPL
630-AAA grease	0	Marson EPL
730-0 grease	0	Zeniplex
730-1 grease	1	Zeniplex
730-2 Grease	2	Zeniplex
777 Grease		none
905, 907		consult tech service
930-2 grease	2	Bentex Red
930-A grease	2.5	none
930-AA grease	1	none
930-AAA grease	0	none
1200-2 Grease	2	Marson EPL
1240 Grease	0	Marson EPL
1241 Grease	1	Marson EPL
1242 Grease	2	Marson EPL
1444 Grease	2	none
1500 Grease	00	none
1550	0	Marson Liplax
1551	1,2	Marson Liplax ET
1552 Grease		consult tech service
3000 Grease	2	Marson Liplax Moly or Moly ET
3000-W grease	1	Marson Liplax Moly ET
5555 Grease	00	consider Marson EPL (lithium)
2-Cycle NMMA/TC-W3		Outboard
AC-0 air compressor oil	32	Compressor Oil SB
AC-1 air compressor oil	46	Compressor Oil SB
AC-2 air compressor oil	68	Compressor Oil SB
AC-2A air compressor oil	100	Compressor Oil SB
AC-3 air compressor oil	150	Compressor Oil SB
AC-4 air compressor oil	220	Compressor Oil SB
ACL-0 grease	0	Nevastane HT/AW
ACL-1 grease	1	Nevastane HT/AW
ACL-2 grease	2	Nevastane HT/AW or Vestan FM
Aero Grease	1	none
Air Tool Lubricant		consider spindle oils
APG	80W-90	Pontonic MPX 80W-90
APG	80W-140	Gear Oil LP 80W-140
APG 140	140	Pontonic MPX 80W-140 or Pontonic N 460

Lubriplate-Fiske

Lubriplate Brand Name	Grade	FINA Cross
APG 250	250 (ISO 680)	Pontonic N 680
APG 75 Type C Special Lower unit Gear oil	75 (ISO 32)	none
APG 80 Lower Unit Gear Oil	80	none
APG 90 Lower Unit Gear Oil	90	none
AS-148 oil	220	Seamer oil
Auto Guard (aerosol)		Penkote or Penetrating Oil 1
Auto Lube A		consult tech service
Ball Bearing		consult tech service
Bar & Chain	SAE 20	Bar & Chain
Brick Grease	6	Total Brick Grease
Chain & Cable Fluid		Penkote
Chain & Cable Fluid aerosol		Total Penkote or Penetrating Oil 1
Chain & Cable Heavy		Wire Rope Lube
Clearplex 2	2	Nevastane HT/AW
Cooker Oil		consult tech service
CP-7 Gear Oil	460	Cylan Cylinder
CP-8 gear oil	680	Cylan Cylinder
CP-8A gear oil	1000	Cylan Cylinder
Cut N Cool		Soluble HD 295
Darl No 2 Cutting oil		consider Cutting Oil 304
Dexron III/Mercon		Multi-Purpose ATF
DS-ES grease	1	insufficient info
EMB Grease	2	consider EM grease
FDGL-CC food machinery grease	0/00	none
FGL-0 food machinery grease	0	Nevastane HT/AW
FGL-00 food machinery grease	00	none
FGL-1 food machinery grease	1	Nevastane HT/AW
FGL-1 spray		Nevastane SFG
FGL-2 food machinery grease	2	Vestan FM or Nevastane (HT/AW or 2 Plus)
Fishing reel lube		Penkote
Fiske 122 rope dressing		Wire Rope Lube
Fiske 1230 cutting oil		consult tech service
Fiske 377 cutting Oil		consult tech service
Fiske 400 class B		consult tech service
Fiske 4050 cutting oil		consult tech service
Fiske 415 Hot die lubricant		consult tech service
Fiske 456 fluid die		consult tech service
Fiske 493 A lubricant		consult tech service
Fiske 514 A Hot die lubricant		consult tech service
Fiske 716 EP		consult tech service
Fiske 716 EP with moly		consult tech service
Fiske 728 drawing oil		consult tech service
Fiske 788 oil		consult tech service
Fiske 91-S		consult tech service
Fiske Al-Temp		consult tech service
Fiske Alumaplex EP		consult tech service
Fiske Alumaplex EP with Moly		consult tech service
Fiske Art & Mil grease		consult tech service
Fiske AW Hydraulic		Hydran
Fiske AW series		Hydran
Fiske B Cylinder Oil		consult tech service
Fiske Bee Gee		consult tech service
Fiske Chloroil		consult tech service
Fiske Chlorsull		consult tech service
Fiske CS Roll oil		consult tech service
Fiske Darl concentrate		consult tech service
Fiske Evap oil		consult tech service
Fiske GG Oil		consult tech service
Fiske GR 351		consult tech service
Fiske H20G		consult tech service
Fiske HP 76		consult tech service
Fiske HTW Gear Lube		consult tech service
Fiske HZP	46, 68	consult tech service
Fiske Kling Gear oils		consult tech service
Fiske Magic Compound		consult tech service

Lubriplate-Fiske

Lubriplate Brand Name	Grade	FINA Cross
Fiske MCS Drawing oil		consult tech service
Fiske Moly EP greases		consult tech service
Fiske MP Oil		consult tech service
Fiske Neptune Launch basecoat		Base Coat
Fiske Neptune Launch slipcoat		Slip Coat
Fiske No. 3 Curve Grease		consult tech service
Fiske R&O 100		Eolan 100
Fiske RP 60		consult tech service
Fiske Stamping Oil 7		consult tech service
Fiske Stampit		consult tech service
Fiske Steam Cylinder Oil		Cylan Cylinder
Fiske WS 150		consult tech service
Flokool XX		consider Transparent Cut 310
FML-0 food machinery grease	0	none
FML-1 food machinery grease	1	consider Total SFG
FML-2 food machinery grease	2	consider Total SFG
FML-2 food machinery grease aerosol	2	consider Total Nevastane (SFG, 5P7 Open Gear)
FMO 350 AW	68	Vestan AW
FMO 350-AW Oil spray		Nevastane 6
FMO 85-AW spray		none
FMO-1100 AW	220	Vestan AW
FMO-200 AW	46	Vestan AW
FMO-2400 AW	460	Vestan AW
FMO-500 AW	100	Vestan AW
FMO-85 AW	32	Vestan AW
FMO-900 AW	150	Vestan AW
FMO-AW-R SAE 10W	32	Vestan AW
FMO-AW-R SAE 20W	46	Vestan AW
FMO-AW-R SAE 40	150	Vestan AW
Food Grade Cooker oil	150	consult tech service
FP-150	400 cSt	Vestan AW 460
FP-150L	100	Nevastane 6
Gear Shield	1	consider Multi-Service OGL XH
Gear Shield Extra heavy	2.5	none
Gear Shield Extra Heavy Spray		none
Gear Shield Heavy	2	none
Gear Shield Low Temp	2	none
GPO Motor Oils		consult tech service
GR 399		consult tech service
GR-132 grease	1	Consider Nevastane SFG
G SXH aerosol		Total 423 OGL
HDS Motor Oil series		consult tech service
heat Transfer Oil (Regular, Light, Extra Light)		Vulcan
High-Temp Grease	2	Bentex Red
HO-0 Hydraulic Oil	32	Diekan 5W-20
HO-1 Hydraulic Oil	46	Hydran HVI 46
HO-2 Hydraulic Oil	68	Hydran II
HO-2A Hydraulic Oil	100	Hydran II
HO-3 Hydraulic Oil	150	Hydran
HO-32 Special Hydraulic Oil	32	Hydran
HO-4 Hydraulic Oil	220	Hydran
HO-46 Special Hydraulic Oil	46	Hydran
HO-5 Hydraulic Oil	320	Hydran
HO-68 Special Hydraulic Oil	68	Hydran
Honing Oil		Valona 2150
HP 76		Vulsol 3000
Hypoid 90		Pontonic MPX
Jack Oil		Hydran 46
Lithium Brick grease		Total Brick Grease L
Low Pour Hydraulic	22	Hydran HVI
Low Temp Gear Shield		consult tech service
Low-Hi-Vis motor oil series		consult tech service
Low-Temp Grease	1.5	none
Mag-00 grease	00/semifluid	none
Mag-1 grease	1	none

Lubriplate-Fiske

Lubriplate Brand Name	Grade	FINA Cross
Marine Guard (aerosol)		none
Marine Guard aerosol		consult tech service
Marine Lube A		consult tech service
Marine Safe Hydraulic	32 to 68	Hydran NZ
metal working fluid--Spray		none
Minus 70 Hydraulic oil		Diekan LP 13
Mist Oil	100	Mist Oil
Mole Bull Gear		consult tech service
Mole Tex 800		consult tech service
Mo-Lith 2 grease	2	Marson Moly
Multi-Lube A	2	consider Marson Liplax or EPL
MV-HO Special Hydraulic Oil	5W-20 (32)	Diekan 5W-20
No. 0 machine oil	56 SUS @ 100 F	Spindle 10
No. 1 machine oil	22	Hydran 32
No. 2 machine oil	46	Hydran 46
No. 3 machine oil	100	Artac 100
No. 3V machine oil	68	Artac 68
No. 4 machine oil	150	Artac 150 or 220
No. 72 C oil		consult tech service
No. 78 cooker oil		Seamer oil
No. 8 machine oil	460	consider Cylan Cylinder
Non-Detergent motor oil	10W to 50	Econo Shield series
Oil well in a bottle		Penkote or Penetrating Oil 1
Oven Chain Lube		none
PGO Syn Gear Oils	220,460	PAG Gear Oils
PM 500	100	none
PM White Oil Pure Tac		none
Poly HP 2	2	EM Grease
Power Tilt & Trim Oil		consult tech service
Pure Flush		Nevastane Flush Oil
Pure Tac	2	Total Nevastane HT/AW
RCO	68	none
Refrigeration Compressor Oil 68-N	68	Refrigeration 300
Refrigeration Compressor Oil 68-P	68	Refrigeration 3
Rock Drill 30 R	SAE 30	Finaroc 100 or 150
Rock Drill 50R	SAE 50	Finaroc 320
Rock Drilli 10R	SAE 10	none
SFGO series (not Ultra)	100 to 1500	consult tech service
SFGO Ultra 22	22	Nevastane AW
SFGO Ultra 7	ISO 7, 15	consult tech service
SFGO Ultra 7 (aerosol)		none
SFGO Ultra series	32 to 1000	Vestan Synthetic series
SFL syn food grade lubricant	00 to 2	consider Total SFG
Silicone Lubricant		Silicone Spray
Soluble 35 Oil		Soluble 294 or XD
Solvent		Finasol
Special Auto-Marine Grease		Ceran WR
Special Cooker chain grease		consult tech service
Special Hydraulic series (MV-HO)		Hydran
Special Low Pour Hydraulic		Diekan LP 15
Special Marine Grease		Ceran WR
SPO 222 Gear and Bearing oil	68	Eolan
SPO 233 Gear and Bearing oil	100	Eolan
SPO 244 Gear and Bearing oil	150	Eolan
SPO 255 Gear and Bearing oil	220	Eolan
SPO 277 Gear and Bearing oil	460	Eolan
SPO 288 Gear and Bearing oil	680	consider Synolan 1000-680 or Cylan Cylinder 680
SPO 299 Gear and Bearing oil	1000	consider Synolan 1000-1000 or Cylan Cylinder 1000
SPO MG	220	consider Pontonic PM, Eolan
SPO-266 Gear and Bearing oil	320	Eolan
Spray Lube A		Nevastane SFG
STO-4 oil	46	none
STO-FG	68	none
Super 2 cycle oil		air cool or Outboard
Super 345 Motor oil	5W-30	Ultra Supreme

Lubriplate-Fiske

Lubriplate Brand Name	Grade	FINA Cross
Super Chain Oil		none
Super FML-2 Spray		Nevastane SFG
Super GPO Motor Oil series	monogrades	Universal Plus
Super GPO Motor Oil series	10W-30, 15W-40	consider Universal Plus
Super HDS Motor Oil	monogrades	Fleet
Super Lo-Hi-Vis motor oil	10W-30, 10W-40, 20W-50	Ultra Supreme
Syn 1600 series	0 to 2	Synpro SHC series
Syn H1	220	consult tech service
Syn Lube	150 to 680	Synolan 1000
Syn Lube HD	150 to 680	Synpro EP
Syn Lube Multi-Purpose	32 to 100	Synolan 1000
Syn Xtreme FG	0 to 2	Nevastane SFG
Syn Xtreme HD	0 to 2	consider Synpro SHC series (LiX)
Synac Syn. Air Compressor Oil	32 to 100	Synolan Diester
Syncool Fluids	32, 46	Synolan PG
Synflush		Varnisolve Plus
Synthetic H1 No. 220		consult tech service
Synthetic High Temp 220	220	Synolan 3000
Synthetic High Temp 68	68	Synolan 3000
Synthetic Worm Gear Lube	460	consider PAG Gear
Turbine	32	Turbine, Turbine Plus
Type F Ford		ATF Type F
UTF C-4		Universal Transdraulic
Vacuum Pump Oil	100	Eolan or PF&F ISO series
Vacuum Pump Oil Light	32	Eolan or PF&F ISO series
WDL-250		consider Cylan Cylinder 1000 or Pontonic N-1000
Wheel Bearing Grease	2	Marson Liplax
X-357 aerosol		Total 423 OGL
X-357 Grease		Total 423 OGL
ZF Hydraulic	32 to 100	Hydran NZ

PENNZOIL-QUAKER STATE CROSSES TO FINA

Brand Name (QS-Quaker State, Pz-Pennzoil)	Grade	FINA Cross
Pz 2-Cycle Air-Cooled Eng. Oil	79 cSt	Air Cool
Pz 4-Cycle Motor Oil	30	no equiv in this package size
Pz Adhezolith EP Grease	2	consider Marson Liplax Moly
Pz Advanced-Performance Snowmobile Oil	5.8 cSt @ 100 C	Air Cool
Pz Aircraft HD	50, 60, 70	none
Pz Airline Oil	32	
Pz Antifreeze And Summer Coolant		green antifreeze
Pz ATF+3	37 cSt	Premium ATF
Pz ATF+4		Synpro ATF or Premium ATF
Pz Bar & Chain	85 cSt	Bar & Chain
Pz Dex-Cool Extended Life Antifreeze		yellow antifreeze
Pz Dexron III/Mercon ATF		Multi-Purpose ATF
Pz Dexron VI		Dexron VI
Pz Gearplus GL-4	80W-90	none
Pz Gearplus GL-5	80W-140	Pontonic LP
Pz Gearplus GL-5	80W-90	Pontonic LS
Pz Gearplus Super-EW	75W-90, 80W-140	Consider Synpro Gear
Pz GL-1 Manual Transmission fluid	80W-90	Pontonic PM 90
Pz GT Performance Racing Oil	25W-50, 50, 60	Ultra Supreme 20W-50
Pz HD Motor Oil	monogrades	Ultra Supreme
Pz Heavy Duty Antifreeze		Red Antifreeze
Pz High Mileage Vehicle Motor Oil	5W-30,10W-30,10W-40,20W-50	none
Pz High Mileage Vehicle ATF	37 cSt	
Pz Hydra-Tranz	apx 68 (10W-30)	Universal Transdraulic
Pz Long Life Synthetic Trans. Fluid EW 50	50	Synpro Transmission
Pz Long-Life Extended Warranty Gear Oils	75W-90, 80W-140	
Pz Long-Life Gold Heavy Duty Eng Oil	10W-30, 15W-40	Kappa Premium
Pz Long-Life Heavy Duty Eng. Oil	15W-40	Universal XL
Pz Long-Life Heavy Duty Eng. Oil	10W-30	Universal Plus
Pz Long-Life Heavy Duty Eng. Oil	monogrades	Fleet
Pz Long-Life Heavy Duty Gear Oils	80W-90,85W-140	Pontonic MPX
Pz Long-Life Syn Hub Plus		
Pz Marine 100% Synthetic Lower Unit Gear Lube	75W-90	none
Pz Marine 100% Synthetic Outboard 2-Cycle	55 cSt	none
Pz Marine 100% Synthetic White Grease		
Pz Marine Fogging Oil		none
Pz Marine High Viscosity Lower Unit Gear Lube	80W-90	consider Pontonic MPX 80W-90
Pz Marine Motor Oil	15W-40,30,40	Universal Plus
Pz Marine Outboard Gear Lube	80W-90	none
Pz Marine Power Trim & Tilt Fluid	70 cSt	none
Pz Marine Premium Plus Outboard 2-cycle	59 cSt	consider outboard
Pz Marine Z-M Corrosion Protectant	1.8 cSt	none
Pz Motorcycle motor oils	10W-40, 20W-50	none
Pz Multigrade Motor Oil	various	Ultra Supreme
Pz Multi-Purpose 302 EP Grease with Moly	2	consider Liplax Moly, Marson Moly
Pz Multi-Purpose 303 Grease		contact tech service
Pz Multi-Purpose 4075	75W (ISO 32)	contact tech service
Pz Multi-Purpose Tractor Fluid	58 cSt	Universal Transdraulic
Pz Multi-Purpose White Grease 705	2	Marson EPL or Marson Liplax
Pz Multi-Vehicle ATF		Premium ATF
Pz Pennlith EP grease 700 series	00,0,1,2	Marson EPL
Pz Pennlith Ultra EP grease	1,2	Marson Liplax ET
Pz Pennzbell AW	32 to 220	Hydran
Pz Pennzbell AWX MV Hydraulic	15 to 46	Hydran HVI
Pz Pennzbell SHD	68, 460	consider Synolan 1000 series
Pz Pennzcom G	40 (ISO 150)	Compressor Oil NG
Pz Pennzcom PAO	32 to 68	Synolan 1000
Pz Platinum European	5W-40	Elf Excellium NF 5W-40
Pz Platinum European Ultra	5W-30	Elf Excellium Full Tech 0W-30
Pz Platinum Full Syn. Motor Oil	0W-20,5W-20,5W-30,10W-30, 5W-50,15W-50	Synthetic PCMO
Pz Platinum Hybrid	0W-20	none
Pz Power Steering Fluid	37 cSt	Power Steering Fluid
Pz Power-Tranz TO-4	10,30,50	Pontonic DTO
Pz Premium Lithium Complex Grease	2	Marson Liplax
Pz Premium Lithium Complex Grease with Moly	2	Marson Liplax Moly
Pz Premium Outboard and Multi-Purpose Two-Cycle	59 cSt	Outboard eng oil
Pz Premium Plus Multi-Purpose Marine Grease	2	Ceran WR
Pz Premium Wheel Bearing 707L Red grease	2	Marson Liplax
Pz Rockdrill Oil	68 to 150	Finaroc
Pz Super Heavy-Duty Brake Fluid		HD Brake

Brand Name (QS-Quaker State, Pz-Pennzoil)	Grade	FINA Cross
Pz Super Heavy-Duty DOT 4 and DOT 3 Brake Fluid		HD Brake
Pz Super Maxol EP Gear Oils	68 to 460	Pontonic N
Pz SUV, Truck & Minivan motor oil	5W-20,5W-30,10W-30,15W-40	Ultra Supreme SB
Pz Synchronesh Fluid	42 cSt	none
Pz Synthetic Blend ATF		Premium ATF
Pz Synthetic European Formulation	5W-40	Elf Excellium NF 5W-40
Pz Synthetic GL-5	75W-140	Synpro Gear
Pz Synthetic GL-5	75W-90	Synpro Gear
Pz Synthetic Motor oil	5W-20,5W-30,10W-30,5W-50	Synthetic PCMO
Pz Synthetic Red Grease		Synpro SHC
Pz Type F ATF		ATF Type F
Pz Z-4 Spray lubricant		Penetrating Oil/Penkote
Pz Z-Q Spray lubricant		Penetrating Oil/Penkote
QS 2-cycle Motorcycle oil		none
QS 4-cycle Motorcycle Oil		none
QS 4x4 Special syn. Blend	10W-30, 15W-40	none
QS 4x4 Super Heavy Duty DOT 3		HD Brake Dot 3
QS 4x4 Syn blend Gear	80W-90	Pontonic LS
QS 4x4 Syn. Blend ATF		Premium ATF
QS 4x4 Synthetic Blend, Multi-Purpose Grease and Wheel Bearing Lubricant for Hard Working Engines		Consider Synpro SHC 2
QS Antifreeze and Coolant		green antifreeze
QS ATF +3	37	Premium ATF
QS ATF +4	37	Synpro ATF or Premium ATF
QS ATV Oil	10W-40	Ultra Supreme
QS Conventional Motor Oils	monogrades	Ultra Supreme
QS Dexron III/Mercon ATF	37	Multi-Purpose ATF
QS DOT 3 450 F Heavy Duty Brake Fluid	na	HD Brake
QS DOT 4 470 F Heavy Duty Brake Fluid	na	none
QS Duplex AW Hydraulic Oils	22 to 100	Hydran
QS Dura-Tac Bar & Chain		Bar & Chain
QS European Formula Ultra	5W-30	Elf Excellium Full Tech 0W-30
QS FCI AW Hydraulic	32 to 100	Hydran
QS FCI AW Hydraulic MV	53 cSt	Hydran HVI 46 or 68
QS FCI CD 50 Full Syn. Transmission	50	Synpro Transmission
QS FCI GL-5 Gear Lube	80W-90, 85W-140	Consider Pontonic MPX
QS FCI HD Universal Tractor Hydr Transmission Oil		Universal Transdraulic
QS FCI HDX Plus	15W-40, 20W-50	Kappa DHD
QS FCI HDX Plus	40,50	Universal Plus
QS FCI Moly Graphite EP	2.5	Marson Liplax Moly
QS FCI Syn blend 0W-30	0W-30	none
QS FCI Synthetic Gear & Transmission Lube	75W-90, 80W-140	Synpro Gear
QS FCI Synthetic Gear & Transmission Lube CD 50	50	Synpro Transmission
QS Full Syn. Gear	75W-140	Synpro Gear
QS Full Syn. Gear Lube	75W-90	Pontonic LS
QS Full Synthetic European Formulation	5W-40	Elf Excellium NF 5W-40
QS Full Synthetic Motor Oil	5W-20,5W-30,10W-30,5W-50	Synthetic PCMO
QS Golden Chassis Lube	2	Marson Liplax
QS HD Motor Oil	30	Ultra Supreme
QS High Performance Gear Lube	80W-90, 85W-140	consider Pontonic LS, Pontonic MPX
QS Higher Mileage ATF		none
QS Higher Mileage Engine Oil	5W-30,10W-30,10W-40	none
QS higher Mileage Engine w Slick 50	5W-30,10W-40	none
QS ITASCA HD 2-Cycle Motor Oil		none
QS Motor Oil with Purebase		none
QS Multi-Duty High Temp Wheel Bearing Grease	2	Marson Liplax
QS Multi-Purpose GL-4 Gear Lube	75W-90,80W-90	none
QS Multi-Purpose HP GL-4		none
QS Multi-Purpose Lubricant Lithium EP	2	Marson Epl
QS Multi-Vehicle ATF		Premium ATF
QS Peak Performance Conventional Motor Oil	5W-20,5W-30,10W-30,10W-40, 20W-50	Ultra Supreme
QS Personal Watercraft/snowmobile Oil		Air Cool
QS Power Steering Fluid		Power Steering Fluid
QS Premium Green Low Smoke 2-Cycle		air cool
QS Premium Moly Lubricant		contact tech service
QS Q 4x4 & SUV Syn blend Motor Oil	5W-20,5W-30,10W-30,15W-40	Ultra Supreme SB
QS Q Advanced Engine Full Synthetic	5W-20,5W-30,10W-30,5W-50	Synthetic PCMO
QS Q Diesel Plus Synthetic Blend Motor Oil	5W-40	Elf Excellium DID or Elf Solaris LSX
QS Q European Engine Oil (see Q Full Syn also)	5W-40	Elf Excellium NF 5W-40
QS Q Full Synthetic European formulation	5W-40	Elf Excellium NF 5W-40
QS Q Full Synthetic European Formulation Ultra		contact tech service
QS Q high-RPM Syn. Blend Motor Oil	5W-30,10W-30,20W-50	Synthetic PCMO

Brand Name (QS-Quaker State, Pz-Pennzoil)	Grade	FINA Cross
QS Q Horsepower Full Synthetic	0W-20,5W-20,5W-30,5W-40, 5W-50,10W-30,10W-60	Synthetic PCMO
QS Q Racing Engine Oils	0W-5,5W-40 (17.5W-35),15W-50	Synthetic PCMO
QS Q Synthetic Blend	5W-20,5W-30,10W-30, 10W-40,15W-40	Ultra Supreme SB
QS Q Torque Power	5W-20,5W-30,10W-30,10W-40	Synthetic PCMO
QS Quadrolube Gear Lube	90	Pontonic PM 90
QS Silicone Spray Lube		Silicone Safeguard
QS Single Grade Conventional motor oil	10W-20,30,40	Ultra Supreme
QS Single Grade HD Motor Oil		contact tech service
QS Small Engine 2-cycle Motorcycle Oil Low Smoke		none
QS Small engine 2-cycle TC-W Snowmobile	32	Outboard eng oil
QS Small engine 4-cycle motorcycle oil	apx 30 (ISO 68)	none
QS Small engine 4-cycle motorcycle oil	10W-40, 20W-50	none
QS Small Engine Dura-Tac Bar & Chain Lube		Bar & Chain
QS Small Engine HD 4-Cycle Eng. Oil	30	none
QS Small Engine Universal 2-cycle eng. Oil	20	Air Cool
QS Special Import ATF		none
QS Super Heavy Duty Brake Fluid		Heavy Duty Brake Fluid
QS Super Heavy Duty DOT 4 & 3		none
QS Super Quadrolube Gear Lube	75W,80W-90,85W-140	Pontonic MPX
QS Synchronesh Fluid	41.6 cSt	none
QS Synchron Ultra Premium EP Grease	2	Synpro SHC 2
QS Synthetic Blend ATF		Premium ATF
QS Tractor hydraulic Transmission Fluid		Universal Transdraulic
QS Type F ATF		ATF Type F
QS Ultra Premium Synthetic GL-4	75W-90,80W-90	none
QS Universal HDX	15W-40, 10W-30	Kappa DHD, Universal Plus
QS Universal HDX	monogrades	Fleet
QS Winter Synthetic Blend motor oil	5W-30,10W-30	Ultra Supreme SB
QS-14 Spray Lube and Penetrating Oil		Penkote Safeguard

PETRO-CANADA CROSSES TO FINA

Petro-Canada Brand Name	Grade	FINA Cross
Accuflo DM		delisted
Accuflo SS	74 cSt	consider Artac Way
Accuflo TK	68, 220	Artac Way
AJT 5200		delisted
AJT 6000/Tubonycoil 600	25.6 cSt (5.12 @ 100C)	23699 Syn tubine
Alucut	10	consult tech service
Aludraw	270 cSt	none
API Modified Thread Compound	1	none
Arctic	0W-30	delisted
Ardee EP	000	consider Marson EPL
Ardee Rock Drill	32 to 220	Finaroc
Ashless Paper Machine		delisted
ATF D3M		Multi-Purpose ATF
ATF Type F		ATF Type F
ATF+4		Premium ATF
Barimol	1.5	none
Bentone RM2	2	consider Bentex M
Bio 40	32	Biohydran
BP Energol (licensed from BP) CLO 50M	50	Marine Cylinder
BP Energol (licensed from BP) DL-MP	30, 40	consult tech service
BP Energol (licensed from BP) DS-3 (153,154)	30, 40	Marine TP
BP Energol (licensed from BP) IC-HFX	30, 40	Marine TP
BP Energol (licensed from BP) OE-HT	30	consult tech service
Calflo AF	32	Turbine Plus
Calflo FG	36 cSt	consider Vestan AW
Calflo HTF	36 cSt	Vulcan
Calflo LT	7.7 cSt	none (low vis)
Calflo-FG		delisted
Cam compound, Light		delisted
Cancut 44	29 cSt	2440, 2022
Chain Oil (32 = winter, 150 = summer)	32, 150	Bar & Chain
Cleaning Fluid		consider Varnasolv Plus
Compressor Cleaner	46	Varnasolv Plus
Compressor oil		delisted
Compressor RP 268, 460	250, 405 cSt	consider Compressor Oil NG 150
Compro Compressor Oils	32 to 150	Consider Compressor SB
Compro Synthetic Compressor fluid	41 cSt	Synolan PG
Compro XL-R Compressor Fluid	68	Compressor Oil SB
Compro XL-S Compressor Fluid	32 to 150	Consider Synthetic RS Compressor
Con-Rel-Eze	130 cSt	Consider Catra
Con-Rel-Eze	3, 4	none. Consider Form oil 1000
Cutsol	36 cSt	Soluble 294 XD
Cutsol HD	100	HD 295 Soluble
Cycloflex	150 to 1000	Process Oil N
Dexron VI ATF		Dexron VI
Drill Rod Heavy Grease	3	none
Duratac	68 to 150	Chain oil
Duratac Chain Oils	32 to 150	Bar & Chain
Duratac Non-drip Oil	32 to 220	Bar & Chain
Duratran	60.1 cSt (9.5 @ 100)	universal Transdraulic
Duratran All Season		delisted

Petro-Can

Petro-Canada Brand Name	Grade	FINA Cross
Duratran synthetic	46.8 cSt (10 @ 100 C)	none
Duratran XL Synthetic blend	39.7 cSt (8.3 @ 100)	Universal Transdraulic W
Duron	15W-40	Universal Flux XL
Duron	10W-30	Universal Plus
Duron E	15W-40	Kappa SL or Kappa Premium
Duron Marine diesel eng. Oils	30, 40	consider Univ Plus
Duron monogrades	10 to 50	Fleet or Universal Plus
Duron Synthetic	10W-40	Kappa Premium Synthetic
Duron Synthetic	5W-40	Synthetic HD Diesel
Duron XL	15W-40	Kappa Premium
Duron XL Synthetic Blend	10W-40	contact tech service
Duron XL Synthetic Blend	15W-40	contact tech service
Duron XL Synthetic Blend	0W-30	contact tech service
Dust Suppressant Fluid DSF 65	9.5 cSt	consider PF&F
Endurance 8000	27 cSt (5.3 @ 100)	Consider Synthetic RS Compressor
Enduratex EP	32 to 1000, 3200	Pontonic N
Enduratex Mild Worm Gear Oil	460 to 1000	Cylan Cylinder Oil
Enduratex Synthetic EP	150 to 460	Synpro EP Gear
Enduratex XL Syn. Blend Gear Oil 68/150	100	
Enduratex XL Syn. Blend Gear Oil 68/220	150	
Environ AW	32 to 68	Hydran NZ
Environ MV	32, 46	consider Biohydran
ESD 1400		delisted
Euro Canadian Gold		delisted
Flushing fluid	35	PF&F 2
Gear Dressing EP	1.5	consider Multi-Service OGL XH
Gear Shield NC, P		delisted
Gearlube with TOS		delisted
Gearlube with TOS	80W-90,85W-140	delisted
GM Waylube		delisted
Grease OG		delisted
Grease OG series		delisted
Harmony Premium series		delisted
Harnex Wind Turbine Gear Oil	320	contact tech service
Heavy Duty Synthetic Blend ATF		Synpro ATF
Hydraflo AW series		delisted
Hydraflo ECO		delisted
Hydraflo FR series		delisted
Hydraflow EAW series		delisted
Hydraulic AW 220		delisted
Hydrex AW	22 to 100	Hydran or Hydran II
Hydrex DT	22, 46	none
Hydrex Extreme	32	consult tech service
Hydrex FR-C 40 Fire Resistant Fluid		delisted
Hydrex FR-D 46 Fire Resistant Fluid		delisted
Hydrex MV	22, 36, 60	Hydran HVI
Hydrex MV Arctic	15	Diekan LP 13
Hydrex XV all season hydraulic	46	Diekan LP 46 (in progress)
LLG grease		delisted
Lubtac Conveyor Chain Lube	68, 220	Artac Way
Luminol Electrical Insulating Oil TR, Tri		Diekan Transformer 400, 410
Maximum Motor Oil	5W-30, 10W-30, 10W-40	Ultra Supreme (SM)
Multiflex Moly EP		delisted
Multiflex Moly Special		delisted

Petro-Can

Petro-Canada Brand Name	Grade	FINA Cross
Multipurpose EP		delisted
NGS 1000 Syn. Compresor Fluid	100	Compressor Oil NG
Non-drip		delisted
Outboard Motor Oil		Outboard MO
Paper Machine		delisted
Paraflex HT fluid	4 to 100	EDM, PF&F ISO grades
PC Waylube	68	Artac Way
Peerless LLG	2	Ceran WR
Peerless OG grease	0	none
Peerless OG grease	1,2	consult tech service
Peerless OG grease Red	2	consult tech service
Peerless SVG 102	1	consult tech service
Peerless XCG-Flex	1	consult tech service
Petroglide	68 to 150	sawguide
Petroglide MC	32	Biohydran 32
Petroglide XP	100	Sawguide
Petro-Therm	46	Vulcan
Power Plus		delisted
Precision (General Purpose) EP	00	Marson EPL
Precision (General Purpose) EP	000	Marson EPL
Precision (General Purpose) EP	1 and 2	Marson Lipler
Precision EMB		delisted
Precision EP		delisted
Precision Gold Heavy		delisted
Precision gold Synthetic Greases		delisted
Precision Moly		delisted
Precision Moly EP		delisted
Precision Moly EP	2	Marson Lipler Moly or Marson Moly
Precision Synthetic	00	none
Precision Synthetic	1	consider Synpro SHC 2
Precision Synthetic Heavy	1.5	Synpro SHC 1.5
Precision Synthetic Moly	1	none
Precision XL 3 Moly Arctic	1	consider Marson Lipler Moly
Precision XL 3 Moly EP	1	Marson Lipler Moly
Precision XL 3 Moly EP	2	consider Marson Lipler ET Moly
Precision XL 5 Moly EP	0	none
Precision XL 5 Moly EP	1	none
Precision XL 5 Moly EP	2	Marson Lipler Moly ET
Precision XL EMB	2	none
Precision XL EP	000	Consider EPL
Precision XL EP	00	consider EPL
Precision XL EP	1 and 2	Marson Lipler
Precision XL Heavy Duty	1.5	Lipler XD
Precision XL Rail Curve	1	finarail
Premium R&O		delisted
Premium R&O		delisted
Produro FD-1	60	Pontonic DTO
Produro TO-4+	10,30,50	Pontonic DTO
Produro TO-4+ , XL Low Temp	35 cSt (7.4 @ 100)	Pontonic DTO 5W-30
Produro TO-4+ synthetic all season	57 cSt (10.5 @ 100)	
PureDrill Drilling Mud Base Fluid	2.6 to 3.5 cSt	contact tech service
PureDrill Drilling Mud Base Fluid HT	2.6 to 3.5 cSt	contact tech service
Purity FG AW Hydraulic Fluids	32 to 100	Vestan AW
Purity FG AW Hydraulic Fluids w MICROL	32 to 100	consult tech service

Petro-Can

Petro-Canada Brand Name	Grade	FINA Cross
Purity FG Chain Fluids (Light, Heavy)	150, 370 cSt	Vestan Synthetic Gear
Purity FG Clear Food Machinery Grease	2	Nevastane HT/AW
Purity FG Compressor Fluid	32 to 100	Vestan Synthetic Compressor
Purity FG EP Gear Fluids	100 to 460	Vestan AW
Purity FG EP Gear Fluids with MICROL	100 to 220	consult tech service
Purity FG Extreme Food Mach. Grease	2	Nevastane 5P7 OGL
Purity FG Food Mach. Grease with MICROL	2	consult tech service
Purity FG Greases	1.5	Vestan FM 2
Purity FG Greases	00	none
Purity FG Heat Transfer Fluid	36 cSt (180 SUS)	consider Vestan AW 46
Purity FG MF Aerosol Lubricant	150	Nevastane 6 aerosol
Purity FG Syn. EP Gear Fluid	220	Vestan Synthetic AW
Purity FG Syn. Food Machinery Grease	2	Nevastane SFG
Purity FG Trolley Fluid	46	none
Purity WO Fluid 15	15	Vestan White Mineral 70 NF
Purity WO Fluid 35	34 cSt (180 SUS)	Vestan White Mineral 190 USP
Purity WO Fluid 90	100 (525 SUS)	consider Vestan White Tech
Quench Oil 15	15	Quench Oil 600
Rail Curve Grease		delisted
Ralube 1740 CF Locomotive eng. Oils	40	RR Diesel
Ralube 40 CF Locomotive eng. Oils	40	RR Diesel
RCF-1000		delisted
RCF-1000 Reciprocating Compressor Fluid		delisted
Reflo 46A	46	consider Refrigeration Oil 3
Reflo CFC	55 cSt	consider Refrigeration 300
Reflo Synthetic 68A Low temp Ammonia Refrigeration Compr. Fluid	68	consult tech services
Rotary Cooker Fluid	150	consider Vestan AW
Semi-fluid grease EP		delisted
Senate		delisted
Sentinel series		delisted
Sentron 445	40	Catco Plus
Sentron 470	40	Catco XD
Sentron 541 C	40	Alpha GEO
Sentron 840	40	None
Sentron CG 40	40	None
Sentron Fleet	0W-30, 10W-40	Catco Plus 15W-40
Sentron LD 4000		delisted
Sentron LD 5000	40, 15W-40	consider Catco XD
Sentron MG 440	15W-40	
Sepro	150, 220	PM Oil
Sepro EP	220	Consult tech service
Sepro XL	150, 220, 290	Consult tech service
Slide Compound, Light		delisted
Snowmobile Motor Oil	21 cSt	Air Cool
SPX Compressor Fluids 5000	150	Polyglycol fluids
SPX Compressor Fluids 7000	130 cSt	Polyglycol fluids
Steel Mill Grease EPM	1.5	consult tech service
Steel Mill Grease LC	1	consult tech service
Steel Mill LC		delisted
Summer Chain oil		delisted
Super Compressor Fluid		delisted
Super Gear Fluid	680	Synpro EP Gear
Super Plus series		delisted

Petro-Can

Petro-Canada Brand Name	Grade	FINA Cross
Super Turboflo		delisted
Super Turboflo EP		delisted
Super Vac Fluid 15, 19 and 20	38, 55 and 103 cSt	Consult Technical Service
Supercut 13	13 cSt	Valona 163
Supercut 25	24 cSt	V-1004,V-181, HD 5139
Supercut 45	46	HD 5439, Valona 2475
Supertest TO-4 series		delisted
Supreme Arctic		delisted
Supreme EP		delisted
Supreme G-123, G-124		delisted
Supreme Moly EP		delisted
Supreme Motor Oil	10W-40,15W-40,20W-50	Ultra Supreme (SL)
Supreme Motor Oil	5W-20, 5W-30,10W-30	Ultra Supreme (SM)
SVG 102 Valve Grease		delisted
SVG-Flex		delisted
Synduro SHB	32 to 460	Synolan 1000 series
Syngear E and CD-50		delisted
Syngear with TOS		delisted
Synthetic blend ATF		ATF V or Premium ATF
Synthetic Blend PCMO	5W-30, 10W-30, 10W-40	Ultra Supreme SB
Synthetic motor oil (PCMO)	0W-30, 5W-30, 10W-30	Synthetic PCMO
Thermex	2	none
Tool Joint Compound	2	delisted
Transicut 25	26 cSt	perhaps 2022
Transicut 32	32	HD 5113
Tranxon Synthetic	75W-90, 80W-140	Synthetic Gear Oils
Traxon	80W-90	Pontonic MPX
Traxon	85W-140	Pontonic MPX
Traxon E synthetic	75W-90, 80W-140	Synpro Gear Lube
Traxon E synthetic	50	Synpro Transmission
Traxon XL Syn. Blend	80W-140	
Turboflo EP	32, 46	none
Turboflo R&O Turbine/Circulating Oils	10 to 460	Eolan
Turboflo Turbine fluid	32 to 68	Turbine Plus
Turboflo XL	32 to 68	Turbine Plus
Two-Cycle Motor Oil		Air Cool
Ultima EP		delisted
Ultima Plus		delisted
Ultima Synthetic		delisted
Ultima Synthetic EP		delisted
Vucan EGF 1000		delisted
Vulcan Heavy		delisted
Vulcan Synthetic		delisted
Vultrex EGF 1000	000	contact tech service
Vultrex G-123, G124	1,2	none
Vultrex Gear Dressing EP	1.5	contact tech service
Vultrex Gear Shield NC	0/00	contact tech service
Vultrex Gear Shield P	000	contact tech service
Vultrex MPG EP	1,2	none
Vultrex MPG Synthetic Arctic	0	none
Vultrex OGL Heavy	0	Multi-Service OGL XH
Vultrex OGL Synthetic 2200	0	contact tech service
Vultrex OGL Synthetic All Season	0/00	contact tech service
Vultrex OGL Synthetic Arctic	semifluid	contact tech service

Petro-Can

Petro-Canada Brand Name	Grade	FINA Cross
Vultrex Slide Cam Compound	00	contact tech service
Vultrex Slide Cam Compound, Light	00	contact tech service
Vultrex Walking Cam Compound	1	contact tech service
Vultrex Walking Cam Compound Light	0	contact tech service
Winter Chain Oil		delisted
XCG-Flex Coupling Grease		delisted
Zonium Light	0	consider Marson EPL

OEM REFRIGERATION COMPRESSOR OIL CROSSES TO FINA

OEM = original equipment manufacturers

OEM Product	Grade	FINA Product	Comments
Frick #10 Compressor Oil	100	consult tech service	polyglycol
Frick #11 Compressor Oil	68	consult tech service	PAO based
Frick #12 Compressor Oil	150	consult tech service	polyglycol check gas stream
Frick #13 Compressor Oil	68	HFC Refrigeration	Polyolester
Frick #14 Compressor Oil	46	Vestan Syn Compressor	PAO, food grade
Frick #2A Compressor Oil	68	AB Refrigeration	Frick Freon Floc point is -50°F
Frick #3 Compressor Oil	68	Refrigeration 3	Frick #3 compressor oil is paraffinic
Frick #4 Compressor Oil	100	consult tech service	PAO or mineral refrigeration oil.
Frick #5 Compressor Oil	32	AB Refrigeration	mineral based refrigeration compressor oil.
Frick #6 Compressor Oil	32	AB Refrigeration	
Frick #7 Compressor Oil	68	AB Refrigeration	
Frick #9 Compressor Oil	68	consult tech service	Semi-synthetic refrigeration compressor oil
Trane Oil 15	68	consult tech service	Trane Oil 15 is paraffinic based -
Trane Oil 22		consult tech service	Trane Oil 22 is white oil based.
Trane Refrigeration Oil GE	68	consult tech service	Trane product has a Freon Floc point of -40°F
York Oil "A"	68	consult tech service	Mineral based refrigeration compressor oil.
York Oil "B"	68	consult tech service	Mineral based refrigeration compressor oil.
York Oil "C"	68	consult tech service	Mineral based refrigeration compressor oil.
York Oil "D"	32	consult tech service	mineral based refrigeration compressor oil.
York Oil "E"	100	consult tech service	mineral based refrigeration compressor oil.
York Oil "F"	32	consult tech service	mineral based refrigeration compressor oil.
York Oil "G"		consult tech service	Polyolester based refrigeration compressor oil.

ROYAL PURPLE CROSS TO FINA

Royal Purple Product	Grade	FINA PRODUCT
2-cycle TCW III	36 cSt	Outboard TC-W/3
2-cycle TCW III Racing		NO PRODUCT
Acilube		Consult tech service
Acivac		
Aegis	30,40	consider Alpha
Air Hammer Oil	150, 220	NO PRODUCT
Barrier Fluid 22	2 cSt @ 100 C (VI 140)	Synolan Barrier
Barrier Fluid FDA		NA
Barrier Fluid FDA 22	5.5 cSt	Synolan Barrier
Barrier Fluid FDA 34	18 cSt	consult tech service
Barrier Fluid FDA 56	30.5 cSt	consult tech service
Barrier Fluid FDA 78	46 cSt	consult tech service
Barrier Fluid FDA 910	62 cSt	consult tech service
Barrier Fluid GT same grades as FDA series		Parafine Oils
CAP	460, 680	consult tech service
CAP 3X	255 cSt	consult tech service
Chain Magic		Synolan 3000
Chain Magic FDA		NO PRODUCT
CMT	10,30,50,60	Pontonic DTO
Copper-Glyde		NO PRODUCT
Coupling Grease	0	Coupling Grease
Crystal Pure	32 to 680	Vestan Syn. AW
Crystal Pure 1X	68	Vestan Syn. Compr.
Crystal Pure 2X	100	Vestan Syn. Compr.
Crystal Pure 3X	320	Vestan Syn. Compr.
Crystal Pure 40X	150	Vestan Syn. Compr.
Crystal Pure 50X	220	Vestan Syn. Compr.
Crystal Pure 60X	460	Vestan Syn. Compr.
Crystal Pure M grades		Consult tech service
Crystal Pure X = process gas compressors.		NA
Crystal-Clear FDA	10 to 680	Vestan Syn. AW
DD (motor oil)	40	Universal Plus
Dezel Hi-base	30,40,15w40	Marine Diesel TP
Dynaglide = slipperiness additive		NA
Hy-Therm 707	32	Consider Vulcan
Long-Rider engine oil	10w30	Synthetic HD Diesel
Long-Rider engine oil	15w40	Synthetic HD Diesel
Long-Rider monogrades	40	Universal Plus
Long-Rider Plus	10w30,15w40	Synthetic HD Diesel
Marine Hydraulic	22 to 150	Hydran NZ
Max ATF		Synpro ATF
Max Chain	2.5 @ 40 C	consult tech service
Max EZ	46	Consider Synolan AW
Max-Clean 2-C	117 cSt, VI 92	Consider Varnasolv
Maxfilm	3 cSt. aerosol	Penkote
Max-Gear		Synpro Gear
Maxoil monogrades	20W,30,40,50	consider Fleet
Maxoil multigrades	10w-30,10W40,15w40, 20w40,20w50	consider Fleet
MaxSolv		Varsolv Plus
Max-Tuff	680	NO PRODUCT
Motor Oil CI-4 Plus	15w40	Universal XL
Motor Oil CI-4 series	10w30,10w40	Universal Plus
Motor Oil multigrade SL	5w20,5w30	Ultra Supreme SB
Motor Oil multigrade SM	5w40	Synthetic PCMO
Motor Oil SJ series	30,40,50, 20w50	Ultra Supreme
Needle Oil	5,10,22,32	Consider Spindle Oil
NGL-NS	100 to 460	Consult tech service
Open Gear Guard XP		NO PRODUCT
Paper Mill grease	1.5	Consider Synpro SHC
Parafilm	32 to 100	Compressor Oil SB
Para-Syn/PM	100 to 320	PM Oil
Poly Guard FDA	32 to 100	Vestan Synthetic Compressor
Poly-Guard	32 to 100	Synolan 1000
Purolec = USDA H-1 additive		NA
Purple Ice		Extended Life AF
Quadrex	40	Catco XD, Catco Synthetic
quadrex Hi-Base		NO PRODUCT
Racing Oil		consider ultra Supreme
Royal Flush	46	NO PRODUCT
Royal Guard 2-C	117 cSt, VI 92	NO PRODUCT
Royal Guard 4-C	140 cSt, VI 74	NO PRODUCT
Royal Guard Turbo-Top		NO PRODUCT
Snow 2-C		consider Air cool

Royal Purple

Royal Purple Product	Grade	FINA PRODUCT
Syn V EMD		RR Diesel
Synchromax		consult tech service
Syndraulic	10 to 150	Synolan AW
Syndraulic Extreme		Synolan AW
Syndyne Engine Lubricant	30, 15w-40	Synthetic HD Diesel
Synergy (ISO or SAE)	68 to 1000	Synpro EP
Synergy 790.. ISO series	32 to 68	Synpro EP or Synolan AW (2nd choice)
Synergy Worm Gear	460 to 1000	Cylan Cylinder
Synerlec= metal passivator?		NA
Synfilm	32 to 150	Synolan 1000
Synfilm FDA		Vestan Syn. Compr.
Synfilm GT	32 to 320	Consult tech service. Consider Synolan 1000
Synfilm GT 46/68		TERESSTIC SHP 46
Synfilm GTO		consult tech service
Synfilm NGL	46 to 460	Consult tech service
Synfilm Recip	68 to 150	Synolan Diester
Syn-Max	27,57,115 cSt	NO PRODUCT
Synmist	32 to 460	Consider Mist oil
Synslide = antimony additive		NA
Syn-Sol		NO PRODUCT
Synthetic Transformer Oil	9.4 cSt	consult tech service
SynTractor III	59 cSt	Universal Transdraulic
SynTractor III WG	44 cSt	Universal Transdraulic W
Synway	32,68,100,220	Artac
Thermasil T-100	0	NO PRODUCT
Thermax 680 grease	2	Liplex XD or Synpro SHC
Thermax Semi-fluid grease	0	
Thermyl-Glyde	220 to 1500	Synpro EP
Thermyl-Glyde Worm gear		consider PAG Gear
Thermyl-tuff 100	4800 cSt	NO PRODUCT
Thermyl-tuff 200	8800 cSt	NO PRODUCT
Thermyl-tuff 300	17,000 cSt	NO PRODUCT
Tuff-Film 100		no info
Tuff-Film 200		
Tuff-Film 300		
Ultra-Performance Clear FDA		Zeniplex
Ultra-Performance grease	0,1,2,3	Synpro SHC (compatibility)
Ultra-Performance ISO grease	all are 2	consider Nevastane SFG
Ultra-Performance White FDA		Vestan FM
Uni-Chem	46, 150	
Uni-Temp 240, 300, 500	46,68,100	
Uni-Temp 43,100,150	7,22,32	
Uni-Temp multi-vis	68	
VP Preservation Oil 10	22	
Wire Rope Lubricant		

SCHAEFFER CROSS TO FINA

Micron Moly is a liquid soluble type of moly.

Schaeffer Product	Grade	FINA PRODUCT
100 Micron Moly Motor Oil (obs)	5W-30	Ultra Supreme
106 Micron Moly (obs)	10W-40	Ultra Supreme
107 Moly Bond X-200	monogrades	Universal Plus
109 Micron Moly 2-cycle (obs)	6.5 cSt @ 100 C	Air Cooled
110 Micron Moly Racing	30,40,50	Consult tech service
112 HTC Oil	22 to 460	Hydran NZ
112A Micron Moly HTC	22 to 320	Hydran NZ
112B Biodegradable Hydraulic	46,68	Biohydran
112NZ Micron Moly Turbine Oil No Zinc	32 to 100	Hydran NZ
114 Moly Natural GEO	monogrades	Catco or Catco Plus
114LF Syn. Plus GEO (Landfill)	30,40	Consult tech service
114MG	15w-40	Catco XD
114S Moly Supreme GEO	30,40	Catco XD
115 Simplex torque Convertor Fluid	68	Universal Transdraulic
118 Refrigeration oil		Refrigeration Oil 300
119 White Industrial Oil	22 to 100	Vestan AW
119A White Tufting Machine Oil (SAE 10,20,30)	22 to 100	Vestan AW or Hydran NZ
119B White Shearing SAE 5 to 30	22,32/46,68,100	Vestan AW or Hydran NZ
119S Textile Oil, SAE 10	39 cSt	Vestan AW
121 Milk Machine Oil	32,68	no info
122 Vacuum Pump Oil		no info
127 Moly Rock Drill Oil	SAE 10,20,30,40,50	Finaroc
128 Sulfurized Cutting Oil	35 cSt	HD Cutting Oil 5369
129 Water Soluble Cutting Oil	42 cSt	HD Soluble 295
130 Aluminum Magnesium cutting oil	32	PF&F #2
131 Neutra Fuel Stabilizer	7 cSt	Consult tech service
131C Soy Ultra Gasoline fuel additive	NA	No Product
131TT Top tier Gasoline Fuel Additive		No Product
132 Moly EP Oil Treatment		No Product
133 Spindle Cleaning solution 200	22	Spindle Cleaner
135 Cotton Picker Water Tank oil	25 cSt	Spindle Cleaner
137 Diesel Treat 2000 in quarts		Power Service product
137 SUM Diesel Treat 2000		Power Service product
137 ULSW Diesel Treat 2000		Power Service product
137 W Diesel Treat 2000		Power Service product
137ND Diesel Treat 2000, no dye		Power Service product
137AND Diesel Treat 2000 w flow imp		Power Service product
137B Diesel Treat 2000		Power Service product
137CND Diesel Treat 2000 w/o flow imp		Power Service product
137L-10C Diesel Treat 2000		Power Service product
137S Diesel Treat 2000		Power Service product
139 Soyshield		Power Service product
139A Soyshield Winterized		Power Service product
139B2 Premium Soyshield		Power Service product
140S Aluminum Cutting Oil		Spirit 620
141 Biotreat		
142 Valve Shield		No Product
147 Steam Cylinder Oil	680	Cylan Cylinder
148 Valve Clean		No Product
151 Moly Bond X-200	15W-40	Universal Plus
156 Moly Pure Syn. Motor Oil (obs)	5W-30	Ultra Supreme
158 Moly Pure Syn. Compressor Oil	32 to 150	Synolan 1000
158RF Syn. Refrig. Compressor Oil	32 to 100	Consult tech service
160 Moly Slide & Way Lube	32 to 220	Artac Way
161 Moly Airline Oil (SAE 5, 10)	22, 32/46	Synpro Air Tool
163 Outdoor Rustop		Consult tech service
167 Moly Pure Syn. Gear Lube	68 to 680	Sypro EP
168 Indoor Rustop		Consult tech service
173 Synkool M		Consult tech service
174 Hi-Film Extra Tacky Cutting Oil		Consider Cutting Oil 304
174A Hi-Film Extra Tacky		no info

Schaeffer Product	Grade	FINA PRODUCT
184 HTC Oil 5W-30	68	Hydran HVI
190 Penetro 90	18 cSt	consider Penkote
190E Penetro Green H-1	15	consider Vestan AW
191 Micron Moly Racing Oil, API SL	20W-50	Ultra Supreme
192 Neutra Plus		Power Service product
192ND Neutra Plus No Dye		Power Service product
192W ND Winterized Neutra Plus		Power Service product
192W Neutra Plus with Antigel		Power Service product
192WND ND Winterized neutra Plus, no dye		Power Service product
195 Supertac Food Grade Grease H-1	2	consider Vestan FM
196ALL Silver Streak Quick Vent All Season	no info	Multi-Service OGL
196ARC Silver Streak Quick Vent Arctic	no info	Consult tech service
197 moly Pure Syn. Grease	2	Consult tech service
199 Silver Streak Wire Rope Lube	46	consider Wire Rope Lube
200 Silver Streak Multi-Lube	see viscosity below	consider grease--Multi-Service OGL XH
200S Silver Streak Special Multi-lube Extra	6500cSt/40 3800cSt/100 C	Consult tech service
200S Silver Streak Special Multi-lube Extra Hvy	85,800cSt/40 3540cSt/100 C	Consult tech service
200S Silver Streak Special Multi-lube Extreme	2370cSt/40 1300cSt/100 C	Consult tech service
200S Silver Streak Special Multi-lube Heavy	36,700cSt/40 2629cSt/100 C	Consult tech service
200S Silver Streak Special Multi-lube Light	7800cSt/40 6000cSt/100 C	Consult tech service
200S Silver Streak Special Multi-lube Medium	6600cSt/40 1270cSt/100 C	Consult tech service
200S Silver Streak Special Multi-lube Ultra	1700cSt/40 C,520cSt/100 C	Consult tech service
200S Silver Streak Special Multi-lube Super Ultra		no info
201 Pure Mineral Gear Lube	80,90,140	Pontonic PM
202 Wire Rope Lube	22cSt @ 100 C	consider Wire Rope Lube
203A Moly EP Ind. Machine Lube	32 to 220	Pontonic N series/Artac
203B EP Ind. Machine Lube w Soluble Moly	32 to 220	Pontonic N series
203C EP Ind. Machine Lube w soluble Moly	32 to 220	Pontonic N series
203S Semi-Syn. EP Industrial Machine Oil	68 & 100	consider Synpro EP
204 Dexron III		Multi-Purpose ATF
204S Dexron III Supreme		Premium ATF
204SAT All Trans Supreme		Synpro ATF
205 Dexron VI		Dexron VI
206 Hi Temp Picker Grease	0/00	Marson CP Grease
208 R-100 Universal Gear Lube	150 to 680	Pontonic N series
209 Moly Universal Gear Lube	150 to 1000	Total Kassila
209A Moly Universal Gear Lube	150 to 680	Pontonic N
213 Moly Liquid Chain Lube	150,320	Consult tech service
214 Moly One for All Gear Lube	80w140	Pontonic LP 80w140
214S Supreme One for All Gear Lube	80w140	Synpro LP Gear or Pontonic LP
221 Moly Ultra 800 EP	00,0,1,2	Consult tech service
222 Moly Wheel Bearing Grease	3	none
225 Moly tool Joint	2	none
227 Moly Roller Chain Lube	22	consider Moly 23 Chain lube or Penetrating Oil
229 Moly Ultra Red EP	1,2	consider Marson Liplax ET (red)
230 Fire Retardent Gear Lube	90 (ISO 150)	Total Carter D Gear 150
232 Vex Concentrate Cleaner		none
233 Wet Sol Concentrate		none
233G Wet-Sol Gro		none
234 Intake		none
235 Wet-Sol 99		none
237 Wet-Sol 80		none
209 A Moly Universal Gear Lube		Consult tech service
209 Moly Universal Gear Lube		Consult tech service
213 Moly Liquid Chain Lube		Consult tech service
214 Moly One for All Gear Lube	80W140	Consult tech service
221 moly Ultra 800 EP		Consult tech service
222 Moly Wheel Bearing Grease		Consult tech service
233 G		Consult tech service
238 Moly Supreme	0,1,2,3	consider Marson Liplax Moly ET
239 A Super Lube Cat TO-4	10,30,50	Pontonic DTO
239 S Super Lube Supreme	10,30,50	Pontonic DTO
239 Super Lube	50	
248 Moly Syngard 2000 EP	1,2,3	Bentex M
251 S Pumpable Cam Lube--summer	0 to 00	consult tech service

Schaeffer Product	Grade	FINA PRODUCT
251 W Pumpable Cam Lube--winter	0/00	consult tech service
252 S Monighan Cam Lube 100, 200	0	consult tech service
252 S Monighan Cam Lube 300	1	consult tech service
252 Silver Streak Walking Cam Lube	NA	consult tech service
252S Monighan Cam Lube 300 Extra		Consult tech service
254 HTC Oil Supreme	32 to 220	Hydran NZ
255 Robotic Grease	NA	no info
256 Moly Pure Synthetic Straight Grade	SAE 10 to 50	Synthetic PCMO and/or Synthetic HD Diesel
258 Clean & Cool	NA	Consult tech service
259 Shaker Pad Lube	NA	no info
260 Perma Moly EP	1,2,3	Consult tech service
262 Moly Guard 50/50	2.5	Consult tech service
264 Pure Synthetic Hydraulic Oil	32 to 220	Synolan AW
265 Glygo torque Fluid	32	FRG
266 Ctrol Concentrate		none
267 Supreme Gear Oil	150,220, 80W-90	Pontonic N series
268 Supreme Gear Lube	150,220,320,460	Kassilla
268 Supreme Gear Lube	80W90, 140	Kassilla
268A Supreme Gear Lube	680	Kassilla
269 Hydraulic Oil H-1	32 to 150	Vestan Synthetic AW
271 Synthetic Food Grade Grease H-1	0,1,2	consider Nevastane SFG
274 Moly EP Synthetic Blend Grease	00,0,1,2	Consult tech service
275 Di-Lex hydraulic Fluid	32 to 68	Diekan 5W-20, Hydran HVI
275 S Di-Lex Supreme hydraulic Fluid	5W-20 (ISO 32)	Diekan 5W-20
275 SW DiLex Supreme HEHF Hydraulic Fluid	15	Diekan LP 13
276 Synthetic Food Grade Gear H-1	100 to 680	Vestan Synthetic Gear
277 HTC Oil	10W-30 (ISO 68)	Hydran HVI
279 Spindle & Coupling Compound	1,2	Coupling Grease
280 A Food Grade Airline Oil H-1	22 to 220	Vestan AW
280 Food Grade HTC	22 to 220	Vestan AW
281 A Synthetic blend heat Transfer Oil	46	Vulcan
281 B Pin Plate Oil		no info
281 Heat Transfer Oil	50 cSt	Vulcan 46
281 S Moly Pure Synthetic Heat Transfer Fluid	32	consult tech service
283 A tenter Chain Oil	150, 220 (SAE 40, 50)	Synolan 3000 series
283 Tenter Oil		Synolan 3000 series
284 Diesel Hotline		consult tech service
285 Fuel Shock		Consult tech service
286 C Hi-Temp Grease with Copper	1.5	none
286 Hi-Temp Grease	1.5	none
289 Food Grade Machinery Lube	100, 150	Vestan AW
291 Spindle Compound	1,2	Coupling Grease
292 Neutra Purging Fluid	NA	Varnasolv
293 A Supreme Gear Lube No Tack	150, 220	Pontonic N series
293 Supreme Gear Lube	150,220 & SAE 90	Pontonic N series
294 A Supreme Gear Lube No Tack	320 to 680	Pontonic N series
294 Supreme Gear Lube	320 to 680	Pontonic N series
298 A Smokeless hi-Temp Chain Lube	220	Synolan 3000 series
298 Smokeless hi-Temp Chain Lube	68	Synolan 3000
299 White Plate	2	none
300 Arctic Flow Plus		consult tech service
300 C Flow Plus C		consult tech service
300 ND Artic Flow Plus No Dye		consult tech service
300 ULSW Artic flow Plus Ultra Low Sulfur		consult tech service
301 Tank Dry		consult tech service
306 Micron Moly	10W-30	Ultra Supreme
308 Moly Dri Plate		none
309 Safety Solvent		consult tech service
311 Synkool-SS		consult tech service
311C Synkool-SS		consult tech service
312 Moly EP Circulating Oil	220,320	Circulating oil
313 Supreme Gear Lube	1500	consider Multi-Service OGL XH
315 Simplex Supreme Synthetic blend		Universal Transdraulic
317 Kleen-burn		consult tech service
317 W Kleen Burn Winter		consult tech service

Schaeffer Product	Grade	FINA PRODUCT
317W Kleen-Burn Winter		consult tech service
320 Grease in a Can		consult tech service
319 Anti Seize Compound		consider Penkote
322 Black Beauty Open Gear Lube 300 Heavy		consult tech service
322 Black Beauty Open Gear Lube 200 Medium		consult tech service
322 Black Beauty Open Gear Lube 100 Arctic		consult tech service
324 Moly Spindle Oil	10, 22	Spindle Oil
400 Paper Machine Oil	150,220	Paper Machine Oil
450 pure Synthetic Food Grade H-1 Chain Lube	15	none
499 Cooker Oil	150	Seamer Oil
620 Synquench FRH Fluid	68	FR Polyfluid
700 CJ Supreme 7000 Synthetic Plus	15W-40	Kappa Premium
700 Supreme 700	15W-40	Kappa Premium
701 Supreme 7000	5W30	Ultra Supreme
702 Supreme 7000 monogrades	30,40,50	Ultra Supreme
703 Supreme 7000	10w30	Ultra Supreme
704 Supreme 7000	5W20	Ultra Supreme
705 Supreme 7000 Racing Oil	20w50	Ultra Supreme
706 Moly Supreme 2-Cycle Oil		Outboard Engine TCW-3
721 Rustender		Penkote
739 Citrol II (Spray)		none
740 Synthetic Lube EP	80W-140	Synpro Gear
741 Synthetic Lube EP	75W90	Synpro Gear
742 Synthetic Lube EP	50	Synpro Transmission
743 Air Seal Tire Sealant		none
750 Supreme 7000 Plus	15W40	Kappa Premium
4002 Bed Release Agent	NA	consult tech service
4004 Paper Machine Grease	2	consult tech service
4006 Moly Natural Gase Engine Oil	15w40	Catco XD
4009 Super Slick	NA	consult tech service
9000 CJ Supreme 9000	5w40	Kappa Premium Synthetic
9000 Supreme 9000	5w40	Kappa Premium Synthetic
9001 Supreme 9000	5w50	Synthetic PCMO
9003 Supreme 9000	5w30	Synthetic PCMO
L272 No Tack Synthetic Food Grease H-1	2	Consider Nevastane SFG

SHELL CROSSES TO FINA

Shell name	Grade*	FINA Cross
1206 fluid		name change pending
2 SX		name change pending
Adrana Coolant 710		call tech services
Adrana Coolant 740		call tech services
Adrana Coolant 770		call tech services
Adrana Coolant 780		call tech services
Adrana D 208 (new in 2007)		call tech services
Advance (various product names)		Europe
Advance Ultra Suspension		Europe
Advance VSX		Europe
AeroShell aircraft piston	30,40,50,60	none
AeroShell Flight Jacket		none
AeroShell Fluid 4		Diekan LP 13
AeroShell Fluid 41		none (Mil approved)
AeroShell Grease 14		none (Mil approved)
AeroShell Grease 16		none (Mil approved)
AeroShell Grease 17		none (Mil approved)
AeroShell Grease 22		none (Mil approved)
AeroShell Grease 33		none (Mil approved)
AeroShell Grease 5		none (Mil approved)
AeroShell Grease 6		none (Mil approved)
AeroShell Grease 7		none (Mil approved)
AeroShell Oil Turbine 500	26 cSt	23699 Fluid
AeroShell Oil Turbine 555		none
AeroShell Oil W	30,40,50,60	none
AeroShell Oil W	15W-50	none
AeroShell Oil W 100 Plus	50	none
AeroShell Smoke Oil		PF&F 700
AeroShell Turbine 560	23 cSt	none
Agroma MP	15W-40	Europe
Albida EP	1,2	Marson Liplax
Albida HD, HDX	2	Europe
Albida LC grease	1,2	Liplax
Albida LT	1	call tech services
Albida MDX	1,2	Europe
Albida MP	1	call tech services
Albida MPS	1	call tech services
Albida SD	2	Liplax SM
Albida SDS (new)	1	consider Synpro SHC 1.5
Albida SLC	1,2	Synpro SHC
Albida WR	1.5	Liplax SM
Alexia 50		call tech services
Alvania CG	0.5	Coupling Grease
Alvania D		Europe
Alvania DTR	1.5	call tech services
Alvania EP D		Europe
Alvania EP or EP(LF)	000 to 2	EPL
Alvania GL	0	call tech services
Alvania Grease		name change pending
Alvania Grease R		name change pending
Alvania HD, HDX	various	Europe
Alvania MD	1.5	call tech services
Alvania RL	2,3	none
Alvania SDX	2	Europe
Alvania WFX	0,1,2	Finarail
Alvania WR	2	Europe
Argina T oils	30,40	call tech services
Argina X		Europe
Argina XL		Europe
ATF IID		Europe
ATF IIIG		Europe
ATF XTR		Europe
Autoplex Grease		name change pending
AW Hydraulic	32 to 68	Special Hydraulic
Barrier Fluid	5.5 cSt	Synpro Barrier
Calibration Fluid 4113		Europe
Calibration Fluid B or C		name change pending

Shell

Shell name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Calithia grease AM	2	name change pending
Calithia Grease T	2	name change pending
Callina Fluid (1100 to 3150)		none
Cannery Grease		Europe
Caprinus HPD	40, 20W-40	name change pending
Caprinus XR	40, 20W-40	RR Engine Oil
Caprinus XS	40, 20W-40	RR Engine Oil
Caprinus XT	40, 20W-40	RR Engine Oil
Cardium Compounds 14R,15R	14R,15R	call tech services
Cardium Compounds M,H	14R,15R	call tech services
Cardium Fluid EP	14R,15R	call tech services
Cardura Plus	1	none
Cardura WS	1	none
Carnea 19,21,33,41,68	various	name change pending
Carnea E	22 to 220	Process Oil N
Cassida Chain	150, 1000	Syn. Vestan AW
Cassida Chain HT	275 cSt	none
Cassida EPS grease	00,1,2	none
Cassida Fluid CR	46	Vestan Synthetic Compressor
Cassida Fluid GL	220 to 680	Vestan Synthetic Gear
Cassida Fluid GLE	100 to 220	Vestan Syn. AW
Cassida Fluid HF	15 to 100	Vestan Syn. AW
Cassida Fluid PL	2 cSt	consult tech service
Cassida Fluid RC	220	Vestan Syn. AW
Cassida Fluid VP	100	Vestan Syn. AW
Cassida Fluid WG	220 to 680	none
Cassida Grease HTS		none
Cassida Grease RLS	0,1,2	name change pending
Cassida HDS grease	00,2	Europe
Cassida LTS	1	Europe
Cassida RF	46	name change pending
Cassida RWS	1	Europe
Cassida Silicone Fluid		Keystone silicone
Catenex S 523,541,579		Europe
Catenex SNR		Europe
Chain & Bar	100	Bar & Chain
Chain lube		name change pending
Chainsaw Bar Oil		Europe
Circulating Oil HS	100	none
Clavus	32,68	Refrigeration 300
Clavus 33		name change pending
Clavus 925, 933	32, 68	name change pending
Clavus AB	68	Europe
Clavus G	68	Europe
Clavus NF		unknown
Clavus R	68	Europe
Clavus S 68	68	none
Clavus SD 22-12		Europe
Clavus SP	68	Europe
Comptella	68	name change pending
Concrete curing oil		Europe
Coolguard (various names)		Europe
Corena 27		name change pending
Corena AP	68-100	Europe
Corena AS	46-68	Europe
Corena CH	46	Europe
Corena DE	100, 150	Synolan DE
Corena H 37,45,71 or ISO grades	68 to 150	name change pending
Corena K	68 to 460	Cylan Cylinder Oil
Corena P	68 to 150	consult tech service
Corena PAO	32 to 68	Synolan 1000
Corena PGE	32, 68	Synolan PG
Corena S 37	46	name change pending
Corena S oils	32 to 68	Compressor Oil SB
Cotton Picker Spindle Cleaner		Europe
Cotton Picker Spindle Grease		Europe
CVJ Poly Grease		Europe
Cyprina 963		RR Journal
Cyprina Grease RA	3	consult tech service
Da Watering Fluid		name change pending

Shell name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Darina	0,1,2	Bentex red
Darina AX	2	Bentex red
Darina EP	0 to 2	Bentex red
Darina M		name change pending
Darina R	2	Europe
Darina RL	1,2	consult tech service
Darina SD Grease	1,2	consult tech service
Darina XL 102 Moly	1	
Darina XL EP 2	2	
Darina XL EP Moly	2	
Darina XL has ColourSense --appears blue when new, if grease is lubricating at temperatures above 120 C it may gradually turn from blue to green to brown and finally orange.		
Darina XL Multi-Season	1	
Delima	150 to 320	PM Oil
Delima Oil Ashless	150 to 320	consult tech service
Delima Oil EP	150, 220	consult tech service
Delima S	150,220	Europe
Dentax	80W-90,140,250	Pontonic PM
Dentax 140		name change pending
Dentax S	50	Synpro Transmission
Dentax W	150	Europe
Dex-Cool		Extended Life
Diala AX		Diekan Transformer
Diala BX		Europe
Diala HFX		consult tech service
Diala M		Europe
Diala MX		Europe
Diesel Ready	purple	Long-Life (red)
Diff Oil		name change pending
Dobatex All Purpose		Europe
Dobatex aqua Degreaser		Europe
Dobatex Gold		Europe
Dobatex Household		Europe
Dobatex Mine		Europe
Dobatex Platinum		Europe
Dolium BRB	2	EM Grease
Donax A1		name change pending
Donax B		name change pending
Donax T12		name change pending
Donax T4		name change pending
Donax T6		name change pending
Donax T7		name change pending
Donax TA	SAE 10	C-3 Fluid
Donax TC	10,30,50,60	Pontonic DTO
Donax TD	68	Un. Transdraulic
Donax TD 80W		name change pending
Donax TD, TD Low Vis		Un Transdraulic W
Donax TF		Europe
Donax TM		Europe
Donax TT		name change pending
Donax TX	33 cSt	consult tech service
Dragline Rope Oil Heavy		name change pending
Dragline Rope XPL		Europe
Drawing Oil 2720		Europe
Dromus ABD 201	42 cSt	Fina Soluble 294
Dromus BL		Europe
Dursol Grease K-1	1	none
DWF		Europe
Edelex 256		Europe
EDM 3		Europe
ELC Corrosion Inhibitor		none
Emulsible Oil 1000		unknown
Ensis Compound 1010		Osyris 202
Ensis Compound 1014	65 sus	Osyris 105
Ensis Compound DW 1008		Osyris 103
Ensis Compound DW 1012		Osyris 312
Ensis Compound DW 1016		RP 763

Shell

Shell name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Ensis Compound WB 1200		consult tech service
Ensis Fluid 252		name change pending
Ensis Fluid 256		name change pending
Ensis HB		name change pending
Ensis K		name change pending
Ensis SC		name change pending
Ensis SDA		name change pending
Ensis SX		Europe
Ensis V		Europe
Fenella DS 2210		consult tech service
Fenella DS 2240		consult tech service
Fenella DS 2250		consult tech service
Fenella DS 2260		Martol 91 (oil based)
Fenella DS 2280		Martol 5014 (oil based)
Fenella DS 4430		consult tech service
Fenella DS 4450		consult tech service
Fenella DS 4470		Martol 5053-S (not emulsifiable)
Fenella DSV 100		Martol EV 622
Fenella DSV 1010		Martol EV 225
Fenella Fluid DS 1790	45 SUS	Bending Oil
Fenella Oil CH	78 to 150 cSt	consult tech service
Fenella Oil DS 1000	ISO 22	Cutting Oil 2122
Fenella Paste DS 1600		consult tech service
filtrene Oil		name change pending
FM Gear Oil TLS	150	Vestan AW
FM Gear Oils	220,460	Vestan AW
FM Hydraulic	32-100	Vestan AW
FM Grease HD (new 2007)	2	
FMG Grease		name change pending
Foam filter oil		name change pending
Fork Oil 10, 15, 2.5, 5 or 20		name change pending
Formula Shell ATF/Donax TF		Type F ATF
Formula Shell ATF/Donax TG		Multi-Purpose ATF
Formula Shell Brake Fluid DOT 3		HD Brake Fluid
Formula Shell Dexron III/Mercon		Multi-Purpose ATF
FormulaShell Engine Oils	5W-20,10W-40,20W-40	Ultra Supreme
FormulaShell Full Syn. Motor oil		Syn. PCMO
FormulaShell HD Engine Oils	30, 40	Ultra Supreme
FormulaShell Mercon V		ATF V
FormulaShell Motor Oil SB	10W-30	call tech services
FormulaShell Power Steering Fluid	39.5 cSt	Power Steering Fluid
FormulaShell Type F ATF		Type F ATF
Fully Formulated Phosphate Free Coolant/Antifreeze		consult tech service
Gadinia	30, 40	consult tech service
Gadinia AL	40	Europe
Garia 421 CM-12	12	1243, Valona-163, HD 5536
Garia 421-M-12	12	Valona-164
Garia 422 CM-36	36	T-508
Garia 422-M-36	36	Transparent Cutting 310,
Garia 621-CM 36	36	Valona-2463, HD5439, Valona 5217
Garia 621-M-36	36	Transparent Cutting 310,
Garia 622-S-34	34	Valona-2365, Valona-2123
Garia 623 CS-52	52	HD 5669, 320
Garia 623-S-54	54	Valona 6211
Garia 631S-32	32 dark	Valona 2463
Garia 632S-46	46 dark	Consider Trans Cut 310, Valona 6211
Garia 68		name change pending
Garia Alum-Mag	ISO 10	PF&F 700
Garia Alum-Mag Special	12 cSt	consult tech service
Garia B		name change pending
Garia C		name change pending
Garia D		name change pending
Garia Extra 38	38 cSt	consult tech service
Garia GX	32	Europe
Garia H		name change pending
Garia Oils --C series (lite w Cl)		consult tech service
Garia Oils--M series (lite-no Cl)		consult tech service
Garia Oils-S series (lite-no Cl)		consult tech service
Garia T		name change pending
Garia TC		name change pending

Shell

Shell name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Gas Seal Oil		Europe
Gear Grease TM, TMH	semifluid	consult tech service
Gear Oil 6800 TM		Europe
Gear Oil A	75W-90	Europe
Gear Oil B	220-460	Europe
Gear Oil MJX 140	140	name change pending
Gear Oil MJX 90	90	name change pending
Gear Oil XD 90 LS	80W-90	name change pending
Grease 1499		Europe
Grease FM		Vestan FM
Harvella S		Europe
Harvella T	15W-40	Europe
Harvella TX		Europe
Helix (multiple names)		Europe
Helix Comp 50		name change pending
Helix Diesel 4WD		name change pending
Helix Extra heavy Duty		name change pending
Helix LPG	15W-40	name change pending
Helix Plus 5		name change pending
helix Standard	20W-50	name change pending
Helix Ultra		Elf line
Hi Temp Chain Oil 130		Europe
Hibernator Oil		name change pending
High Ash GEO	40	Europe
HN 2100		Europe
Hydrans	32	Europe
Hydraulic	32-68	Europe
Hydraulic F	68	Europe
Hydraulic T	68-100	Europe
Hyperia S		Europe
Hypoid Gear XDS, Heavy		Europe
Industrial ELC		consult tech service
Industrial HTF		consult tech service
Industrial System Cleaner		Summit Varnasolv
Irus C-NA		Europe
Irus C-NA		FRG Fluid
Irus DR	46	Europe
Irus DU		Europe
Irus DU-NA		Polyfluid
Irus Fluid 504		name change pending
Kiln seal Grease TI		Europe
Lawn Mower Oil (2 and 4)		Europe
Libricool (various colors)		Europe
Libriplate FGL CC		name change pending
Limited Slip Diff Oil		name change pending
Lithall Grease 06		name change pending
Lithplex L		name change pending
Lithplex M		name change pending
LV1 50		name change pending
Macoma 71, 82, 85		name change pending
Macoma ISO grades		name change pending
Macoma Oil S	ISO 3200	consult tech service
Macoma R series (33,69,71,75,77,82)		name change pending
Macron 2425 S-14	15	consult tech service
Macron 2606 M-18	18 cSt	consult tech service
Macron 2620 M-32	32	consult tech service
Macron B, C		name change pending
Macron C 22		Europe
Macron EDM 135		EDM Fluid
Macron GP 32		Europe
Macron Oil 221CM-32	32	2125
Macron Oil 221M-32	32	consult tech service
Macron Oil 222CM-58	58 cST	Valona 2475, Valona 2438
Macron Oil 222M-70	68	V-6211
Macron Oil 223M-37	37 cSt	Silicia EP 32
Macron Oil 224M-70	68	consult tech service
Madrela AP ISO grades		name change pending
Madrela AS ISO grades		name change pending
Malleus A		name change pending
Malleus Compound 0	0	Multi-Service OGL

Shell

Shell name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Malleus DCX		Europe
Malleus ET	2	Europe
Malleus fluids		name change pending
Malleus GL 300	1000	consult tech service
Malleus GL 500	1500	consult tech service
Malleus GL 56	100	consult tech service
Malleus GL 95	680	consult tech service
Malleus Grease GL 3500	00	consider Multi-Service OGL
Malleus Grease OGM Med, Heavy	0	consider Multi-Service OGL
Malleus JB	1	Europe
Malleus JBZ		Europe
Malleus STC	2	Europe
Mandrela GP	100	Synolan Diester
Marine 2		name change pending
Marine 4		name change pending
Marine Gear Medium		name change pending
Marine Grease		name change pending
Melina	30	name change pending
Melina S	30	name change pending
Metalina Coolant 800		consult tech service
Metalina Coolant 810		consult tech service
Metalina Coolant 820		consult tech service
Metalina Coolant 840		consult tech service
Metalina Coolant 865		consult tech service
Metalina Coolant Y 850		consult tech service
Metaline B 3650 (new 2007)		consult tech service
Mine Gear	320, 1500	Europe
Morlina	10,150-320	Europe
Morlina	100	name change pending
Morlina SD	100 to 460	consult tech service
Morlina T	100	Europe
Mould Oil 0 5		Europe
Mould Oil N		Europe
Mould Oil P		Europe
Mould Oil R 20		Europe
MTX Fluid		no product
Myrina L		name change pending
Myrina M		name change pending
Myrina X		name change pending
Mysella		Alpha
Mysella LA		Catco, Catco Plus
Mysella MA		no product
Mysella R	40	Europe
Mysella XL		Catco XD
Natural GEO W	40	Europe
Naturelle HF-E	46	none
Naturelle HF-M		none
Nautilus 2-Cycle Engine TCW3		Outboard Engine Oil
Nautilus Marine Gear	90	Europe
Nautilus Marine Grease		Europe
Nautilus Outboard Oil		name change pending
Nautilus Premium 4 stroke	10W-40	Europe
Nautilus Premium Inboard	15W-40	name change pending
Nautilus Premium Outboard		Europe
Nautilus Racing Outboard		name change pending
Nautilus Synthetic Gear	75W-90	name change pending
Nautilus Trim/tilt/steer fluid		name change pending
Nerita HV		Europe
Omala	68 to 3200	Pontonic N
Omala (33,41,69,71,75,82,85)		name change pending
Omala F	220 to 460	Pontonic F
Omala HD	150 to 460	Synpro EP
Omala HD ISO grades		name change pending
Omala JM	460	Pontonic J
Omala RL	68 to 680	Synolan 1000
Ondina	15,32,68	Europe
Ondina 17, 33		name change pending
Ondina 22		none
Ossagol C Moly grease	00	none
Oven Chain Lubricant		Europe

Shell

Shell name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Pella A	4 cSt	Mineral Seal Oil 600
Power Steering Fluid 20631		Power Steering Fluid
Process Oil P 800 series		name change pending
Protectacool		Europe
PTC M/P		Europe
Quadro TX		name change pending
Quench Oil Fast		Europe
Racing GX		name change pending
RD 5 Grease		Europe
Ready to use coolant		name change pending
Refrigerator oil 68K		name change pending
Refrigerator Oil AM		Europe
Retinax CMX Grease	1,2	Marson Liplax Moly
Retinax CS	0	Europe
Retinax EP	2	Europe
Retinax EPX	2	Marson Liplax Moly
Retinax Grease A		name change pending
Retinax Grease AM		name change pending
Retinax HD	2	Europe
Retinax HDX	2	Europe
Retinax LC	1,2	Marson Liplax ET
Retinax LX	1,2	Marson Liplax
Retinax MDX	2	Marson Liplax Moly ET
Retinax SD	2	Europe
Retinax TL	00	none
Retinax WR	1,2	none
Rhodina SDX 2	2	none
Rimua NX	15W-40	Europe
Rimula	monogrades	Kappa Plus
Rimula		Europe
Rimula C	30,40	name change pending
Rimula CT 10W		name change pending
Rimula D	30	Europe
Rimula D	15W-40	Europe
Rimula D Extra	15W-40	Europe
Rimula M	15W-40	Europe
Rimula Mine	15W-40	Europe
Rimula MV	15W-40	Europe
Rimula ND		Europe
Rimula Plus 15W-40		name change pending
Rimula Premium	15W-40, 10W-30	Kappa DHD 15W-40
Rimula Super	15W-40, 10W-30	Kappa Premium
Rimula Ultra	10W-40	Europe
Rimula Ultra	5W-40	Europe
Rimula X	various	Europe
Risella ISO grades		name change pending
Rotella 30,40		name change pending
Rotella DD 740		name change pending
Rotella DD+	40,50	Europe
Rotella ELC Extended Life coolant	red	Long-Life
Rotella SB	0W-30, 10W-30, 0W-30	consult tech service
Rotella T monogrades	10W to 50	Fleet
Rotella T Multigrade	15W-40, 10W-30	Kappa DHD 15W-40
Rotella T Multigrade w triple protection	15W-40, 10W-30	Kappa Premium
Rotella T Synthetic	5W-40	Synthetic HD
Rotella T Synthetic Blend	10W-40,10W-30,0W-30	consult tech service
Rotella TX 740, 750		name change pending
Rotella TX10, 710		name change pending
Rotella X 30		name change pending
Running-in Oil 7294	30	Europe
Rustkote 945		Europe
Saw Chain oil		name change pending
Saw Guide Oil	100	Saw Guide
SD refrigerator oil		name change pending
Sealing oil white		Europe
Shell Extended Life Coolant Conversion Fluid		consult tech service
Shellzone Antifreeze/Coolant		antifreeze-green
Sirius	15W-40	Europe
Sirius FB 40		name change pending
Sirius X	40, 15W-40	Europe

Shell

Shell name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Sitala C 630		HD Soluble 295
Sitala C 640		consult tech service
Sitala D 3403 (new in 2007)		consult tech service
Slipper bearing grease		name change pending
SM grease		name change pending
SMC Lubricant	20,000 cSt	consult tech service
Snow White Petroleum Jelly		Europe
Spindle Oils	10, 22	Spindle Oil
Spirax A 90	80W-90, 85W-140	Europe
Spirax A 90 LS	80W-90	Europe
Spirax AX 90	80W-90, 85W-140	name change pending
Spirax EW	75W-90 80W-140	Synpro Gear
Spirax GSX	SAE 50	Synpro Transmission 50
Spirax GX 80W		name change pending
Spirax HD	80W-90 85W-140	Pontonic Gear
Spirax HD	80W-90, 85W-140	name change pending
Spirax LS	80W-90	Pontonic LS
Spirax MB 90		name change pending
Spirax MT	80W-90	Europe
Spirax S	75W-90 80W-140	Synpro Gear
Sport 2, 2T		name change pending
Sport 4, 4T		name change pending
Stamina EP	2	Europe
Stamina Grease U2		name change pending
Stamina HDS	1.5	consider Synpro Poly #2, Synpro SHC 1.5
Stamina HDS Grease		Europe
Stamina HDX	2	consult tech service
Stamina HLS Grease	1,2	consider Synpro Poly #2, Synpro SHC 1.5
Stamina HSX (new)		consult tech service
Stamina RL	2	Europe
Stamina RLS		Synpro Poly #2
Staminalube BL6		Europe
Staminalube GR 2		Europe
Staminalube OR 1		Europe
Staminalube RD 3		Europe
Staminalube V		Europe
Straight 50		name change pending
Strombus HS		Europe
Strombus MP		Europe
Sugar Dissolving		Europe
Sugar Mill Clear (see SMC above)		consult tech service
Sugar Mill Oil		Europe
Summer Spray Oil		Europe
Sump Cleaner 100		none
Super duty grease	2	Marson Moly
Superform grease		name change pending
Superplant M		name change pending
Tactic (various names)		Europe
Teepol Product range		name change pending
Teepol Red		name change pending
Teepol White		name change pending
Tegula 27	32	name change pending
Tegula 32	32	name change pending
Tegula V	32	Europe
Tellicina C		Europe
Tellina oil U 18		none
Tellus	22 to 150	Hydran
Tellus 127, 133,141		name change pending
Tellus 15,		name change pending
Tellus 21		name change pending
Tellus 23,25,27,29,33,41		name change pending
Tellus 69,71,75		name change pending
Tellus C ISO series		name change pending
Tellus FP	32 to 150	consult tech service
Tellus HD	32	consult tech service
Tellus Plus (discontinued)	32 to 100	Hydran or Hydran II
Tellus Premium	22 to 100	Hydran II
Tellus S	32 to 68	Hydran NZ
Tellus T 17		name change pending
Tellus T 27		name change pending

Shell

Shell name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Tellus T 32		name change pending
Tellus T ISO grades	15 to 100	Hydran HVI
Tellus T33		name change pending
Tellus T72		name change pending
Tetra	10	Spindle Oil
Thermia 27		name change pending
Thermia 45		name change pending
Thermia B		Europe
Thermia C	56 cSt	Vulcan
Thermia D		Europe
Threadkote		name change pending
Tivela 75		name change pending
Tivela 82		name change pending
Tivela Compound A		name change pending
Tivela GL	00	Europe
Tivela S	220-680	PAG Gear Lube
Tivela SB		name change pending
Tivela SC		name change pending
Tivela WA		name change pending
Tivela WB		name change pending
Tivelas SA		name change pending
Tonna G	68	consult tech service
Tonna S	68-220	Europe
Tonna T220		name change pending
Tonna T33		name change pending
Tonna T71		name change pending
Tonna V	32 to 220	Artac Way
Torcula (ISO grades)	46 to 320	Finaroc
Torcula 41, 75		name change pending
Torcula DE		none
Transaxle	75W-90	Europe
Transmission Fluid TDX		Europe
Transmission MA	75W-90	Europe
Turbine Oil RR		name change pending
Turbo (ISO grades)	32-100	Europe
Turbo CC	32,46	Turbine Plus
Turbo DR	46	Finaphos
Turbo GT	32	Europe
Turbo J	32	Europe
Turbo SG	32	none
Turbo T	32 to 100	Turbine Plus/Eolan
Turbo TX	32	Turbine Plus
TurboT 25, 29, 33, 41		name change pending
TypA, Suffix A fluid		name change pending
Type 33 fluid		name change pending
Type F		name change pending
Ultragef	2	none
Vacuum Pump Oil		Europe
Valvata	460 to 1000	Europe
Valvata J	460 to 1000	Cylan Cylinder
Valvata J 77, 82		name change pending
Vitrea (ISO grades)	15 to 460	PF&F
Vitrea 100		name change pending
Vitrea 21, 33		name change pending
Vitrea 22		name change pending
Vitrea 33		name change pending
Voluta H 201		Quench 500
Voluta H 301, 302		Quench 600
Voluta VH 401	243 cSt	none
X 100 Super M		name change pending
XGO Gear Oil	75W-90	Europe
XGO Gear Oil 80		name change pending

SUN or SUNOCO--FINA CROSSES

Sun or Sunoco Product	Grade	Fina Product
2-Cycle Engine Oil		Outboard Engine TC-W3
4-Cycle Lawnmower Oil	30	Ultra Supreme 30
5% moly grease	00,0,1	Marson Liplax Moly ET
Ag 7N (see Sunpray)		NO PRODUCT
Ag Oil 11N (see Sunspray)		NO PRODUCT
Ag Oil 7E2 (see Sunspray)		NO PRODUCT
All Season grease		consult tech service
All Season Moly grease		consult tech service
ATF +3		Premium ATF
ATF Type-F		Ford ATF Type F
C2/C3 Fluid		C-3 Fluid
Challenge AC	32 to 150	Synolan 1000 series
Challenge AC FG	68, 150	Vestan Synthetic Compressor
Challenge All Season EP Grease	1	consult tech service
Challenge All Season Moly EP grease	1	consult tech service
Challenge AW	32 to 68	Synolan AW
Challenge DE 32,100,125		Synolan Diester
Challenge EP grease	0,00,1.5	Synpro SHC
Challenge EP oils	68 to 680	Synpro EP Gear Oils
Challenge R&O	32 to 680	Synolan 1000 series
Challenge RF oils	32,68	consult tech service
Cleanall		NO PRODUCT
Contractor's Grease Summer	2	Marson Liplax Moly
Contractor's Grease Winter	1	Marson Liplax Moly
DCA 11		consult tech service
DCA 11E2		consult tech service
DCA 7E2		consult tech service
DCA II	20	PF&F 700 or #1
Dieselube XL	30,40	Universal Plus
Dieselube XL SAE 15W-40	15W-40	Universal Plus
Duragear	75W-90, 80W-140	Synpro Gear
Duratrans 50	50	Synpro Transmission
FCA 100	20	consult tech service
FCA 101	20	consult tech service
FCA 102	20	consult tech service
FCA 71	12	consult tech service
FCA 99	20	consult tech service
FCA series (different sources)		
FireResist Glycol		FRG
GAO 40	4 cSt	Mineral Seal 600
GAO 50	7 cSt	NO PRODUCT
Gear Oil 7C, 8C	460, 680	Cylan Cylinder
GEO 193		no info
GEO 593	30	Alpha GEO
GEO 594	40	Alpha GEO
GEO 680 15W-40	15W-40	Catco
GEO 683	30	Catco
GEO 684	40	Catco
GEO 690 15W-40	15W-40	Alpha GEO
GEO 693	30	Alpha GEO
GEO 694	40	Alpha GEO
GEO 780	15W-40	Catco XD
GEO 783	30	Catco Plus

Sun

Sun or Sunoco Product	Grade	Fina Product
GEO 784	40	Catco Plus
GEO 994	40	NO PRODUCT
GEO 994 LFG		NO PRODUCT
GL-4	75W90	NO PRODUCT
GL-5 Limslip	80W-90	Pontonic LS
GT Motor Oil	20W50	consult tech service
GT Turbo Motor Oil	10W30	consult tech service
HD Motor oil	10W30	consult tech service
HD Motor Oil	20W20,40	consult tech service
Heat Transfer 21	40	Vulcan
Heat Transfer 21 PD		Vulcan
Heat Transfer 25	51	Vulcan
Hydraulic 2105		Hydran HVI, Diekan
Hydraulic Oil 2105	46	Hydran HVI
Hydrolene 125		NO PRODUCT
hydrolene 125		NO PRODUCT
Hydrolene 40 T		NO PRODUCT
Hydrolene 50T		NO PRODUCT
Hydrolene 600T		NO PRODUCT
Hydrolene 80 T		NO PRODUCT
Hydrolene 8160		NO PRODUCT
Hydrolene 840		NO PRODUCT
Hydrolene 90		NO PRODUCT
Hydrolene 90T		NO PRODUCT
Low Pour Hydraulic Oil		Hydran HVI or Diekan LP
Lubeway 1706	32	Artac
Lubeway 1754	68	Artac
Mine Hydraulic	32 to 100	Special hydraulic
Moly EP	2	consider Marson Moly
Multi-Purpose 2EP	2	Marson EPL
Multi-Purpose ATF D/M		Multi-Purpose ATF
Multi-Purpose Grease EP	0,00,1,2	Marson EPL
Premium 000	000	Marson EPL
Prestige 740 AEP	00	Marson EPL
Prestige 740 EP	0	Marson EPL
Prestige 741 EP	1	Marson EPL
R&O (L)	32 to 100	Special hydraulic
Refrigeration 300	65	consult tech service
Refrigeration 400	88	consult tech service
Refrigeration 500		consult tech service
Refrigeration Oil series		
Rock Drill Oil 1000	220	Finaroc
Rock Drill Oil 500	100	Finaroc
Roll 30, 40, 70, 70 AM	1.7, 4.0, 6.6 cSt	NO PRODUCT
Roll 40	4 cSt	NO PRODUCT
Seco		Soluble 294/Soluble XD
Seco HD		Soluble HD 295
Solnus AC 100 (500)	100	consult tech service
Solnus AC 150 (750)	150	consult tech service
Solnus AC 68 (300)	68	consult tech service
Special Motor Oil 10W40	10w40	consult tech service
Steam Cylinder Oil	460	Cylan Cylinder
Steel MIL Utility Grease	1.5	Liplex SM
Sunaplex 0.5 EP	0.5	No PRODUCT
Sunaplex 781	1	consult tech service
Sunaplex 990 EP	0	NO PRODUCT

Sun

Sun or Sunoco Product	Grade	Fina Product
Sunaplex 991 EP	1	NO PRODUCT
Sunaplex 9915		consult tech service
Sunaplex 992 EP	2	NO PRODUCT
Sunchill 32	32	Ammonia Comp
Sunchill 68	68	Refrigeration 300
Suncoat 100		consult tech service
Suncoat 70	10.7 cSt	consult tech service
Suncoat L100	19	consult tech service
Suncoat L40	4 cSt	consult tech service
Suncoat L50	6.9 cst (50 sus)	consult tech service
Suncoat L70	11.6 cst	consult tech service
Suncoat series		consult tech service
Sundex (700, 800, 8000 series)		NO PRODUCT
Sunep 2104B OG/CL Winter		no info
Sunep 2160B OG/CL Summer		no info
Sunep series	68 to 460	Pontonic N
Sunep T-OGL-11, 11W		no info
Sunfleet HP	10w30,30,40	consult tech service
Sunfleet XL	10w40,20w50,5w30	consult tech service
Sunflex series (Tulsa Gp 1) series		
Sunicool 5		Spirit 500
Sunicool Synthetic HD		Vulsol 3000
Sunicool Synthetic Plus		consult tech service
Sunicut 100 series\		consult tech service
Sunicut 200 series		consult tech service
Sunicut 300 series		consult tech service
Sunicut 400 series		consult tech service
Sunicut 500 series		consult tech service
Suniso 3GS	30 cSt	consult tech service
Suniso 4GS	55 cSt	Refrigeration 300
Suniso 4SA	54 cSt	Ammonia Comp 68
Suniso 5GS	95 cSt	consult tech service
Suniso series		
Sunkote Aqua RP		NO PRODUCT
Sunkote Petro RP		consult tech service
Sunlube AW	32 to 220	Hydran
Sunpar 100 series = Marcus Hook		
Sunpar 107	70 sus	consult tech service
Sunpar 110	110 sus	consult tech service
Sunpar 115	155 sus	consult tech service
Sunpar 120	208 sus	consult tech service
Sunpar 125	250 sus	consult tech service
Sunpar 130	300 sus	consult tech service
Sunpar 150	500 sus	consult tech service
Sunpar 155	550 sus	consult tech service
Sunpar 2100	1000 sus	
Sunpar 2280	150 BS (480 cSt)	consult tech service
Sunpar HS 216	27 cst	consult tech service
Sunpar HS 230	59 cst	consult tech service
Sunpar HS 240	68 cst	consult tech service
Sunpar HS 270	127 cst	consult tech service
Sunpar HS--high solvency		
Sunpar LW 104	40 SUS (4.0 cSt)	consult tech service
Sunpar LW 105	50 SUS (6.2 Cst)	consult tech service
Sunpar LW 107	70 sus (11.6 cSt)	consult tech service
Sunpar LW 110	110 sus	consult tech service

Sun

Sun or Sunoco Product	Grade	Fina Product
Sunpar LW 115	150 sus	consult tech service
Sunpar LW 120	200 sus	consult tech service
Sunpar LW 125	250 SUS	consult tech service
Sunpar LW 130	60 cSt (310 SUS)	consult tech service
Sunpar LW 150	500 sus	consult tech service
Sunpar LW series = Pureto Rico stocks		
Sunprint MSO 40	40 SUS (4.0 cSt)	HF Distillate
Sunprint MSO 50	50 SUS (6.9 cSt)	NO PRODUCT
Sunquench 1001	19	Quench Oil 500
Sunquench 1021	17	consult tech service
Sunquench 1025	17	consult tech service
Sunquench 1032	17	consult tech service
Sunquench 1040	63	consult tech service
Sunquench 1042	135	consult tech service
Sunquench 1043	500 cSt	consult tech service
Sunquench 2040		consult tech service
Sunquench 2042		consult tech service
Sunquench 2043		consult tech service
Sunrock Special	46, 68, 100, 220	Finaroc
Sunsafe F		FRW Fluid
Sunspray (E = emulsifiable, N = w/o emuls)		
SunSpray 11E	19.5	NO PRODUCT
SunSpray 11N	19.5 cSt	NO PRODUCT
SunSpray 6E	12.5	NO PRODUCT
SunSpray 6N	12.5	NO PRODUCT
SunSpray 7N	15.6	NO PRODUCT
SunSpray 9E	18.4	NO PRODUCT
SunSpray 9N	18.4	NO PRODUCT
Suntec HP 20	40 cSt	consult tech service
Suntec HP 4	40 SUS	consult tech service
Suntec HP 5	6.6 cSt	HF Distillate
Suntec HP 50	94 cSt	Tech white oil
Suntec HP 52	100 cSt	Tech white oil
Suntec HP 6	59 SUS (9.5 cSt)	Tech white oil
Suntec HP 7	12 cSt	Tech white oil
Suntec HP series, Marcus Hook low color		Tech white oil
Suntec series = textile lubes, low color		Tech white oil
Sunvis 11		consult tech service
Sunvis 21		consult tech service
Sunvis 7		consult tech service
Sunvis 700 to 7xxx series is detergent-dispersant hydraulic oil		consult tech service
Sunvis 701	22	consult tech service
Sunvis 706	32	consult tech service
Sunvis 7100	100	consult tech service
Sunvis 7150	150	consult tech service
Sunvis 722	22	consult tech service
Sunvis 7220	220	consult tech service
Sunvis 732	32	consult tech service
Sunvis 746	46	consult tech service
Sunvis 7460	460	consult tech service
Sunvis 768	68	consult tech service
Sunvis 800 to 8xxx series is		Consider Hydran
Sunvis 8100	100	Hydran
Sunvis 8150	150	Hydran
Sunvis 816	15	Hydran
Sunvis 822	22	Hydran

Sun

Sun or Sunoco Product	Grade	Fina Product
Sunvis 832	32	Hydran
Sunvis 846	46	Hydran
Sunvis 868	68	Hydran
Sunvis 900 to 9xxx series		
Sunvis 9100	100	Eolan
Sunvis 915	15	Eolan
Sunvis 9150	150	Eolan
Sunvis 922	22	Eolan
Sunvis 9220	220	Eolan
Sunvis 932	32	Eolan
Sunvis 9320	320	Eolan
Sunvis 946	46	Eolan
Sunvis 9460	460	Eolan
Sunvis 968	68	Eolan
Sunvis Clear AW	46	Hydran NZ
Sunvis Low-Pour H/O 32	32	Hydran HVI or Diekan LP
Super C Gold SAE 15W-40	15W-40	Universal Plus
Super C SAE	10,20W,30,40,50	Universal Plus
Super C SAE 10W-30	10w30	Universal Plus
Super C SAE 15W-40	15W-40	Universal Plus
Super C XL SAE 15W-40	15W-40	Universal Plus
Synthetic Blend 5W-30	5w-30,10w30	Ultra Supreme SB
Synthetic Moly Grease		NO PRODUCT
Tacky Purple	00,0,1,2	consult tech service
Tacky Red	1,2	Marson Liplax ET
TH Fluid		Universal Transdraulic
TO-4 Transfluid	10,30,50,60	Pontonic DTO
Ultra Engine Oil	30,40	Ultra Supreme
Ultra Engine Oil SAE 5W-30	5w30,10w30,10w40,20w50	Ultra Supreme
Ultra GL-5 80W-90 LimSlip	80w90,	Pontonic LS
Ultra GL-5 90	90,80W-90,85w140	Pontonic MPX Gear Oil
Ultra gold Syn. Blend	5w30,10w30	consult tech service
Ultra GT Engine Oil	20W50	consult tech service
Ultra Prestige EP	1,2	Marson Liplax
Ultra XL GL-5 80W-140	80w140	NO PRODUCT
Way Lubricant 1180	68	Artac
Way Lubricant 1190	220	Artac
XL borate	80w90,	NO PRODUCT

TEXACO CROSSES TO FINA

Texaco name	Grade*	FINA Cross
1874 MTX Fluid or Synchronesh Fluid		none
904 Grease	1	Finarail
Aircraft Engine Oil 100 and 120	220, 320	delisted
Aircraft Engine Oil Premium AD 100, 120	180, 255 cSt	delisted
Aircraft Hydraulic 5606-G	15	delisted
Alcaid 10 to 220	19 cSt,46	Process Oil N
Almag	10	PF&F 700
Almag Special	10	delisted
Aluminum Complex EP Grease	1	delisted
Anti-Freeze Coolant	na	green antifreeze
Aquagear EP	220 to 460	Pontonic J
Aquatex (6110 and 9500)		Vulsol 3000
Aries	46 to 320	Finaroc
AW Hydraulic	32 to 68	Hydran
Biostar Hydraulic	32, 46	Biohydran
Canopus 13 to 150	10 to 150	PF&F
Capella HFC Auto	122 cSt	delisted
Capella P 68	68	consult tech svc
Capella WF	32 to 100	Refrigeration 300
Cepheus	68, 150	delisted
Cetus DE	32 to 68	Synolan DE series
Cetus PAO	32 to 100	Synolan 1000 series
Chain , Bar & Sprocket Lube	100	Bar & Chain
Chain Bar Oil	150	Bar & Chain
Cleartex CF D	37 cSt	consult tech svc
Cleartex CF E	37 cSt	consult tech svc
Cleartex CF F		Total Scilia S-46, Transparent 310
Cleartex D	31 cSt	Valona 2438-S (ISO 46)
Cleartex E	58 cSt	Valona 2438-S (ISO 46)
Concrete Form Oil VOC	7	Form Oil 1100
Coupling Grease	1	Coupling Grease
Crater 0	na	delisted
Crater 2X	na	consult tech svc
Crater 5X	na	OGL AGMA 15R
Crater A	na	delisted
Crater CSF	0	consult tech svc
Crater H	na	consult tech svc
Crater M	na	consult tech svc
Cygnus ALC EP	0,1,2	Vestan FM
Cygnus Gear	220, 460	Vestan AW
Cygnus Grease CSC	1,2	Nevastane SFG
Cygnus Hydraulic	32 to 100	Vestan AW
Diesel Engine Oil 13 SG	SAE 40	delisted
Diesel Engine Oil 17 MG 2000, 17 SG 2000	SAE 40	RR Diesel Engine
Doro AR	SAE 30	delisted
EMD	4	EDM
Envirotex Extended Life	na	delisted
Extended Life	na	consult tech svc
Extra Cutting Oil	38 cSt	delisted
Gas Turbine	32, 46	Turbine Plus
Geotex Ashless	30, 40	Alpha GEO
Geotex Fleet	15W-40	Catco Plus
Geotex HD	40	delisted
Geotex LA	30,40,15W-40	Catco Plus
Havoline ATF +4		Premium ATF
Havoline ATF Type F	(38 cSt)	ATF Type F
Havoline ATF+3	(38 cSt)	Premium ATF
Havoline Brake Fluid DOT 3		HD Brake Fluid
Havoline Extended Life Antifreeze	na	yellow antifreeze
Havoline Extended Life Coolant System	na	red antifreeze
Havoline Gear Oils	80W-90, 85W-140	MPX Gear Oil
Havoline High Mileage Protection	5W-30, 10W-30, 10W-40	delisted
Havoline M/D III	(38 cSt)	Multi-Purpose ATF
Havoline Mercon V	(38 cSt)	ATF V, Premium ATF
Havoline Motor Oils (GF-4)	GF-4 grades	Ultra Supreme (SM)
Havoline Motor Oils with deposit shield	all grades (SM)	Ultra Supreme

Texaco name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Havoline Multi-Vehicle ATF		Premium ATF
Havoline Power Steering Fluid	(40 cSt)	Power Steering Fluid
Havoline Syn. Blend Motor oil with deposit shield	API SM	Ultra Supreme SB
Havoline Synthetic Blend Motor Oil		consult tech svc
Havoline Synthetic Motor Oils	5W-30, 10W-30, 10W-40	Synthetic PCMO
Havoline Two-Cycle Eng. Oil TCW-3	46	Outboard Eng. Oil TC-W3
Heavy Duty Coolant	na	consult tech svc
Honor Ashless AW	100 to 460	Hydran NZ
Hot Punch Compound H	00	Mandrel Lube
Hydraulic 5606	15	Diekan LP 13
Hydraulic Safety Fluid	46	FRG Fluid
Hydraulic-Way 32	32	delisted
Industrial Gear EP	68 to 1500	delisted
Journaltex HD 57		consult tech svc
Marfak	0	delisted
Marfak Heavy Duty = Marfak	3	consult tech svc
Marfak Multipurpose	2	EPL
MCP Grease L	00	delisted
Meropa	68 to 3200	Pontonic N
Metal Protective Oil L	100	consult tech svc
Military Symbol 9250 Eng. Oil	SAE 40	consult tech svc
Military Symbol Oil 2190 T-EP	(80 cSt)	consult tech svc
Miltex EP	2	delisted
Molytex EP	2	delisted
Multifak AFB	2	None (Li-EM grease)
Multifak EP	0,1,2	Marson EPL
Multifak HD	00	Marson EPL 000
Multigear EP	80W-90, 85W-140	Pontonic MPX Gear
Multigear LS 80W90	80W-90	Pontonic LS
Multi-Vehicle ATF		Premium ATF
Novatex EP	000,1,2	delisted
Pinnacle	32 to 680	Synolan 1000 series
Pinnacle EP	150 to 1000	Synpro EP
Pinnacle WM 320	320	consult tech svc
PMO Ashless	150 to 460	consult tech svc
PMO Premium	150 to 460	PM Oil
Polystar RB	2	EM grease
Polystar Synthetic 4602	2	consider Synpro Poly #2
Premium RB	2	consult tech svc
Quenchtex A	20	Quenching 500
Quenchtex B	24	Quenching Oil 600
Quenchtex C	15	Quenching Oil 600
Quenchtex MM	220	delisted
Rando HD	22 to 220	Hydran
Rando HD Ashless	32 to 68	Hydran NZ
Rando HDZ	15 to 100	Hydran HVI
Regal	460,680	Pontonic PM or Eolan
Regal AW	100	delisted
Regal EP	32	Turbine Plus
Regal Marine 77	(80 cSt)	delisted
Regal Premium EP	32, 46	Turbine Plus
Regal R&O	32 to 460	Eolan
Regal R&O 32 VSI	32	delisted
Regal SGT 22	-25	23699 Fluid
Rust Proof Compound L, H		consult tech svc
Rust Proof Oil		RP 39
Soluble D	38	Soluble XL
Soluble XL	36	delisted
Spindura	10, 22	Spindle Oil
Star Gear Lubes	80W0-90,85W-140	consult tech svc
Star Transmission Fluid	SAE 40	consult tech svc
Starfak PM	1	consult tech svc
Starform 22	22	Form Oil 1200
starguide	46 to 150	Saw Guide
Starplex	1,2	Marson Lipler or Lipler ET
Starplex HD 6802	2	Lipler XD
Starplex Moly	1,2	Lipler Moly
Starplex Moly MPGM	2	Lipler Moly
Starplex Moly MPGM 3202-5	2	Lipler Moly ET

Texaco name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Starplex Premium	1	Liplex XD 2
Startak Red EP	1,2	Liplex ET
Sugartex		consult tech svc
Sultex D	32	Valona 2463 (dark)
Sultex F	47	Valona 6211 (dark)
Syn-star Chain	320	delisted
Syn-Star GL	75W-90, 80W-140	Synpro Gear Oil
Syn-Star TL	SAE 50	Synpro Transmission
Synthetic ATF Heavy Duty		Synpro ATF
Taro 13 ZF	SAE 40	delisted
Taro 16 XD	SAE 40, 50	consult tech svc
Taro 20 DP	SAE 30, 40	consult tech svc
Taro 30 DP	SAE 30, 40	consult tech svc
Taro 40 XL	40	consult tech svc
Taro 50 XL	40	consult tech svc
TDH Special	(58 cSt)	Universal Transdraulic B
TDH SS		consult tech svc
TDH, TDH-W	(34, 58 cSt)	Universal Transdraulic
Texatherm	22, 46	Vulcan
Texclad	2	consider Marson OGL
Texcool E-100 series	na	consult tech svc
Texcool EXL series	na	consult tech svc
Texcool P-100 series	na	consult tech svc
Texcool P-200 series	na	consult tech svc
Texglass MV	100	Finaglass (80)?
Texmar 16 SG	SAE 30, 40	consult tech svc
Texmar ZF 17	SAE 40	delisted
Thermatex EP	1,2	consult tech svc
Thread Compound	1	consult tech svc
Threadtex	1	consult tech svc
Thuban	80W-90, 250	delisted
Traction Motor Gear (TMGL Premium)		consult tech svc
Transformer, Transformer Inhibited	10	Diekan Transformer 400, 410
Transmission and Drive Train TO-4	10W,30,50,60	Pontonic DTO
Transultex A	12	HD Cutting 5536 (exp)
Transultex CF A	13	consult tech svc
Transultex CF D	35	delisted
Transultex CF F	36	consult tech svc
Transultex CF G	34	delisted
Transultex CF H	54	delisted
Transultex D	35	consult tech svc
Transultex F	35	Valona 2463 dark
Transultex H	52	Cutting Oil 320
Ursa Extra Duty	30,40,50	delisted
Ursa Hydraulic Oil 10W	10W	HD Industrial
Ursa Premium TDX	30,40	Universal Plus
Ursa Premium TDX	10W-30, 15W-40	Kappa DHD
Ursa Premium TDX-EC	15W-40	Kappa Premium
Ursa Super Plus	monogrades	Fleet or Universal Plus
Ursa Super Plus	10W-30, 15W-40	Universal XL or DHD
Ursa TDX Synthetic	5W-40	Synthetic HD
Vanguard	460 to 1000	Cylan Cylinder Oils
Way Lubricants	68, 220	Artac Way
White Oil 22	15/22	Vestan White Tech 100 SUS
White Oil 40		Vestan White 210
White Oils USP (75 to 540 SUS)	various	Vestan White Oils

TOTAL-FINA-ELF-KEYSTONE

Total branded products have no brand shown

Product Name	Description	Obsolete Brand Names	FINA USA Name
(obsolete)	15W-40 (synthetic ester, 1984)	4-cycle engine oil (synthetic)	
(obsolete)	AW oils. 800 ppm zinc	Fina (R&O) Z Hydraulic Oil (pre 1980, US)	Hydran
(obsolete)	Mineral oil, air cooled 2-cycle	Fina 2 T Motor Oil	
(obsolete)	#0/00. EP grease Li-12 Rust, EP	Fina AC Track Roller #0 (pre 1980, US)	Marson EPL
(obsolete)	heavier grade of rock drill oil	Fina Air Cylinder Oil #3 (pre 1980, US)	Finaroc
(obsolete)	Marine 2-stroke crosshead. 5 TBN	Fina Alcano 308 (marine) (obs)	
(obsolete)	(pre 1980, US)	Fina Allison Transmission Fluid Type C2,C3	Allison C-3 Fluid
(obsolete)	naphthenic process oil	Fina Arian (1986)	Process Oil N
(obsolete)	Way oil	Fina Artac	Artac
(obsolete)		Fina Artac EP (1986)	
(obsolete)	break-in motor oil	Fina Arusan FF	
(obsolete)	Pour -40 F. Foam inhibited	Fina ATF Type A (pre 1980, US)	
(obsolete)	(pre 1980, US)	Fina Automatic Transmission Stop Leak	None
(obsolete)	Gas/steam turbine oil	Fina Bakola	
(obsolete)	steam turbine	Fina Bakola 80F (1986)	
(obsolete)	Gas/steam turbine oil with EP	Fina Bakola EP (obs)	None
(obsolete)	Bentone grease. #2 90 cSt	Fina Bentex 2,3	Bentex Red
(obsolete)	Bentone grease for food industry	Fina Bentex B 4118	
(obsolete)	Bentone grease w moly	Fina Bentex M3	Bentex M
(obsolete)	Motorcycle oils	Fina Biker Special 4T series	
(obsolete)	Blue bentone with moly, synthetic oil. High solids content. Pipe dope	Fina Bimox 70 (1986)	
(obsolete)	Biodegradable grease, Li-12, rapeseed oil	Fina Bio Marson R 2	
(obsolete)	Rapeseed based bar & chain ISO 100,150	Fina biochainac	
(obsolete)	Biodegradable hydraulic--synthetic	Fina Biohydran TMP	
(obsolete)	#0, 75 cSt, Li/Ca grease synthetic ester based. Green	Fina Biolical EPS	
(obsolete)	Biodegradable grease, Li/Ca	Fina Biolical EPS 2	
(obsolete)	Biodegradable Grease	Fina Biomarson	
(obsolete)	calcium grease in rapeseed oil, #2.5,	Fina Biomerkan RS	
(obsolete)	Synthetic biodegradable water-cooled 2-cycle engine oil	Fina Biomix	
(obsolete)	Top quality Synthetic biodegradable water-cooled 2-cycle engine oil	Fina Biomix Extra	
(obsolete)	Biodegradable 7.4 cSt Oil/rapeseed base	Fina Biomoldol 3	
(obsolete)	Methyl ester based	Fina Biomoldol B 5660	
(obsolete)	Rapeseed/oil based--5 cSt @ 40	Fina Biomoldol FE, B 5712	
(obsolete)	Sunflower oil based form release	Fina Biomoldol LW, B 5658	
(obsolete)	Li-X grease #2, green, ISO 110 used in wire cable coating	Fina cable Flex Grease (pre 1980, US)	Marson Liplax
(obsolete)	Asphaltic OGL/wire rope lube with solvent	Fina Cabline (various grades)	OGL 15R type
(obsolete)	Heat transfer fluid	Fina Caloran P or Caloran	Vulcan
(obsolete)	food grade CaX grease, USDA H-1	FINA Calplex FM 2 (2000, US)	None. Replaced by Vestan FM (alum)
(obsolete)	Trunk piston marine, 8 to 10 TBN	Fina Caprano 307,407, 310,410	
(obsolete)	Trunk piston marine, 11 or 12 TBN	Fina Caprano 312,412,315,415	
(obsolete)	zinc free marine	Fina Caprano RDD	
(obsolete)	API CF. 1.4% ash, 11 TBN	Fina Caprano Special 30 (Germany)	
(obsolete)	Monogrades marine 10 TBN	Fina Caprano TD 30/40	
(obsolete)	#0 Calcium sulfonate (CaSul) grease with graphite moly. ISO 680	Fina Ceran EP	
(obsolete)	ISO 350, brown, tacky. #00	Fina Ceran GL	
(obsolete)	Calcium sulfonate (CaSul) grease Low temp. Semisyn (100 pale/PAO)	Fina Ceran LT #1.5	
(obsolete)	Calcium sulfonate (CaSul) grease w moly	Fina Ceran M	
(obsolete)	#1.5 ISO 460 ?	Fina Ceran VS	
(obsolete)	bar & chain oil	Fina Chainac	
(obsolete)	R&O (HL type).	Fina Cirkan	
(obsolete)	Semisynthetic circulating oil w Zinc	Fina Cirkan MS	
(obsolete)	Synthetic R&O for paper. No zinc	Fina Cirkan P	
(obsolete)	Worm gear--PAG	Fina Cirkan S	PAG Gear Oil
(obsolete)	ISO 68, 220 with tackiness, R&O	FINA Conveyor Chain Oils (2000, US)	Bar & Chain
(obsolete)	AIX, #0 to 2 green/blue. ISO 150	Fina Copal EP	
(obsolete)	API SE/CD	Fina CT Universal Motor Oil (pre 1980, US)	None
(obsolete)	steam cylinder oil grades	Fina Cylan or Cylan LP	Cylan Cylinder
(obsolete)	LP,MP,HP,HS,M2105B		
(obsolete)	Oil with 6% fat (ISO 460)	Fina Cylinder Oil B (pre 1980, US)	Cylan Cylinder

Total-descriptions

Product Name	Description	Obsolete Brand Names	FINA USA Name
(obsolete)	cylinder head cleaner	Fina Cyltonic (1986)	
(obsolete)	PCMO--monogrades, lower quality	Fina Delta (API SD/CC)	
(obsolete)	True R&O oils	Fina Delta (R&O) Hydraulic Oil (pre 1980 US)	Eolan
(obsolete)	PCMO-10W-40	Fina Delta Extra	
(obsolete)	API SC-CC	Fina Delta Motor Oil (1986)	
(obsolete)	API SE/CC	Fina Delta Plus (1986)	
(obsolete)	PCMO--monogrades, hydraulic	Fina Delta Plus (API SE/CC)	
(obsolete)	High performance engine oil, gas/diesel	Fina Delta Super G (multigrade)	
(obsolete)	API SH, rebrand of Fina Supra M	Fina Delta Superior	
(obsolete)	Engine cleaner	Fina Detersol (1986)	
(obsolete)	old ATF	Fina Dexron (1986)	
(obsolete)		Fina Dexron ATF (pre 1980, US)	None
(obsolete)	probably C-3 fluid	Fina Dexron C (1986)	
(obsolete)	probably Dex II-D	Fina Dexron D2	
(obsolete)	Dex II	Fina Dexron II (1986)	
(obsolete)		Fina Dexron II ATF (pre 1980, US)	None
(obsolete)	Dex II D quality	Fina Dexron II D	
(obsolete)	No longer licensable	Fina Dexron-III/Mercon ATF (till 2006, US)	Multi-Purpose
(obsolete)	Water soluble oil for grinding of glass.	Fina Diaglas (1986)	
(obsolete)	non-inhibited transformer oil. IEC 296, BS 140, 7.6 cSt	Fina Diekan 1000	
(obsolete)	Transformer fluid	Fina Diekan 1500 P	
(obsolete)	Transformer fluid, inhibited. IEC 296,BS148,NBN C27-101. 7.6 cSt	Fina Diekan R2613 P (1986)	
(obsolete)		Fina Diesel Fuel Conditioner (2000, US)	None
(obsolete)	2 or 4 stroke trunk piston, no zinc 12 TBN	Fina Dilano (marine) 310, 410	RR Engine Oil
(obsolete)	DOT 4 quality	Fina Disc brake Fluid	
(obsolete)	DOT 3 quality	Fina Disc brake Fluid (1986)	HD Brake Fluid
(obsolete)	14 TBN diesel engine oil. MIL L 2104-C.	Fina DLD Turbo Motor Oil (1986)	
(obsolete)	API CD. 14 TBN. 2104-C	Fina DLD Turbo S Motor Oil (1986)	
(obsolete)	Oil compounded with 1% fat	Fina Drexol Compound Oil D (pre 1980, US)	Cylan Cylinder
(obsolete)	Cat TO-4 fluid	Fina Dynatrans TP	Pontonic DTO
(obsolete)	Semisynthetic multigrade PCMO/diesel engine oil. API SE/CC	Fina Ekofina Turbo (1986)	
(obsolete)	Semisynthetic PCMO/diesel engine oil	Fina Ekofina Turbo S (multigrade)	
(obsolete)	Air compressor, mineral based	Fina Eolan AC (1986)	
(obsolete)	Rotary air compressor oil	Fina Eolan R+A2530	
(obsolete)	Synthetic air compressor	Fina Eolan SPO	
(obsolete)	Diester air compressor	Fina Eolan ST	
(obsolete)	High quality multi-purpose lithium	Fina EP Lithium #2 (pre 1980, US)	Marson EPL
(obsolete)	semisynthetic engine oil	Fina Excel	
(obsolete)	Semisynthetic TC-W3	Fina Extra Outboard	
(obsolete)	Range of detergents for cleaning vehicles, building & parts. Use with water dilution	Fina Finadet	
(obsolete)	metal-drawing/metal-forming fluids.	Fina Finadraw	
(obsolete)	Scourable textile oil	Fina Finaknit (2000, US)	None
(obsolete)		Fina Finamatic C-3 (1986)	C-3 Fluid
(obsolete)	older Dex III/Mercon fluid	Fina Finamatic HP	
(obsolete)	Dex II-D fluid	Fina Finamatic II D	
(obsolete)	Synthetic ATF	Fina Finamatic S 6726	
(obsolete)	Slow quenching oil	Fina Finamet A	
(obsolete)	High speed quenching oil	Fina Finamet ACS-HS-MAH	
(obsolete)	Water soluble polymer quench fluid	Fina Finamet Hydro and Hydro 1300	
(obsolete)	2 cycle, API TB	Fina Finamix 2T	
(obsolete)	semisynthetic 2 stroke oil	Fina Finamix SM	
(obsolete)	absorbant products in granule and powder form for floors	Fina Finapor	
(obsolete)	Marine dispersants for fighting oil slicks	Fina Finarep (1986)	
(obsolete)	rock drill oil	Fina Finaroc	
(obsolete)	non-staining RP	Fina Finarol 1310	
(obsolete)	Rust prevention fluid, oily, solvent free--slushing oil.	Fina Finarol B 5030, B5260	
(obsolete)	RP with 47 to 53 TBN	Fina Finarol B 5516, B 5547	
(obsolete)	RP with 29-31 TBN	Fina Finarol B 5669,5434 5433	
(obsolete)	RP fluid (TBN apx 9). 2.4% ash	Fina Finarol B 5670	
(obsolete)	Economy non-emulsifiable solvent	Fina Finasol ECO	
(obsolete)	enables the emulsified effluents to be recovered in a decanting system.	Fina Finasol (RS55,RS75)	

Total-descriptions

Product Name	Description	Obsolete Brand Names	FINA USA Name
(obsolete)	Emulsifiable water soluble solvents for cleaning. For tough cleaning--heavy fuel, bitumen, tar, etc	Fina Finasol DGA	
(obsolete)	Non-toxic enhance solvent for stains (non-emulsifiable)	Fina Finasol EW 75	
(obsolete)	Multipurpose emulsifiable solvent-cleaner	Fina Finasol MF	
(obsolete)	multi-purpose solvent	Fina Finasol MPK (1986)	
(obsolete)	Emulsifiable solvent	Fina Finasol MPW (1986)	
(obsolete)	Emulsifiable non toxic solvent	Fina Finasol NT (1986)	
(obsolete)	Biodegradable product that can be rinsed with water. (non emulsifiable)	Fina Finasol NT 75	
(obsolete)	Water insoluble.	Fina Finasol Offset MP	
(obsolete)	Marine dispersants for fighting oil slicks	Fina Finasol OSR series (includes 2, 4, 5, 7, 12 grades)	
(obsolete)	High flash solvent/kerosene w surfactant	Fina Finasol RS (55,75)	
(obsolete)	Emulsifiable degreasant	Fina Finasol TC (1986)	
(obsolete)	Sodium Alkylaryl sulfonate antionic surfactant	Fina Finasul (1986)	
(obsolete)	PCMO/diesel, top tier fully syn. engine oil	Fina First 5W-40	
(obsolete)	Synthetic PCMO/diesel	Fina First Gold	
(obsolete)	(to 2006, US)	Fina Flow-Max Summer Diesel Treatment	None
(obsolete)	(to 2006, US)	Fina Flow-Max Winter Diesel Treatment	None
(obsolete)	For Citroen vehicle hydraulics	Fina Fluide LHM (1986)	
(obsolete)		Fina Ford ATF (pre 1980, US)	Ford ATF Type F
(obsolete)		Fina Ford Tractor Gear Lube (pre 1980, US)	Universal Transdraulic
(obsolete)	Low Ash GEO Ash 0.44%	Fina Gas Motor Oil 405	Catco
(obsolete)	Premium Low ash GEO (gp I)	Fina Gas Motor Oil 505	Catco Plus
(obsolete)	Medium ash GEO. Ash 0.74%	Fina Gas Motor Oil 709	
(obsolete)	GEO with 0.95% Ash	Fina Gas Motor Oil 810	
(obsolete)	Industrial EP gear	Fina Giran	Pontonic N
(obsolete)	Industrial EP gear, meet Stahl-Eisen, Thyssen, ATS	Fina Giran L	
(obsolete)	Synthetic hydrocarbon	Fina Giran P	Synolan 1000 series
(obsolete)	Synthetic PAG gear oil	Fina Giran S	PAG Gear Oil
(obsolete)	Also contain limited slip	Fina GL-5 Gear Oils (pre 1980, US)	Pontonic LS
(obsolete)	Black grease, #1. No soap, no drop	Fina Grease B.4108 (1986)	
(obsolete)	Morgoil for steel	Fina GYS	Circulating Oil
(obsolete)	DOT 3 quality	Fina HD Brake Fluid (pre 1980, US)	HD Brake Fluid
(obsolete)	API SE/CC	Fina HD Premium Motor Oil (pre 1980, US)	None
(obsolete)	40 KV oil, ISO 22. Zinc-Barium	Fina HP-1 Hydraulic Oil (pre 1980, US)	None
(obsolete)	AW Hydraulic, HM type. ISO HM, DIN HLP, Caterpillar, AFNOR HM	Fina Hydran	
(obsolete)	Zinc free hydraulic.	Fina Hydran AF	Hydran NZ
(obsolete)	AW Hydraulic, zinc free. HM type	Fina Hydran AS	
(obsolete)	AW Hydraulic, Sap 3.0 No zinc	Fina Hydran AS-D (3 grades)	
(obsolete)	ISO 46 meeting Hoesch HWN 2333	Fina Hydran Ash	
(obsolete)	Thyssen Stahl type with 30lb Timken	Fina Hydran AS-T 46	
(obsolete)	VI 362. ISO 15	Fina Hydran B 5219B	Diekan LP 13
(obsolete)	Hydraulic (DINA HLP, ISO HM)	Fina Hydran C	
(obsolete)	Hydraulic with CM approval	Fina Hydran CIN (1986)	
(obsolete)	phosphate ester FR fluid ISO 46	Fina Hydran FR NSG 38	
(obsolete)	phosphate ester FR fluid ISO 32	Fina Hydran FR S 32 (1986)	
(obsolete)	Hydraulic/way dual purpose oil	Fina Hydran G	
(obsolete)	AW hydraulic with (Ca) detergent	Fina Hydran HLP-D	
(obsolete)	AW hydraulic with high VI	Fina Hydran HV	
(obsolete)		Fina Hydran HV (B5424B,5424A,B5424)	
(obsolete)	VI 200	Fina Hydran HV 32 Super	
(obsolete)	AW hydraulic with high VI	Fina Hydran HVC	
(obsolete)	AW hydraulic, high VI w detergent	Fina Hydran HVD	
(obsolete)	HVI Hydraulic. VI 182, pour -42 C	Fina Hydran HW 46 (1986)	
(obsolete)	AW Hydraulic/DenisonHF0/HM type/DIN HLP	Fina Hydran LZ	
(obsolete)	Uses LZ 5703	Fina Hydran TS 10 to 150	Hydran
(obsolete)	Hydraulic for hydrokinetic transmissions approved by Voith	Fina Hydran VT	
(obsolete)	soluble oil FR fluid. Clear	Fina Hydransafe HFA S1	
(obsolete)	FR water glycol type	Fina Hydransafe HFC	
(obsolete)	FR phosphate ester type	Fina Hydransafe HFD-R	
(obsolete)	FR synthetic ester type	Fina Hydransafe HFD-U	
(obsolete)	hydraulic oils with seal swell	Fina hydraulic Oils L,M,H,EH (pre 1980, US)	None

Total-descriptions

Product Name	Description	Obsolete Brand Names	FINA USA Name
(obsolete)	Case Poclairn high shear stability fluid--AW HVI type	Fina Hydroflo CC, CT	
(obsolete)	Soluble, FR hydraulic fluid	Fina Hydrosol (1986)	
(obsolete)	Li-12, ISO 180, yellow #2.	Fina Induplex HD 2	
(obsolete)	(pre 1980, US)	Fina International harvester HyTran Fluid	
(obsolete)	HD Diesel	Fina Kappa D (1986)	
(obsolete)		Fina Kappa Extra 15w40	
(obsolete)	HD Diesel. Very High end perform.	Fina Kappa LDO 15w40	
(obsolete)	HD Diesel	Fina Kappa LDO S (1986)	
(obsolete)	HD Diesel	Fina Kappa Motor Oil (1986)	
(obsolete)	12 TBN monogrades. 1.3% ash	Fina Kappa Super	
(obsolete)	multigrades, 11 TBN	Fina Kappa Super S	
(obsolete)	11 TBN multigrades. 1.35% ash	Fina Kappa Supra	
(obsolete)	HD Diesel, low ash monogrades	Fina Kappa TC	
(obsolete)	HD Diesel, monogrades only	Fina Kappa TD	
(obsolete)	HD Diesel multigrades	Fina Kappa TD multi	
(obsolete)	HD Diesel. High perform. w monogrades	Fina Kappa TD+ 15W40	
(obsolete)	API CD/SF	Fina Kappa TDE Multi	
(obsolete)	HD Diesel. High perform.	Fina Kappa Turbo 15w40	
(obsolete)	14 TBN	Fina Kappa Universal Plus (2000, US)	Kappa Plus (now obsolete)
(obsolete)	Citroen hydraulic fluid.	Fina LHM Fluid	
(obsolete)		Fina Lical CP2	
(obsolete)	Li/Ca soap, multipurpose ISO 190	Fina Lical EP	
(obsolete)	Li/Ca, synthetic ester based	Fina Lical EPS #0	
(obsolete)	Li/Ca, industrial	Fina Lical LC	
(obsolete)	Li/Ca with moly. ISO 220, black, buttery. Semisynthetic	Fina Lical M12	
(obsolete)	Li/Ca complex soap. 1300 cSt 5th wheel grease. Exceptional water resistance	Fina Lical OL 8561 #2	
(obsolete)	Li-stearate	Fina Lithium #2 (pre 1980, US)	Marson Lithium
(obsolete)		Fina LPG/NG Gas Engine Oils (1995, US)	Catco XD
(obsolete)	API SB/CB	Fina Lube Motor Oils (pre 1980, US)	None
(obsolete)	Technical white oil	Fina Lyran C80B...H80B	
(obsolete)	NLGI 2.5, with lead	Fina Marson B 4851-2	
(obsolete)	Li/Ca soap.	Fina Marson B 5195	
(obsolete)	Li-12 grease	Fina Marson EP HTL (1986)	
(obsolete)	multipurpose lithium grease	Fina Marson EPL (000 to 3)	
(obsolete)	High performance EP grease	Fina Marson EPL 2C (1986)	
(obsolete)	Li for automotive. MIL G 10924C	Fina Marson GAA 4743 (1986)	
(obsolete)	Li-12, ISO 100	Fina Marson HTL 2	
(obsolete)	Lithium soap grease. ISO 150	Fina Marson L (2,3-2V,3V)	
(obsolete)	#1, LiX, blue	Fina Marson L Super	Marson Liplax
(obsolete)	semisynthetic Li-12 grease. 195 cSt	Fina Marson L2A, L3A	
(obsolete)	Semisynthetic Li-12 soap with 3% moly	Fina Marson LM (31,32,32N)	
(obsolete)	Li-12 grease, #2, ISO 150	Fina Marson SI 2	
(obsolete)	Lithium grease, 41 cSt semisyn	Fina Marson ZS (00/000)	
(obsolete)	Food grade grease, clear	Fina Mercan FM (1995, US)	None
(obsolete)	Calcium soap with high water resistance. 36 cSt, greenish, tacky. Drop 96 C.	Fina Merkan (1,2,3)	
(obsolete)	Calcium soap with high water resistance. 96 cSt, #2.5	Fina Merkan 976	
(obsolete)	API CE, MAN d5-SHPD, MIL 2104-E. Germany	Fina Milkano MG 15W-40	
(obsolete)	Germany. 7 TBN, ash 0.7%, CF-2/CF	Fina Milkano TC 30, 0	
(obsolete)	pure mineral gear oils 80, 90	Fina Mineral Green Gear Oils (pre 1980, US)	Pontonic PM
(obsolete)	Concrete mold release	Fina Moldol (LW 7081, SF,V-12,D-7040A,D-7072,D-7090, 0, D-7K, D-7009,	
(obsolete)	semisynthetic low temp grease	Fina Moly-G All Season Gease (2000, US)	None
(obsolete)		Fina Motor Oil Additive (pre 1980, US)	None
(obsolete)	Circulating oils (ISO 100, 150) pre 1980 US	Fina Motor Tonic Industrial Oils D & E	Circulating Oils
(obsolete)	PCMO, multigrades, current API	Fina Multi	
(obsolete)	API CC/SC	Fina Multigrade Motor oil (1986)	
(obsolete)	API GL-1 thru GL-3	Fina Multi-Purpose Gear Oils (pre 1980, US)	None
(obsolete)	2 troke engine oils	Fina MY Motor oil	
(obsolete)	SP gear oil type.	Fina N Gear Oils (pre 1980, US)	Pontonic N Gear
(obsolete)	sodium soap for reduction gear sets	Fina Natran 00	

Total-descriptions

Product Name	Description	Obsolete Brand Names	FINA USA Name
(obsolete)	sodium soap with graphite	Fina Natran G 42	
(obsolete)	00,0,1 sodium grease ISO 220-460	Fina Natran Z (1986)	
(obsolete)	Germany. See Rusan series	Fina Navy Rusan	
(obsolete)	ISO 220 to 680	Fina Neptan Stern Tube Oil	
(obsolete)	GEO 15W-40 for vehicles	Fina NG Motor Oil	
(obsolete)	Open Gear Grease. Lithium, ISO 1500, black, #1.5, with graphite	Fina OG #5 (pre 1980, US)	Marson OGL
(obsolete)	No credentials	Fina Outboard Motor Oil 50:1 (pre 1980, US)	None
(obsolete)	Paraffinic solvent, free of aromatics and sulfur (Distills 191 to 199 C)	Fina Parapur 1013 (1986)	HF Distillate
(obsolete)	multi purpose motor oil for engines, hydraulics, transmissions, clutches & compressors. Similar	Fina Penta	
(obsolete)	Prediluted antifreeze	Fina Permafluid (or ETX 6838)	
(obsolete)	antifreeze	Fina Permafluid 33	
(obsolete)		Fina Permanent Anti-Freeze & Summer Coolant (1995, US)	Antifreeze & Summer Coolant
(obsolete)	Mineral gear oil with no EP. GL-1	Fina Persan (1986)	Pontonic Pure Mineral
(obsolete)	Mineral gear, GL-2	Fina Persan EP (1986)	
(obsolete)	Synthetic gear oil for worms PAG type.	Fina Persan S	
(obsolete)	AIX, multipurpose	Fina Pluton A (A1,AX1,AX2,AGR1)	
(obsolete)	CaX, extremely waterproof. Auto	Fina Pluton C (1, 2)	
(obsolete)	Polyurea, electric motor. 115 cSt #2 aquamarine	Fina Pluton EM 2	
(obsolete)	inorganic thickened grease with moly and metallic powders. #0	Fina Pluton F 9515 (1986)	
(obsolete)	Lithium Complex. ISO 180	Fina Pluton L 1,2,3	Marson Liplax
(obsolete)	Polyurea, wide temp. ISO 160, cobalt green, buttery.	Fina Pluton PU (1,2)	
(obsolete)	Al soap with 3000 cSt oil.	Fina Pluton X (1986)	
(obsolete)	GL5 oil	Fina Pontonic EP 80w90,85w140	
(obsolete)	Tractor oil. J 20A	Fina Pontonic JDF (1986)	
(obsolete)	GL-5 with limited slip	Fina Pontonic LS 80w90, 85w140	
(obsolete)	synthetic limited slip oil	Fina Pontonic MLS	
(obsolete)	Hypoid oil for EH-LS or LS differentials	Fina Pontonic MLX	
(obsolete)	GL-5 gear oil multigrades	Fina Pontonic MPX 75w90, 80w140	
(obsolete)	Synthetic 75W90 gear oil	Fina Pontonic MS	
(obsolete)	GL-4 gear oil for MB, ZF, MAN 341	Fina Pontonic N (80w85, 85w90)	
(obsolete)	API GL4	Fina Pontonic NE 80w85, 85w90	
(obsolete)	approx API GL-6	Fina Pontonic Plus	
(obsolete)	Hypoid gear oil 85W90	Fina Pontonic SCL (1986)	
(obsolete)	Synthetic worm gear 75W90 (150)	Fina Pontonic SP (1986)	
(obsolete)	Full synthetic transmission. GL-5	Fina Pontonic ST 75w90	
(obsolete)	Anti-rust graphite penetrating oil. 12 cSt	Fina Protectol (1986)	
(obsolete)	ATF for Ford (M2C 33G) Type F	Fina Purfimatic 33 G	
(obsolete)	ATF for GM/MB, ZF	Fina Purfimatic fluid	
(obsolete)	API CC/SC motor oil	Fina Purfina Motor oil (1986)	
(obsolete)	pneumatic AW oil-air tools	Fina Purfiroc EP 10 to 100	
(obsolete)	soluble oil	Fina Purfisol	
(obsolete)	Soluble oil for cooling of marine engines	Fina Purfisol S (1986)	
(obsolete)	Mineral refrigeration oil ISO 22 to 100. VI 40	Fina Purfrigol	
(obsolete)	Ammonia/HFC refrig oil--naphthenic	Fina Purfrigol MP	
(obsolete)	Synthetic refrig--synthetic alkylates	Fina Purfrigol S	
(obsolete)	For Freon with HFC	Fina Purfrigol ST	
(obsolete)	Textile machine lubes. Thixotropic	Fina Purnex A, D	
(obsolete)	Soda soap with calcium semifluid	Fina Purnex B	
(obsolete)	Seimi-fluid grease, calcium ISO 260	Fina Purnex EPO	
(obsolete)	80w90 gear lube	Fina Pursan EP	
(obsolete)	Orange, #1, Li-stearate with 15% lead dust for shot hole drilling. Light duty operations	Fina red Lead Tool Joint (pre 1980, US)	None
(obsolete)		Fina rock Drill Oil 54 (pre 1980, US)	Finaroc
(obsolete)		Fina RR Diesel Engine Oil 18 (2000, US)	RR Diesel Engine Oil
(obsolete)		Fina Rusan (1986) includes 20, SV4 & SV5, S-16, 18 & S19, R4610, 50CS	
(obsolete)	Rust preventive fluid--petroleum, asphaltic both w/wc solvent. Some are short term others	Fina Rusan (includes S1-T8, nr, S11-27, R5560 DWF 1)	
(obsolete)	Germany. See Rusan series	Fina Rusan KB	
(obsolete)	HD Diesel, lower quality with RP	Fina Rusan motor oil	

Total-descriptions

Product Name	Description	Obsolete Brand Names	FINA USA Name
(obsolete)	Gear lube with lead ISO 150 to 1000	Fina Saturna (1986)	
(obsolete)	Industrial gear with moly disulfide	Fina Saturna MM	
(obsolete)	Industrial gear with lead at higher levels	Fina Saturna MR, R (1986)	
(obsolete)	ISO 53, staining, 4% S, 6.5 color	Fina SF Cutting Oil 307 (pre 1980, US)	Cutting Oil 310
(obsolete)	API SA	Fina Shield Motor Oils (pre 1980, US)	Econo Shield
(obsolete)	Germany.	Fina Shipcoat	
(obsolete)	Naphthenic process oil	Fina Solco	
(obsolete)	Naphthenic/paraffinic process oil	Fina Solco AC 100 (1986)	
(obsolete)	Non alkaline system oil for 2-stroke crosshead marine diesel engines	Fina Solco B 300 P (marine)	
(obsolete)	Paraffinic process oil	Fina Solna	
(obsolete)	API SC/CC monogrades	Fina Solna B (1986)	
(obsolete)	API CA/SB	Fina Solna HD 91986)	
(obsolete)	API CB/SB	Fina Solna HD S-1 (1986)	
(obsolete)	R&O, oily textile oil VI 99	Fina Spedan (1986) ISO 15	
(obsolete)	Lical type grease	Fina Spedan PL 2	
(obsolete)	Oil with 3.7% fat (ISO 680)	Fina Steam Cylinder Oil D 349 (pre 1980, US)	Cylan Cylinder
(obsolete)	20 TBN Trunk piston oil	Fina Stellano (marine) 320, 420	
(obsolete)	30 TBN Trunk Piston oil	Fina Stellano (marine) 330, 430	
(obsolete)	40 TBN Trunk Piston oil	Fina Stellano (marine) 340, 440	
(obsolete)	20 TBN Trunk piston oil, Germany.	Fina Stellano S 320, 420	
(obsolete)	Lithium, #2, ISO 220 (pre 1980, US)	Fina Super HD Wheel Bearing Grease	Marson EPL
(obsolete)	Lithium with tech fine moly.	Fina Super Moly #2 (pre 1980, US)	Marson Moly
(obsolete)	10W-40 motor oil	Fina Super Multi Fonction	
(obsolete)	High performance Mineral TCW type	Fina Super Outboard	
(obsolete)	Dual Hydraulic/engine tractor oil	Fina Super Universal (or H8801)	
(obsolete)	API SF/CC	Fina Supergrade Motor Oil (1986)	
(obsolete)	Lithium soap with moly	Fina Supermoly	
(obsolete)	Semisynthetic, air-cooled type. Motorcycles	Fina Supramix (or H2225)	
(obsolete)	API SD/CC	Fina TBD MIL B motor oil (pre 1980, US)	None
(obsolete)	Antifreeze concentrate	Fina Termidor	
(obsolete)	ISO 10	Fina Textile Oil 210 (to 2003, US)	Spindle Oil 10
(obsolete)	ISO 22	Fina Textile Oil 263 (to 2003, US)	Spindle Oil 22
(obsolete)	Moly containing tool joint	Fina Tool Joint Compound (2000, US)	None
(obsolete)	(pre 1980, US)	Fina Transdraulic Fluid for John Deer J-20A	Universal Transdraulic
(obsolete)	Hydraulic Tractor fluid w Alison C3	Fina Transfluid AS	
(obsolete)	Hydraulic Tractor fluid w Alison C4	Fina Transfluid JD	
(obsolete)	Allison C-3 oil (1986)	Fina Transmission Oil C-3 B3163 or B4624	
(obsolete)	For steam turbines	Fina Turbine Oil	
(obsolete)	12 stage FZG turbine oil	Fina Turbine Oil EP (1986)	
(obsolete)	partial synthetic (pre 1980, US)	Fina Ultima 80W-140 Gear Lube	None
(obsolete)	Picked up name again in 2006	Fina ultra Supreme (1995, US)	Ultra Supreme
(obsolete)	Up to SL quality PCMO	Fina Ultra Supreme Gold (to 2006, US)	Ultra Supreme
(obsolete)	Dex II type	Fina Universal ATF	None
(obsolete)	20W-40 oil for motors, hydraulic & transmission oil. API SC/CC	Fina Universal Oil	
(obsolete)	hydraulic tractor fluid	Fina Universal Tractor Oil	
(obsolete)	Fuel additive with lead	Fina Upper Cylinder Lubricant (pre 1980,US)	None
(obsolete)	white petroleum jelly, USP type	Fina Vaseline (various)	
(obsolete)	slow 2-stroke crosshead marine diesel. 70 and 90 TBN	Fina Vegano 570, 685	
(obsolete)	Neat cutting oil, non-staining (1986)	Fina Vulcite	
(obsolete)	EDM fluid (1.8 cSt)	Fina Vulcite M 2	
(obsolete)	Chlorine free, non-staining cutting oil	Fina Vulcite N (01,10,32,53,62,70)	
(obsolete)		Fina Vulcite: LF 22,MCF22,10CF32,20CF68, HSF15, MSC32,ESC32,ZSC15,	
(obsolete)	mineral oil with antiox & antifoam	Fina Vulkan SLM (1986)	
(obsolete)	detergent cleaner synthetic, semisynthetic metalworking systems	Fina Vulsoclean (1986)	
(obsolete)	semisynthetic oils with EP	Fina Vulsol	
(obsolete)	Bioresistant syn/semi-synthetic fluid	Fina Vulsol BST (in 1986 includes 8, -C.)	
(obsolete)		Fina Vulsol--other variants include AR, BST-EP,BST-N,BST-SYN,MY and EP	
(obsolete)		Fina Way Oils (pre 1980, US)	Artac
(obsolete)	Calcium sulfonate grease	Fina Winch Grease LM #2	

Total-descriptions

Product Name	Description	Obsolete Brand Names	FINA USA Name
(obsolete)	Li-stearate, #1 with 50% zinc powder, ISO 220. Conforms to API/IADC drilling. 0.3% maximum sulfur	Fina zinc Lead Tool Joint (pre 1980, US)	None
(obsolete)	Alum, NLGI #2--1984	Keystone (Nevastane) 5P6	
(obsolete)		Keystone (Nevastane) 5P7 medium.	
(obsolete)	NLGI #0, mixed base, OGL (1984)	Keystone 122C 5X	
(obsolete)	(SAE 90, 140, meet MIL L 2105B, 1984)	Keystone 1790, 1791	
(obsolete)	SAE 40, H-1, (1984)	Keystone 2k5 Medium	
(obsolete)	SAE 30, 1984, H-1	Keystone 2K5 X Light	
(obsolete)	(SAE 50, H-1,1984)	Keystone 2K6	
(obsolete)	(complex, NLGI #4 for walking dragline cams, 1984)	Keystone 30B Heavy	
(obsolete)	diluent OGL, (1984)	Keystone 426	
(obsolete)	(sodium, textile grease, 2000)	Keystone 44 grease	
(obsolete)	(SAE 40, 1984)	Keystone 49 Medium	
(obsolete)	(colloidal graphite for copper tubing, 1984)	Keystone 5009K Extrusion lube	
(obsolete)	Calcium, NLGI #1 with 25% graphite (1984)	Keystone 6 HNAG Light	
(obsolete)	(BaX, NLGI 1, 1984)	Keystone 80 X Light	
(obsolete)	NLGI #2, lithium, 1984, low temp	Keystone 84 EP Light	
(obsolete)	NLGI #1, lithium, 1984, low temp	Keystone 84 EP X Light	
(obsolete)	belt dressing, 1984)	Keystone BD 2	
(obsolete)	(lithium, 1984)	Keystone Brick Grease 400	
(obsolete)	(sodium, 1984)	Keystone Brick Grease 43	
(obsolete)	graphite chain oil w volatile solvent--2000	Keystone E-Z Bake HD Oven Chain Lube	
(obsolete)	(friction rope dressing, 1984)	Keystone FRD	
(obsolete)	Chain, rock drill oil (1984)	Keystone GP (20,30,50,140)	
(obsolete)	1984	Keystone Hydraulic Jack Oil	
(obsolete)	Compounded Cylinder oil AGMA 7,8 & 8A 1984	Keystone K-600, 610, 620	
(obsolete)	rust preventive/penetrate, MIL C 23411, 1984	Keystone Keycote 608	
(obsolete)	(80W-140, 1984)	Keystone Keygear EP-6	
(obsolete)	(ISO 22)	Keystone Keyspin 5 Spindle	
(obsolete)	(cooker oil, SAE 40, 1984)	Keystone KL 1029	
(obsolete)	(20W-50, 1984)	Keystone KLC 432	
(obsolete)	(hydraulic 10W30, 1984)	Keystone KLC 543	
(obsolete)	(5W20 hydraulic, 1984)	Keystone KLC 654A	
(obsolete)	(5W20 and 10 airline, 1984)	Keystone KLC 654A, KLC-6	
(obsolete)	SAE 10 to 50.	Keystone KLC series (6,5,4A,4,3 and 2),	
(obsolete)	(#1 rust buster, #2 light-duty, 1984)	Keystone KPO 1, 2	
(obsolete)	penetrating oil w graphite (1984)	Keystone KPO 2 graphited	
(obsolete)	aerosol, 00 grease, diester, (1984)	Keystone KSL 111	
(obsolete)	Special thickener, diester, NLGI #2 (1984)	Keystone KSL 112	
(obsolete)	(diester air compressor lubes)	Keystone KSL 214,219,220,221, 222	
(obsolete)	syn. EP gear lube, SAE 90,140,250 (1984)	Keystone KSL 365, 366, 367	
(obsolete)	syn oven chain oil w soluble moly, (1984)	Keystone KSL 540, 550	
(obsolete)		Keystone KSL 660	
(obsolete)		Keystone KSL 800	
(obsolete)	Silicone, Li, NLGI #2, MIL L 15719C (1984)	Keystone KSL 89	
(obsolete)	(red, ester based, clay, 2000)	Keystone KSL Performance Grease	
(obsolete)	(NLGI 1, 1984)	Keystone Lithium 2167	
(obsolete)		Keystone Mineral Lard Oil	
(obsolete)		Keystone Moly 1033 Light, X light	
(obsolete)		Keystone Moly 5110 light	
(obsolete)	(bentone, NLGI #4 for drill rods, 1984)	Keystone Moly 53 T.JL	
(obsolete)		Keystone Moly 86 light, medium	
(obsolete)	(H-1 for chain, etc, 1984)	Keystone Nevastane 10, 6 light, 5	
(obsolete)	(mild EP, AW, 1984)	Keystone Nevastane 90, 140	
(obsolete)	AIX, NLGI 0,1,2--1984)	Keystone Nevastane HT grease	
(obsolete)	NLGI #2, special base, solvent resistant, H1 (1984)	Keystone Nevastane SR	
(obsolete)		Keystone No-weld Anti-seize compound	
(obsolete)	(SAE 30, 1984)	Keystone NP 750	
(obsolete)	(tenter chain, 1984)	Keystone PCL-30	
(obsolete)	(SAE 20 with excellent scourability, 1984)	Keystone Precision Knit Needle Oil No. 1	
(obsolete)	SAE 30, non-fogging/scourable/R&O-1984	Keystone PWO	
(obsolete)	(SAE 20)	Keystone Refrigeration oil No. 1	
(obsolete)	NLGI #1, mixed base, contains zinc (1984)	Keystone Slip Coat No. 10	

Total-descriptions

Product Name	Description	Obsolete Brand Names	FINA USA Name
(obsolete)	(below SAE 10, 1984)	Keystone Spindle 4	
(obsolete)	(sodium, NLGI #2, 1984 for textiles)	Keystone TMG-2	
(obsolete)	semi-fluid, tacky/non-slinging, scourable--1984	Keystone TML-30	
(obsolete)	(Lithium, NLGI #1, for API threads, 1984)	Keystone Tool Joint Lubricant	
(obsolete)	Calcium, NLGI 00, 1984	Keystone Velox 2062	
(obsolete)	(AGMA 4, 6 & EP, 1984)	Keystone WG-3, WG-1, WGA	
(obsolete)	(pre 1984, replaced by Velox 3)	Keystone Wire Cable Grease Semi-Solid Medium	
(obsolete)	(special thickener, fluid gel, 1984)	Keystone WRD-0W and 00	
111 Syntac Lube (apx 750 cSt)	Spray-diester semi-fluid 00 grease	Keystone KSL 111	
2 DX Ratio, SAE 30	2-stroke, mineral based	Elf Moto 2 DX Ratio, SAE 30	
2 HP ECO SAE 30	2-stroke semi-syn. motorcycles	Elf Moto 2 HP ECO SAE 30	
2 Scoot Fortissimo (SAE 30)	2-stroke synthetic scooter	Elf Scooter 2 Fortissimo (SAE 30)	
2 Sport Competition SAE 40	2-stroke synthetic motorcycles	Elf Sport 2 Competition SAE 40	
2 XT Tech SAE 30	2-stroke synthetic motorcycles	Elf Moto 2 XT Tech SAE 30	
4 DX Ratio 20w50	Mineral based 4-stroke motorcycle	Elf Moto 4 DX Ratio 20w50	
4 HP ECO 10w-40, 15w50	Semi-syn 4 stroke motorcycles	Elf Moto 4 HP ECO 10w-40	
4 Pro Tech 5W-40	Synthetic 4-stroke motorcycles	Elf Moto 4 Pro Tech 5W-40	
4 XT Tech 10w50	Synthetic 4-stroke motorcycles	Elf Moto 4XT Tech 10w50	
423 Open Gear	Spray bottle--with solids	Keystone 423 Open Gear	
49 Light	Petroleum compressor oil, VI 103	Keystone 49 Light	
5009 K Extrusion Lube	mandrel lube with graphite, CI	Keystone 5009 K Extrusion Lube	
81 EP grease (0,1,2)	Lithium EP grease	Keystone 81 EP grease (0,1,2)	
Aderia PA	shealing shaft joints on tunneling machines		
Aderia TM-T	shealing shaft joints on tunneling machines		
Altex OE 80 (see petronaphte)	Cotton strengthening agent for textile spinning. Removes stickiness		
Altis EM 2	Polyurea electric motor, ISO 110		
Altis MV 2	Polyurea , long life, ISO 160 ISO L XDFHB 2		
Altis SH 2	Synthetic polyurea ISO 84 ISO XDFHB 2		
Aquasol 2	corrosion inhibitor/bacteriacide		
ATF	ATF	Keystone ATF	MP ATF
ATV 4 Power 10w50	Synthetic for ATV and quad	Elf ATV 4 Power 10w50	
AVSP 15			
AXA GR 1	White CaX grease #1.5 Especially sugar mills. ISO XBE1B. USDA H-1		
AXA Multimotive 1 and 2	CaX, ISO 180. ISO L XADHB		
Azolla AF (32 to 68)	Non-zinc AW Hydraulic		Hydran NZ
Azolla D 46	AW Hydraulic with dispersant		
Azolla DZF (32 to 68)	Non-zinc AW with detergent		
Azolla NET HC	synthetic detergent for hydraulic circuits		
Azolla VTR 32	Hydraulic with voith turbo approval		
Azolla ZS (32 to 220)	Hydraulic oil	Keystone KLC Antiwear (32 to 220)	
AZOLLA ZS 32 to 220	Hydraulic AW		Hydran
Base Coat	boat launching compound	Keystone Base Coat	
BD-2 Belt Dressing	spray bottle-belt dressing	Keystone BD-2 Belt Dressing	
Biohydran FG	Vegetable tabsed AW biodegradable food grade hydraulic		
Biohydran RS	Rapeseed based biodegradable hydraulic		
Biohydran RS 38-B (32)	Biodegradable hydraulic, seed type	Fina Biohydran RS	Biohydran
Biohydran SE	Synthetic Biodegradable AW Hydraulic (synthetic ester)		
Biohydran TMP (32 to 100)	Synthetic Biodegradable AW Hydraulic. Good for stern tubes. ISO HEES		
Biomerkan RS	Biodegradable calcium soap grease.		
Biomoldol = form release			
Biomoldol 155-S	32 cSt, biodegradable release agent		
Biomoldol 4	Biodegradable, quality surface. Oil/rapeseed oil based. 5 cSt		
Biomoldol 5	Biodegradable, higher quality. Oil/rapeseed oil based. 5cSt		
Biomoldol 6	Biodegradable, higher flash		
Biomoldol 7	Biodegradable, higher quality		
Biomoldol S	Biodegradable, water soluble, delayed release on wooden forms. Rapeseed base		
Biomultis			

Total-descriptions

Product Name	Description	Obsolete Brand Names	FINA USA Name
Biomultis SEP 2	Biodegradable LiCal grease. DIN KPE2N-40, ISO XDDEB2 #2, ISO 55.		
Biosol 2000	vegetable oil emulsifiers		
Biosol 2000 Kleen	Vegetable and petroleum oil emulsifiers		
Biosol Blue	Animal oil emulsifier		
Biosol L series	Animal oil emulsifier		
Biotrans FX	Biodegradable hydraulic tractor fluid/transmission oil. Seed based		
Blackout conveyor Lube	graphite in water (glass)		
Brake A103Fluid DOT 4.			
Brake Fluid DOT 5.1	DOT 5.1 brake fluid (glycol)	Elf DOT 5.1	
Brick Grease 42 Medium		Keystone Brick Grease 42 Medium	
Brick Grease L	lithium brick grease	Keystone Brick Grease L	
Brick Grease S	sodium brick grease	Keystone Brick Grease S	
Caloris 23	Bentone clay grease (#2.5)		Bentex Red
Caloris 23	Bentone 2.5, ISO 500		
Caloris MS 23	Bentone & moly, ISO 500. ISO XAEAB 2/3. DIN MF2/3P-15		
Carter D (150 to 680)	Diester ind gear with EP		
Carter EN 200 (ISO 200 to 700)	Exposed gears, low speed		
Carter ENS 400 or 700	Metal cables/chains coating type		
Carter EP (68 to 460)	mineral ind gear with EP		Pontonic N
Carter EP 320	Industrial gear series	Keystone Keygear 80w140	
Carter EP series	Industrial gear series	Keystone Keygear (ISO 150 to 460)	
Carter MS 100 (6800 cSt)	For sugar can crushing		
Carter MS Open Gear		Keystone Open Gear HD	
Carter Open Gear Grease	#2 open gear grease	Keystone Moly 29 Open Gear	
Carter SE (150 to 460)	ester based gear lube	Keystone KSL Gear lube	
Carter SH (220)	PAO ind gear with EP		PAO EP Gear w Flenders claim
Carter SY 220 to 460	Polyglycol gear oil		PAG Gear
Carter VP/CS	EP gear, micropitting protection		Flenders claims--mineral base
Ceran AD	#0 CaSul, ISO 325, ISO XBDIB 0	Fina Ceran AD	
Ceran GEP	#0, CalSul, Graphite/Moly, ISO 695. ISO XBFHB 0		
Ceran HV	#1.5, CalSul, ISO 422, ISO L-XBFHB1/2	Fina Ceran HV	Ceran WR (apx)
Ceran HVA #2	#2, CaSul, ISO 422, ISO L-XBFHB 2	Fina Ceran HVA	Ceran WR (apx)
Ceran LT	semisynthetic. 1.5 ISO 80, yellow	Fina Ceran LT	
Ceran MM (2)	CaSulf		
Ceran MS	#1, CaSul and Moly, ISO 650, ISO L XBFHB 1		
Ceran PM	1.5, CaSul, ISO 325, ISO XBF1B 1/2		
Ceran WR 1 & 2	CaSul, ISO 180, ISO XBFIB	Fina Ceran WR	
Chain Drive Lube	spray bottle-chain oil	Keystone Chain Drive Lube	
Chainbio	Biodegradable chain oil		
Chextik	Glass mold lubricants		
Cirkan C	Total loss oils. ISO HH		
Cirkan RO (32 to 460)	R&O		Eolan
Cirkan ZS (220, 320)	AW/oxidation. ISO FD, CKB or AB		
Classic SM-GF4	API grades-PCMO		
CLEANER CB20 S	Water based cleaner w sanitizing agent		
Competition ST 10w40	Semisynthetic Lt Duty Diesel/PCMO	Elf Competition ST 10w40	
Competition ST 15w50	Semisynthetic Lt Duty Diesel/PCMO	Elf Competition ST 15w50	
Cooker Oil		Keystone KLC Cooker Oil	
Coolant mineral			
Coolant Organic			
Coolelf Auto Supra	Antifreeze/coolant		
Coolelf CHP Supra	Antifreeze/coolant		
Coolelf MDX 25	Antifreeze/coolant		
Coolelf MDX 35	Antifreeze/coolant		
Coolelf MPG Light Supra	Antifreeze/coolant		
Coolelf MPG Supra	Antifreeze/coolant		
Coolelf Supra GF NP	Antifreeze/coolant		
Cortis MS (220 to 460)	Morgoil for steel		Circulating Oil
Cortis RM	Daniel type mill bearings (BGV-ESS)		
Cortis SHT 200	Synthetic fluid, oven conveyors, glass manufacturer or chipboards		
Cyl (460)	steam cylinder (no additives)		Bright Industrial

Total-descriptions

Product Name	Description	Obsolete Brand Names	FINA USA Name
Cyl C	steam cylinder oil	Keystone Keygear K 600	
Cyl C (460)	worm and steam cylinder		Cylan Cylinder
Dacnis P	Mineral oil recip compressor		Eolan, Compres SB
Dacnis SE	Diester air compressor		Synolan DE
Dacnis SE series	ester based compressor oil	Keystone KSL Compressor (32 to 150)	
Dacnis SH	PAO air compressor		Synolan 1000
Dacnis VS	Mineral oil for rotary compressors		
Damchex 40	Glass mold lubricants		
Damchex Sticks	Glass mold lubricants		
Diecyl Plus			
Diel 9400-S	EDM fluid, ISO 3		
Diel MS 7000	ISO L MHA EDM fluid (3.4 cSt @ 20 C)		
Disola SGS	Standby generating sets, mineral		
DRASTA 107 S (25 cSt)	Black Fast Quench Oil (10-13 sec)	Elf Drasta	
Drasta 126 S	60 cSt, marquench oil		
Drasta 127-S	medium speed, 15 seconds		
Drasta 128-S	Light clear fluid, fast quench, 13 cSt, 10 sec		
Drasta C 1000	16 cSt, slow, ISO L UHB/UHA		
Drasta C 1500	20 cSt, slow, ISO L UHB		
Drasta C 5000	22 cSt, medium ISO L UHB		
Drasta C 7000	23 cSt, fast, ISO L UHB		
Drasta H 5000	130 Cst marquenching ISO L UHF		
Drasta H 7000	120 cSt marquenching ISO L UHF		
Drasta M 7000	42 cSt for semi marquenching		
Drasta Max C	Additive for quench oil--accelerator for cold quenching		
Drasta Max H	Additive for quench oil--accelerator for marquench		
Drasta Max W	washability additive improver for quench oil		
Drasta SY 300	Aqueous quench 300 cSt		
Drasta SY 600	Aqueous quench 600 cSt		
Drasta W 122	Water based polymer quenchant	Elf Drasta W 122	
Drosera HXE (68, 220)	way oil ISO L-GB		
Drosera MS (ISO 2 to 220)	way oil ISO L-HM/HG,G,CKB,CKC, CKE,FC,FD, Compatible with cutting fluids		
Drosera MS series	spindle oil	Keystone Keyspin 22	
Drosera MS series	way oil series	Keystone Keyway (ISO 68, 220)	
Electrical Contact & Brake Cleaner	spray bottle-cleaner	Keystone Electrical Contact & Brake Cleaner	
Elf Tranself BLS 90	GL-5 Classic range, mineral w limited slip		
Elf Tranself BM 75W90	fuel savings range, very extended		
Elf Tranself EP FE series	GL-4 series, fuel economy		
Elf Tranself EP series	Classic range, mineral. GL-4 series		
Elf Tranself LD 75W80	fuel savings range, very extended		
Elf Tranself TRZ 75W80	fuel savings range, very extended		
Elf Tranself Type B FE	GL-5, Fuel extending type, mineral		
Elf Tranself Universal FE	Extended, fuel savings		
Elfclean G	cleaner/slime remover	Elf Elfclean G	
Elfmatic G3			
Elfmatic G3 Syn			
Emetan	Petroleum jelly		
EQUIVIS ZS (15 to 100)	Hydraulic with HVI		Hydran HVI
Equivis ZS (ISO 32,68,100)		Keystone KLC Antiwear 5w20,10w30,20w50	
Evolution CRV 0w30	Light Duty Diesel/PCMO Synthetic	Elf Evolution CRV 0w30	
Evolution SXR 5w30	Light Duty Diesel/PCMO Synthetic	Elf Evolution SXR 5w30	
Excellium 10W50, 5W50	Light Duty Diesel/PCMO Synthetic	Elf Excellium 10W50	
Excellium DID 5W40	Light Duty Diesel/PCMO Synthetic	Elf Excellium DID 5W40	
Excellium Full Tech 0W30	Light Duty Diesel/PCMO Synthetic	Elf Excellium Full Tech 0W30	
Excellium GM 5W30			
Excellium NF 5W-40	Light Duty Diesel/PCMO Synthetic	Elf Excellium NF 5W-40	
Excellium XLL			
E-Z Bake		Keystone E-Z Bake	
Fina Chainac MP 150--current	Chain saw oil,		Bar & Chain 150
Fina Delta Super 40 or 30 or 10--current, CF/SF,	HD Diesel ZF TE-ML 02C/04B, MIL 2104E		

Total-descriptions

Product Name	Description	Obsolete Brand Names	FINA USA Name
FINA Diekan 1500 P	transformer oil, European Non-inhibited. IEC 296, DIN 57370-1, BS 148, NBN C27-101. 7.9 cSt		consider Diekan 410
Fina Disc Brake Fluid DOT 4--current	SAE J 1704/FMVSS 116 DOT 4, ISO 4925	Elf Frelub 450	Premium Brake Fluid
Fina Finatural (see Total entry below)			
Fina First 200 SL/CF, 15W40--current,	gas/lt duty diesel/CNG/LPG vehicles. 229.1, 505.00		
Fina First 300 10w40, SL/CF--current,	gas/lt duty diesel/CNG/LPG vehicles. 229.1, 505.00		
Fina First 400 5W-40,current,	229.3, SL/CF, LL 98, GM		
Fina First 500 5W-30-current	Synthetic for gasoline/diesel vehicles. 229.51, LL 04		
Fina First 600 0W-30 SL/CF--current	Synthetic for gasoline/diesel vehicles. 229.5, LL01, GM		
Fina Hydran TSX 32 to 68--Current	HVI AW Hydraulic. ISO HV, DIN HVLP, AFNOR NF E 48-603 HV, Cinci Lamb P68,P69,P70, Denison HFO		Hydran HVI
Fina Hydroflo CT--Current	Hydraulic with high VI. ISO 6743/4-HV, DIN HVLP, AFNOR NF 48 603--HV		Hydran HVI 46
Fina International catalog products--1986 and 1991 are highlighted this color.			
Fina Kappa Extra Plus 15w40--current CH4/SJ,	HD Diesel 228.3, EOM, ZF TE-ML 04 C, VDS-2,		
Fina Kappa Optima 15w40-current synthetic CI-4/SL,	HD Diesel. 228.3, MTU Type 2, EOM+, CES 20078, VDS-3, MAN M3275,		
Fina Kappa Syn FE-current.	HD Diesel. 228.5, MTU Type 3, VDS-3, MAN M3277,		
Fina Kappa Trafic 10w40-current,semi-syn, CI-4/SL	HD Diesel.		
Fina Kappa Turbo DI 15w40--current CG-4,	HD Diesel. 228.1, VDS, MAN 271		
Fina Kappa Turbo DI 20w50--current CG-4	HD Diesel		
Fina Kappa Ultra--current 10w40 synthetic API CF,	HD Diesel. 228.5, VDS-3, MAN M3277, Renault RXD/RLD-2, DAF HP-1/HP-2		
Fina Marson EPL 2A, 3A--FinaGri TP--current	Multipurpose extreme pressure lithium/calcium semisynthetic grease formulated for lubrication of loaded slide ball		Consider Ceran
Fina Marson MS2 FinaGri TP+--current	Extreme-pressure multipurpose grease based on lithium /calcium soaps with molybdenum disulphide		Consider Ceran M
Fina Pontonic 85W140-current	GL-5		Pontonic Gear MPX
Fina Pontonic BV 75w80 current,	API GL-5 for Peugeot-Citroen. Thermally stable.	Fina Pontonic BV 75w80,85w140	No Product
Fina Pontonic FDL 75W90--current, synthetic, MT-1/GL4/GL5,	Scania STO 1:0 ZF TE-ML 02B/05B/07A/08/12B/16F/17B/19C MAN 3343 type S,		Synpro Gear
Fina Pontonic MP 80w90-current,	GL5, MAN 342 type M-1, ZF TE-ML 05A/07A/16B/17B	Fina Pontonic MP 85w90, 85w140	Pontonic Gear MPX
Fina Pontonic N 80w85, current, GL-4,	MB 235.1, MAN 341 type Z-1m, ZF TE-ML 02A, 17A		No Product
Fina Pontonic TI 75W-80 current, API GL-4,	semi-syn, ZF TE-ML 02D, MAN 341 type Z-3		
Fina Super Universal 10W-40--Current. For Supercharged diesels meeting European Tier 1 or Tier 2 pollution control standards.	Synthetic Hydraulic Tractor fluid/engine oil. Ford M2C159B3, Massey Ferguson M1139/1144, John Deere JDM J27 and J20A, J20C, Engine oil, API CG-4/SF. Case MS 1206/1207, API GL4, MIL L 2105, ZF TE ML 06B/07B, Allison C4, Cat T02		No Product
Fina Super Universal 15W-40 current	Multipurpose tractor fluid, 80w90. See above.		No Product
Fina Supramix--Current	Synthetic 2-stroke gasoline scooter oil. API TC, JASO FD, ISO L EGC		No Product
Fina Transfluid AS--current	Hydraulic tractor fluid, API GL-4. No data sheet		No Product

Total-descriptions

Product Name	Description	Obsolete Brand Names	FINA USA Name
Fina Transfluid JDV--current	Tractor Hydraulic--multi credentialed. ZD TE ML 03E/05F, Ford M2C134D, FNHA 2C 201.00, New Holland NH 410B, Case MS 1206/1207/1209, Massey Ferguson CMS M 1145		Universal Transdraulic
Fina Transfluid LS--current	Gear with limited slip, GL-5. ZF TE ML 05C/12C/16E		Pontonic LS
Fina Ultramix Syn--current	Synthetic 2-stroke gasoline motorcycle engine. API TC, JASO FD, ISO L-EGD		Consider Air Cool 2-Cycle oil
Finamatic HP--Current DIII/M,	MAN 339 TYPE Z-1 (ex MAN 339 type F), MAN 339 TYPE V-1, VOITH H55.633534 (ex G 607), ZF TE-ML 03D/04D/09/14A/17C, MB-Approval 236,5 and 236,9		Multi Purpose ATF
Finamatic II-D, current--Dex II/Mercon	MAN 339 TYPE Z-1 (ex MAN 339 type F), MAN 339 TYPE V-1, VOITH H55.633534 (ex G 607), MB-Approval 236.5/236.9., ZF TE-ML 03D/04D/09/11/14A/17C, BMW group 24-3.0 & group 23-3.0		No Product
Finarol	prelube with friction modifier for stamping. Brush or spray		
Finatural D (36 cSt)	bread divider and bread slices		
Finaturoil E (93 cSt)	Vegetable oil in water emulsion for demolding or prevent sticking on belts in food machinery		
Finavestan	USP/NF white oil	Fina Finavestan A50B...A360B	Vestan White NF/USP
Fluide AT 42			
Fluide ATX			
Fluide CC			
Fluide LDS			
Fomblin YR ISO 22	Gear lube for nuclear power, specialty chemical		
Fork Oil Syn 10W, 5W, 2.5W			
Frelub 450	DOT 4 brake fluid	Elf Frelub 450	
Frelub 650	DOT 5.1 meeting VW specs	Elf Frelub 650	
Gear Oil 10W40			
GlacAuto Supra	OAT/HOAT antifreeze (150K)-yellow	Elf Glacelf Auto Supra	
Glacelf CHP Supra	Antifreeze/coolant		
Glacelf Classic	Inorganic Antifreeze	Elf Glacelf Classic	
Glacelf MGP Supra	Antifreeze/coolant		
Glacelf Plus	HOAT antifreeze	Elf Glacelf Plus	
Glacelf Supra	Antifreeze/coolant		
Glasscut series	Emulsifiers for glass plants		
Glassflow 25	delivery coatings (Glass)		
Glassflow glide	delivery coatings (Glass)		
Glassflow Gold	delivery coatings (Glass)		
Glassflow Supreme	delivery coatings (Glass)		
Glasskote SC 100	Glass cold end coatings		
Glasskote SC 310	Glass cold end coatings		
Glasslube 3	Glass mold precoat		
Glasslube DS	Glass mold precoat		
GP (ISO 68, 150)	chain oil w CI	Keystone GP (ISO 68, 150)	
Grotan (not Total)	Bacteriacide		
HTX 115			
HTX 3818			
HTX 3825			
HTX 732			
HTX 735			
HTX 740			
HTX 752			
HTX 802 10w50	Synthetic 4-stroke racing	Elf HTX 802 10w50	
HTX 822			
HTX 830			
HTX 833			
HTX 909, SAE 50	Racing 2-stroke, synthetic	Elf HTX 909, SAE 50	
HTX 976, SAE 50	Racing 2-stroke, synthetic	Elf HTX 976, SAE 50	
HTX 976, SAE 50	Racing 2-stroke, synthetic	Elf HTX 976, SAE 50	
Hydransafe HFA E	Soluble oil type of fire resistance		
Hydransafe HFC-146 (46)	FR fluid, water glycol		FRG fluid
Isovoltime II (ISO 10)	Transformer, etc		

Total-descriptions

Product Name	Description	Obsolete Brand Names	FINA USA Name
Jarytherm AX 320 (10 cSt)	Synthetic Heat Transfer fluid. Xylyl-xylene---10 to +310 C w/o air). ISO QC		
Jarytherm BT 06 (4 cSt)	Synthetic Heat Transfer fluid. Benzyle,dibenzyl-toluene) -30 to +280 w/o air ISO QE		
Jarytherm DBT (19 cSt)	Synthetic Heat Transfer fluid. Dibenzyltoluene isomer blend. 0 to +350 C without air. ISO QD		
Kassilla	Gears with graphite/moly		
Kassilla GMP	Gear oils with graphite/moly and anti-micropitting		
Kilfroost	pneumatic tool, antifreeze oil	Keystone Kilfroost	
Kleenkote DT 3	Glass mold precoat		
Kleenkut 2000	vegetable oil emulsifiers (Glass)		
Kleenkut 2050	Vegetable and petroleum oil emulsifiers (Glass)		
Kleenmold 170	Blank swabbing lubes (Glass)		
Kleenmold 173	Blank swabbing lubes (Glass)		
Kleenmold 197	Blank swabbing lubes (Glass)		
Kleenmold 202	Blank swabbing lubes (Glass)		
Kleenmold 279 SF	Blank swabbing lubes (Glass)		
Kleenmold 279 SF	Glass mold lubricants		
Kleenmold 358	Ring dopes (I.S. glass machine)		
Kleenmold 400	Blank swabbing lubes (Glass)		
Kleenmold 402	Blank swabbing lubes (Glass)		
Kleenmold 410	Blank swabbing lubes (Glass)		
Kleenmold 600	Blank swabbing lubes (Glass)		
Kleenmold 99	Blank swabbing lubes (Glass)		
Kleenmold base & Catalyst	delivery coatings (Glass)		
Kleenmold base 26	Specialty glass lubricant		
Kleenmold Precoat	Glass mold precoat		
Kleenmold Spray	Glass pressware		
Kleenoil 100 (ISO 100)	Syn. Oil for I.S. Machine (glass)		
Kleenoil 440 (ISO 220)	Syn. Oil for I.S. Machine (glass)		
Kleenpress 1	Glass pressware		
Kleenspray 2336	Spray lubricants (glass)		
Kleenspray 2337	Spray lubricants (glass)		
Kleenspray 46	Spray lubricants (glass)		
Kleenspray 46	Spray lubricants (glass)		
Kleenspray 65	Spray lubricants (glass)		
Kleenspray 66	Spray lubricants (glass)		
Lactuca	macro emulsion		
LACTUCA 108 S	Soluble Oil with EP, no CL		
Lactuca 112 S	Soluble Oil	Elf Elfcool E 112	
Lactuca 119-S	Soluble oil with EP	Elf Elfcool E 119	
Lactuca 1235-S	HD soluble.		
Lactuca 175-S	Biostable EP HD no Cl		
LACTUCA 185 S	Soluble Oil, high lubricity		
LACTUCA 4639 D - S	Soluble Oil, good wetting, lubricity		
LACTUCA 4871 S	Soluble Oil HD with Cl	Elf Elfdraw E 4871	HD Soluble Oil 295
Lactuca 5008 S	Soluble oil, non stainign		
Lactuca 5043 S	Soluble	Elf Elfcool E 5043	
Lactuca 5043 S	soluble oil	Keystone Keycut Soluble	
Lactuca 5284 S	HD soluble	Elf Elfcool E 5284	
Lactuca 530 S	fat & chlorine. HD soluble		
Lactuca 5304 S	soluble oil	Keystone Keycool 2000	
LACTUCA 5304 S	Soluble Oil HD, blue w biocide		
Lactuca LT 3000	ISO L MAA. Light duty soluble		
Lactuca MS 5000	ISO L MAC. Medium duty soluble		
Lactuca MS 7000	ISO L MAD Heavy duty soluble		
LACTUCA R185 S	Soluble Oil, hard water		
Lical EP	LiCal, ISO 190, ISO L-XBDHB 2		
Lical EP 2	Lithium/calcium EP grease, 190		
Liquid Damchex	Glass mold lubricants		
Lissolfix APZ 8 AS (see Petronaphte) Use at 1.5 to 3%	coning oil for synthetic fiber industry		
LMS D			
LMS K			
Lubrilam 202 S	11 cSt, rolling oil		

Total-descriptions

Product Name	Description	Obsolete Brand Names	FINA USA Name
Lubrilam 219 S	11 cSt, rolling oil with antioxidants		
Lubrilam C3	Al rolling with alcohol type additives		
Lubrilam S	Rolling non-staining aluminum rolling oils		
Lunaria	Refrig mineral oil to -20 C		
Lunaria 150	naphthenic refrig lube	Keystone NP 750	
Lunaria 53	naphthenic refrig lube	Keystone Refrigeration Oil 1	
Lunaria FR (53 cSt)	Naphthenic, wax free		Refrigeration 300
Lunaria NH	Mineral ammonia refrig oil		
Lunaria SH	Semi-syn PAO down to -50 C		
Lunaria SK	Alkylbenzene refrig oil		
Lyran	Technical white oil		
Markal H Stick	Glass mold lubricants		
Marson SY (00, 000)	PAG, lithium ISO 90 to 142		
Marstol 5059-S	43 cSt draw aluminum, copper		
Martol 1905 S	270 cSt. For high purity aluminum.		
Martol 1924-S	Vanishing oil, 2 cSt		
Martol 217 S	210 cSt, lubricity & EP		
MARTOL 223 S	Drawing oil		
MARTOL 235 S	Drawing, no Cl, 12 cSt	Elf Elfdraw N 235	
MARTOL 4562 S	Drawing, water based. No Cl, S	Elf Elfdraw S 4562	
Martol 4583-S	2 cSt, vanishing oil		
Martol 4625-S	27 cSt with EP, fat		
MARTOL 5014 S	HD Drawing, High Cl, High lubricity. 78 cSt		
MARTOL 5053 S	55 cSt HD Drawing w Cl	Elf Elfdraw N 5053	
Martol 5081 S	Biodegradable forming/machining		
MARTOL 513 S	Drawing/stamping oil		
Martol 622 S	2 cSt, vanishing oil		
MARTOL 6300 S	60 cSt HD Drawing w Cl		
MARTOL 708 S	Drawing/stamping oil		
MARTOL 91 S	Drawing/stamping oil	Elf Elfdraw N CF 91	
Martol CF	ISO L MHB Mineral oil, chlorine free. No stain		
Martol EP (150 to 1000 cSt)	ISO L MHF -severe w Cl		
Martol EP CF (5 to 405 cSt)	ISO L MHF chlorine free stamping		
Martol EV	ISO L MHB Vanishing oils		
MARTOL EV 1924 S	Vanishing oil. Lt duty		
Martol EV 1927 S	Moderate Drawing/stamping		
MARTOL EV 1982 S	Vanishing oil. Lt duty		
MARTOL EV 225 S	Vanishing, light duty, fast drying	Elf Elfdraw V 225	
Martol EV 227	Vanishing oil, fast drying		
Martol EV 4535	Light duty		
Martol EV 4583	Very light duty		
Martol EV 4629	Medium to HD		
Martol EV 4662	light duty		
Martol EV 4691	medium duty		
MARTOL EV 4706 S	Vanishing, Lt duty		
Martol EV 4755	medium to HD		
Martol EV 5234	Medium to HD		
MARTOL EV 622 S	Vanishing/stamping oil	Elf D255Elfdraw V 622	
Martol EV CF (10 to 40 cSt)	ISO L MHB Vanishing oil series		
Martol FMO CF	ISO L MHB Chlorine free for Alum, food contact packaging.		
Martol LVG CF	ISO L MHB Chlorine free aluminum stamping		
Martol SY CF (900 cSt)	ISO L MHB Severe copper drawing		
Matic G3	ATF, multi-vehicle with Voit,ZF	Elf Matic G3	
Matic G3 Syn-US	Synthetic ATF, multi-vehicle	Elf Matic G3 Syn-US	
Matic G3 Syn-US	Synthetic ATF with Voit and ZF	Elf Matic G3 Syn-US	
Misola AFH ISO 220	Circulating oil, ISO 220. ISO FD, CKB, SKF		
Misola AFT	Circulating Oil,		
Misola MAP ISO 220 to 460	Semi-synthetic paper machine. ISO CKS and HL. SKF		
Misola MAP SH	Synthetic paper machine oil ISO CKS, SKF (paper machine), FAG FE8 PM		
Misola Sy ISO 220 & 460	PAG circulating oil, ISO CKT, SKF & FAG		
MIT 42			
Molac D	Glass mold lubricants		
Molac Rubber	Glass mold lubricants		
Molac TM	Glass mold lubricants		

Total-descriptions

Product Name	Description	Obsolete Brand Names	FINA USA Name
Molac White	Glass mold lubricants		
Moldol 66	mold release for concrete roof tiles		
Moldol 6611-S	pending		
Moldol 96	MSDS-no data sheet		
Moldol B 5817	Coating to protect against concrete sticking for concrete plants/mixers/crushers/trucks		
Moldol BD 1	High flash, high quality form release		
Moldol CT 4	MSDS-no data sheet		
Moldol D 7072	MSDS-no data sheet		
Moldol FC 30	MSDS-no data sheet		
Moldol H	low base oil viscosity mold release		
Moldol HO	MSDS-no data sheet		
Moldol LW 5833	MSDS-no data sheet		
Moldol M 509-S	8 cSt, paraffinic concrete release		
Moldol M 512-S	12 cSt, water displace		
Moldol P 50	MSDS-no data sheet		
Moldol R	Mold release for elastomers (EPDM, VAMAC, rubber, etc)		
Moldol R 30413	MSDS-no data sheet		
Moldol R Multi	MSDS-no data sheet		
Moldol RW (or R W) series 4926, 4949, 4699	MSDS-no data sheet		
Moldol SE gel	MSDS-no data sheet		
Moldol SF	MSDS-no data sheet		
Moldol SM 403-S	ISO 2, solvent type, non-staining	Formelf SM 403	
Moldol SM 411-S	Solvent-oil blend, ISO 4		
Moldol SM 416-S	ISO 4, good wetting, prevents build-up		
Moldol V12	Higher quality form release		
Moldol WS	Water soluble form release, economy grade		
Moldol WSI	MSDS-no data sheet		
Moly 23 Chain lube	spray chain lube w moly	Keystone Moly 23 Chain lube	
Moto 124			
Moto Octane Booster			
Multi TP Max	HD Diesel, API CH-4, MB, AFNOR HV68/100,MAN, Volvo VDS-2,		
Multi TP Trans	API GL-5, JD J20C, JD J 27, Ford M2C1598		
Multiplex EP 2	#2, LiCal complex, ISO 340, ISO L-BEHB 2		
Multiplex S2A			
Multis (2, 3)	LiCal		
Multis Complex EP	#2, Li complex, ISO 120, ISO L XBEHB 2		
multis EP (00 to 3)	LiCal, ISO 150, ISO L-XCBEB		
Multis XHV 2	LiCal #2, ISO 1300. ISO XBCHB 2		
Multis ZS 000	Synthetic Lical grease, semifluid, ISO 46	Elf D284Multi BT 000	
Multis ZS 000	LiCal, 00/000, ISO 42,ISO XECFB 000, MAN, MB, Wily Vogel		
Nateria MH	Low Ash GEO		
Nateria MJ	Medium ash GEO		
Nateria ML 406	Medium ash GEO, landfill		
nateria S 405	Low ash semi-syn, GEO		
Nateria S 407	GEO semi-synthetic med ash		
Nateria V	Ashless GEO		
Nateria X 405	GEO, synthetic low ash		
N-Contact C			
Neptuna Bio-Jet	Syn. Biodegrad. 2-stroke engine oil. TCW3		
Nevastane 2 Plus	food grade lubes	Keystone Nevastane 2 Plus	
Nevastane 5 semi-fluid	food grade lubes	Keystone Nevastane 5 semi-fluid	
Nevastane 5P7 Open Gear	food grade lubes, with tack	Keystone Nevastane 5P7 Open Gear	
Nevastane 6	spray-food grade	Keystone Nevastane 6	
Nevastane AW (32 to 68)	food grade lubes-hydraulic	Keystone Nevastane AW (32 to 68)	
Nevastane Cooker Oil	food grade lubes	Keystone Nevastane Cooker Oil	
Nevastane EP (100 to 1000)	food grade lubes--gears	Keystone Nevastane EP (100 to 1000)	
Nevastane Flush oil	10 cSt for cleaning and flushing	Keystone Flush Oil	
Nevastane HD grease			
Nevastane HT/AW (0 to 2)	food grade grease-clear	Keystone Nevastane HT/AW (0 to 2)	
Nevastane SFG (1 and 2)	food grade grease-synthetic	Keystone Nevastane SFG (1 and 2)	
Nevastane SFG Spray	food grade grease-synthetic	Keystone Nevastane SFG Spray	
Nevastane SL (ISO 32 to 460)	Synthetic food grade lubes	Keystone Nevastane SL	

Total-descriptions

Product Name	Description	Obsolete Brand Names	FINA USA Name
Nevastane SS (46 to 100)	Semisynthetic food grade lubes	Keystone Nevastane SS	
Nevastane Wet Lube 100	emulsifiable food machinery lube	Keystone Nevastane Wet Lube	
Nitron 2 Temps, SAE 30	2-stroke semi-syn. motorcycles	Elf Nitron 2 Temps, SAE 30	
Nitron 4 Temps 10w-40	Semi-syn 4 stroke motorcycles	Elf Nitron 4 Temps 10w-40	
Orites DS 125, 270	PAG ethylene compressor		
Orites GC 220	CO2 compressor oil		
Orites TN 32	Ammonia synthetis compressor		
Orites TW 230, 230S	White oil based ethylene compressor oil		
Osyris 1000	ISO L-RC <6 months oily		
Osyris 101 S	RP, solvent based, soft wax film. 6 months	Elf Protera 101	
Osyris 103	RP, solvent based, soft wax film, 9 months	Elf Protera 103	
Osyris 105	RP, solvent based, soft wax film, 24 months	Elf Protera 105	
Osyris 107 S	penetrating RP, dry film. 3 months	Elf Protera 107	
Osyris 108 S	RP, penetrating, dry film. 6 months	Elf Protera 108	
Osyris 109 S	RP dry waxy film. 1 year	Elf Protera 109	
Osyris 201 S	RP, oily film, 4 cSt. 1 yr	Elf Protera 201	
OSYRIS 202 S	RP, 15 cSt, oily film 1 yr	Elf Protera 202	
Osyris 206 S	RP, 26 cSt. Oily film. 6 months	Elf Protera 206	
Osyris 207 S	RP 8.5 cSt. Oily film. 1 year	Elf Protera 207	
Osyris 210 S	RP, slushing oil, oily. 28 cSt to mothball oil in engines		
Osyris 211 S	RP, same as 210 with UV dye	Elf Protera 211	
Osyris 3000	ISO L-RD 6 to 8 months oily film		
Osyris 302 S	RP, grease #0, petrolatum, hot melt	Elf Protera 302	
Osyris 303 S	RP, petrolatum type, 175 flash	Elf Protera 303	
Osyris 305 S	RP, petrolatum. Cat 1E2402	Elf Protera 305	
Osyris 307 S	RP, wax/oil		
Osyris 310 S	RP, oily film. 8 cSt w solvent		
Osyris 311	RP, soft wax. 165 F flash	Elf Protera 301	
Osyris 311 S	RP wax/oil. Flash 107. 6 months	Elf Protera 311	
Osyris 312 S	RP wax/oil. 12 months		
Osyris 313 S	RP wax/oil.	Elf Protera 313	
Osyris 6404	RP, dry film. 32 SUS, flash 127 F		
Osyris 6405 S	RP wax/oily. 2 cSt, flash 160		
Osyris 6406	RP wax/oily.		
Osyris 6407	RP soft oily wax. Solvent		
Osyris DWL			
Osyris DWX 1000	ISO L-RB <6 months light film		
Osyris DWX 3000	ISO L-REE 6 to 8 months fatty film		
Osyris DWX 5000	ISO L-REE 8 to 12 months oily film		
Osyris DWX 7000	ISO L-REE 12 to 18 months oily film		
Osyris DWX 9000	ISO L-RFF--18+ months waxy film		
Osyris DWY 3500	ISO L-REE 6 to 8 months fatty film		
Osyris DWY 5500	ISO L-REE 8 to 12 months oily film		
Osyris X 9100	ISO L-REE 18+ months solid film		
Panetelf ACD (32 to 68)	POE for refrigeration		HCFC Refrigeration
Penetrating Oil 1	penetrating oil/rust remover	Keystone Penetrating Oil 1	
Penetrating Oil 1	spray bottle	Keystone Penetrating Oil 1	
Penetrating Oil 2	penetrating oil/varnish/gum remover. Can be added at 5% to oil sumps as a varnish solvent.	Keystone Penetrating Oil 2	
Penkote	penetrating oil/rust remover	Keystone Penkote	
Penkote	spray bottle	Keystone Penkote	
Performance Experty 10W40			
Performance Experty 5W30			
Performance Victory 15W40			
Petronaphte--subsidiary of Total but ARCO chemical markets exclusively in France, Pakistan and Bangladesh			
Planetelf ACD (ISO 22 to 220)	Polyol ester refrig oil		
Planetelf PAG 244 (53 cSt)	PAG refrig oil for R 134a		
Planetelf PAG 488 (130 cSt)	PAG refrig oil for R 134a		
Planetelf PAG SP 20 (ISO 100)	PAG refrig oil for R 134a		
Pneuma (68, 150)	air tool, jack hammers		Finaroc
Pneuma (ISO 10 to 150)	percussion drilling air tools, mineral		
Pneuma SY (22)	Air tool, do not mix with mineral oil		
Pneuma SY (ISO 10)	Air tool oil		

Total-descriptions

Product Name	Description	Obsolete Brand Names	FINA USA Name
Polish			
PolyPerformance	Polyurea, shear stable with EP	Keystone PolyPerformance	
Precision Knit Needle 22	R&O with scourability	Keystone Precision Knit Needle 22	
Precision Weaving 46	R&O with scourability	Keystone Precision Weaving 46	
Preslia (ISO 32 to 100)	Gas turbines, many OEMs. ISO 6743-5 L TSA/TSE/TGA/TGB/TGE JIS K2213 Type 2 General steam/gas turbine/hydraulic) ABB,Alstom, Demag Delaval, Five Call Babcock, Garrett, GE, MAN Energie, Nuovo Pignone, Siemens, Solar, Thermodyn		
Preslia GS	BS 489, ISO 6743-5 L TSA/TGA/TGB. ABB, Alstom, FiveCall Babcock, GE, Nuovo Pignone, Siemens, Solar, Thermodyn		
Preslia GT	ISO TSA/TSE/TGA/TGB/TGE. Hydrocracked mineral oil for turbines (ABB, Alstom, GE, Nuovo Pignone, Siemens, Solar, Thermodyn)		
Preslia SE JET	For industrial and marine turbines (MIL 22600)		
Primeria LPG 150	PAG natural gas compressor		
Prisma 517 (12 cSt)	Grinding oil,		
PV 100 Plus ISO 100	Mineral oil, vac. Pump for humid air (.001 torr)		
PV 100 Plus ISO 100	Mineral vac. Pump. Neutral gas (.001 torr)		
PV SH ISO 100	Semi-synthetic vacuum pump for acidic or corrosive gases		
Quartz 2500	monograde PCMO		
Quartz 4500 20W50	PCMO/diesel. API SH/CD		
Quartz 5000	PCMO/diesel. API SH/CD		
Quartz 7000 10w40	Semisynthetic Lt Duty Diesel/PCMO	Elf Competition ST 10w40	
quartz 7000 15w50	Semisynthetic Lt Duty Diesel/PCMO	Elf Competition ST 15w50	
Quartz Energy 9000 0w30	Light Duty Diesel/PCMO Synthetic	Elf Excellium Full Tech 0W30	
Quartz Energy 9000 5w40	Light Duty Diesel/PCMO Synthetic	Elf Excellium NF 5W-40	
Quartz Future 9000 5w30	Light Duty Diesel/PCMO Synthetic	Elf Evolution SXR 5w30	
Quartz INEO 504-507 5w30	Light Duty Diesel/PCMO Synthetic	Elf Evolution CRV 0w30	
Quartz INEO 504-507 5w30	Light Duty Diesel/PCMO Synthetic	Elf Solaris LLX 5W30	
Quartz INEO MC3 5w30	Light Duty Diesel/PCMO Synthetic	Elf Excellium DID 5W40	
Quartz INEO MC3 5W30	Light Duty Diesel/PCMO Synthetic	Elf Solaris LSX 5W30	
Quartz Racing 10w50	Light Duty Diesel/PCMO Synthetic	Elf Excellium 10W50	
Regnis 310 (ISO 32, SAE 10)	Petroleum I.S. Machine Oil (glass)		
Regnis 320 (ISO 68, SAE 20)	Petroleum I.S. Machine Oil (glass)		
Regnis 330 (ISO 100, SAE 30)	Petroleum I.S. Machine Oil (glass)		
Regnis 340 (ISO 150, SAE 40)	Petroleum I.S. Machine Oil (glass)		
Ring Dope 359	Ring dopes (I.S. glass machine)		
Ring Dope B	Ring dopes (I.S. glass machine)		
Ring Dope E	Ring dopes (I.S. glass machine)		
Ring Dope HL	Ring dopes (I.S. glass machine)		
Rubia 4000	15W-40, API CF-4/SH		
Rubia 4400 15w40			
Rubia 4400 S 15W40	HD Diesel, CH-4, EOM Plus		
Rubia Diesel 3500	Monogrades, ash 1.0%, 8 TBN		
Rubia FP SAE 40			
Rubia S (10W to 50)	HD Diesel, monogrades	Keystone Kelco HD SAE 20,30	Universal Plus
Rubia ST 325/425 (SAE 30,40)			
Rubia TIR 6400 15w40			
Rubia TIR 7800 15w40	CI-4 Plus		
Rubia TIR 8600 10w40			
Rubia TIR 9200 5w30			
Rubia XT 15w40 or 20w20			
Scilia	Dual/tripurpose cutting oils		
SCILIA (32, 46, 68) S	oil, 46 cSt, no CI with antimist		
SCILIA 22 S	22 cSt cutting oil, no CI		
SCILIA 46 AM-S	Cutting oil with antimist		
SCILIA EP (32 to 68) S	Cutting/way oil w/no CI		
Scilia MS 3040	ISO L-MHC (40 cSt)--mild		
Scilia MS 5032	ISO L MHE (32 cSt)-severe		
Scilia MS 7046	ISO L MHE (46 cSt)-v severe		
Scooter 2 Rainbow (30)	2-stroke semi-synthetic scooter	Elf Scooter 2 Rainbow (30)	
Scooter 4 Fortissimo 5w40			
Scooter 4 Strada			

Total-descriptions

Product Name	Description	Obsolete Brand Names	FINA USA Name
Scooter City Jumper (30)	2-stroke semi-synthetic scooter	Elf Scooter 2 City Jumper (30)	
Seamer oil 220	seamer oil	Keystone 120 L Angelus Seamer oil	
Selfmix 2 ST SAE 30	2-stroke, mineral based	Elf Selfmix 2 ST SAE 30	
Seriola 1510 (ISO 32)	ISO QB. Heat transfer Seam & hot water production.		
Seriola 320	ISO QA. For systems in contact with air. To 250 C		
Seriola D TH (25 cSt)	Hot cleaning of heat transfer systems		
Seriola ETA 100	ISO QA. Enhanced oxidation resistance. To 300 C without air		
Seriola ETA 32	ISO QB. Heat transfer Seam & hot water production. Enhance oxidation resistance		
Seriola FG ISO 32	ISO QB, USDA H1. To 300 C without air contact		
Seriola QA 46	ISO QA. To 250 C		
Shampoo			
Silicone	spray bottle-silicone	Keystone Silicone	
Slip Coat	boat launching compound	Keystone Slip Coat	
Solaris LLX 5W30	Light Duty Diesel/PCMO Synthetic	Elf Solaris LLX 5W30	
Solaris LSX 5w30	Light Duty Diesel/PCMO Synthetic	Elf Solaris LSX 5W30	
Solaris RNX 5W30			
Soluble S4395			
Specis CU	Antiseize. Bentone/copper		
Specis HC	Insoluble in hydrocarbons. Lithium #2, ISO 160		
Spinneret 110	spray for fabric spinners	Keystone Spinneret 110	
Spirit	Micro emulsion		
Spirit 40 S	Offset--Cimstar 40 B (Semisyn)		
Spirit 500 S	General purpose semi-synthetic		
Spirit 600 S	Biostable semi-Synthetic.		
Spirit 620 S	Semi-Synthetic bio-stable, lubricious		
Spirit 800 S	Biostable semi-Synthetic. V High perf.		
Spirit ASI 7000	ISO L MAF Medium duty semi		
Spirit MS 5000	ISO L MAF Light duty semi		
Sport 4 Campione 10w60	Synthetic 4-stroke motorcycles	Elf Sport 4 Campione 10w60	
Statermic NR	#2. Fluorinated thickener ISO XBGBD2 ISO 375		
Statermic XHT	#2. Fluorinated thickener ISO XBGBD2 ISO 147		
Stopogel			
Suretap	tapping fluid	Keystone Suretap	
Syn-Temp Chain Oil ISO 150	syn chain oil	Keystone KSL Chain 215	
Syn-Temp Chain Oil ISO 150 M	syn chain oil with moly	Keystone KSL Chain 217	
Syn-Temp Chain Oil ISO 220 M	syn chain oil with moly	Keystone KSL Chain 550	
Syn-Temp Chain Oil ISO 32	syn chain oil	Keystone KSL Chain 213	
Syn-Temp Chain Oil ISO 320	syn chain oil	Keystone KSL Chain 725	
Synthetic Trans. 75W90	Synthetic Eaton type 75W90	Elf Synthetic Trans. 75W90	
Tifora			
Torilis (15 to 500 cSt)	process oil		
Tranself Syn 75W140, 75w90		Elf Tranself Synthese FE series	
Tranself TRJ 75W80			
Tranself Type B 80W90	GL-5 series	Elf Tranself Type B series	
Transmission AC (10,30,50,60)	TO-4 fluid		Pontonic DTO
Transmission DA 80W-90	GL-5 gearlube with LS		Pontonic LS
Transmission DA 85W90	API GL-5, ZF TE-ML 05C/12C		
Transmission EP-B 80W90,85w90,85w140	API GL-5, MB, MAN, ZF 05A/07A/12A		
Transmission MP	Hydraulic Tractor fluid		Universal Transdraulic
Transmission RS 85W140	API GL 5, Renault VI, Scania STO 1:0		
Transmission Syn FE 75W90	API GL-5, MT-1, Mack, MAN, MIL PRF 2105, Scania STO 1:0, ZF TE-ML 01p2/02p2/05B/07p2/08A/12B	Elf Tranself EP FE series	
Transmission TM 80W90	API GL5, MIL 2105 C/D		MPX Gear
Transmission TM Multigrade 80w90	API GL5		
TransTRJ 75W80	Semi-Syn. Nissan trans. Fluid	Elf Tranself TRJ 75W80	
TransTRZ 75W-80	Synthetic Volvo transmission fluid	Elf Tranself TRZ 75W-80	
Valona	Cutting oils		
Valona 10 S (35 cSt)			

VALVOLINE CROSSES TO FINA

Valvoline name	Grade*	FINA Cross
2-Cycle Motorcycle Injector Oil		No Product
2-Stroke Motor Oil		No Product
4-Stroke Motor Oil		No Product
AGMA EP Gear Oil series--see EP Gear	68 to 680	Pontonic N
All Climate HD Motor Oil (obsolete)	10w30, 10w40,20w50,5w30	Ultra Supreme Gold
All Fleet Red Crimson Grease (obsolete)	2	EPL
All-Fleet Cerulean Grease (obsolete)	2	Marson Liplax
All-Fleet Extra 15W-40 (obsolete)	15w40	Fleet 15W-40
All-Fleet Extra 30 (obsolete)	30	Fleet
All-Fleet Palladium Grease (obsolete)	2	consider Liplax Moly ET
All-Fleet Plus DD Motor Oil 40 (obsolete)	40	Fleet
All-Fleet Plus Motor Oil	10w,20,30,40,50	Fleet
All-Fleet Plus Motor Oil	10w30	no grade (kappa SL)
All-Fleet Plus Motor Oil 15W-40	15w40	Kappa SL
All-Fleet Super Motor Oil 15W-40 (obsolete)	15w40	Kappa Plus
All-Fleet Super Motor Oil 30 (obsolete)	30	Kappa Plus
AntiFreeze (see Xerex)		
ATF +4		Premium ATF
ATV	10w40	No Product
AW HVI 32 (obsolete)	32	Hydran HVI
AW Series	32 to 150	Hydran
AW Series	220 or 320	PM Oil
Brake Cylinder Lubricant (obsolete)		No Product
Cerulean Grease	1, 2	Marson Liplax
Compressor Oil 10W (obsolete)	10w	Compressor SB or Turbine
Compressor Oil 20W (obsolete)	20w	Compressor SB or Turbine
Compressor Oil MS-2 (obsolete)	68	Compressor SB or Turbine
Compressor Oil MS-3 (obsolete)	100	Compressor SB or Eolan
Compressor Oil MS-4 (obsolete)	150	Compressor SB or Eolan
Compressor Oil MS-5 (obsolete)	220	Compressor SB or Eolan
Crimson Grease	2	EPL
Cup Grease (obsolete)		consider Marson Lithium
Curve and Flange Grease Summer (obsolete)	1	Finarail
Curve and Flange Grease Winter (obsolete)	1	finarail
Cylinder Oil 190 (obsolete)	680	Cylan Cylinder
Cylinder Oil 215 (obsolete)	1000	Cylan Cylinder
Cylinder Oil Eboline (obsolete)	680	Cylan Cylinder
Cylinder Oil X Eboline (obsolete)	680	Cylan Cylinder
DDS Plus 9107 SAE 20W-40	20w40	RR Diesel
DDS Plus 9207 SAE 40	40	RR Diesel
DDS Plus 9504 SAE 20W-40	20w40	RR Diesel
Dex/Merc ATF (former Dexron III/Mercon)		Multi-Purpose ATF
Dexron VI ATF		No Product
Drive Train Transmission Oil	10W, 30, 50	Pontonic DTO
DuraBlend Synthetic Blend Gear Oil	80w90,85w140	consider Pontonic MPX
DuraBlend Synthetic Blend Grease	2	Consider Marson Liplax
DuraBlend Synthetic Blend Motor Oil	5w20,5w30,10w30,15w40, 20w50	Ultra Supreme SB
Economy AW series	32 to 68	Special Hydraulic
EP2 Gear Oil	68	Pontonic N
EP3 Gear Oil	100	Pontonic N
EP4 Gear Oil	150	Pontonic N
EP5 Gear Oil	220	Pontonic N
EP6 Gear Oil	320	Pontonic N
EP7 Gear Oil	460	Pontonic N
EP8 Gear Oil	680	Pontonic N
ETC Oil Extra Heavy (obsolete)	no info	Circulating oil
ETC Oil Heavy (obsolete)	150	Hydran
ETC Oil Heavy Medium (obsolete)	100	Hydran
ETC Oil Light (obsolete)	32	Hydran
ETC Oil Medium (obsolete)	68	Hydran
ETC Oil No. 10 (obsolete)	46	Hydran
ETC Oil Special Heavy (obsolete)	220	Hydran or PM Oil
ETC Oil Super Heavy (obsolete)	460	Circulating oil
Gear Box 00 (obsolete)	00	EPL ?
General Purpose Grease	2	Marson EPL
Heavy Duty Semi-Synthetic Gear Oil 80W-90	80w-90	Synpro Gear

Valvoline

Valvoline name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Heavy Duty Synthetic Gear Lubricant 75W-90	75w90	Synpro Gear
Heavy Duty Synthetic Gear Lubricant 80W-140	80w140	Synpro Gear
Heavy Duty Synthetic Transmission Fluid SAE 50	50	Synpro Transmission
High Performance (or HP) 2-Cycle Snowmobile Oil		Can consider Outboard TC-W3
High Performance Gear Oil series	75W90,80w90,85w140	Pontonic MPX Gear
High Performance Synthetic Gear Oil 75W-90	75w90, 80w-140	Consider LP Gear Oils
High Performance Synthetic Grease	2	Synpro SHC
High Performance Synthetic Motor Oils (obsolete)	10w30,10w40,20w50,5w30	Synthetic PCMO
Hydro-Lube Gear Oil 80W-90 (obsolete)	80w90	No Product
Light Cylinder Oil	460	Cylan Cylinder
Lithium #2 Grease (obsolete)	2	EPL
Lithium Complex #2 Grease (obsolete)	2	Marson Liplax
Lithium Semi-Fluid 000 (obsolete)	000	EPL
Max Life Motor oil	10w30	consider Ultra Supreme SB
MaxLife ATF with Stop Leak		None
MaxLife Dex/Merc ATF		No Product
MaxLife Fuel System Cleaner		No Product
MaxLife Full Synthetic Motor Oil	5w30	No Product
Maxlife Pwr Steering Fluid w/ Stop Leak		No Product
Mercon V ATF		Premium ATF
Motorcycle 2-stroke motor oil	20W	No Product
Motorcycle 4-Stroke Motor Oil	10w40,20w50	No Product
Multi-Lube EP Grease (obsolete)	2	Marson Liplax
Multi-Purpose 2-Cycle Oil		Consider Outboard Engine TC-W3
Multi-Purpose Grease Ford	2	None
Multi-Purpose Grease GM	2	Marson Liplax
Non-Detergent Motor Oil	20w, 30, 40	Consider Econo Shield or Fleet
Optimum Choice	2	consider Marson Liplax, Liplax XD
Outboard EP Gear Oil	90 (or 80w90)	None
OUTBOARD Marine		Outboard TCW3
Palladium Grease	1,2	Liplax Moly
Palladium Grease with Moly	2	consider Liplax Moly ET
Palladium Plus Grease	2	Liplax Moly ET
Premium Blue Classic Engine Oil	15w40	Universal XL
Premium Blue Engine Oil	15w40	Kappa Premium
Premium Blue Extreme Engine Oil	5w40	Synthetic HD Diesel
Premium Blue GEO Engine Oil	15w40	Catco Plus
Premium Blue GEO LA Engine Oil	40	Catco Plus
PREMIUM CONVENTIONAL MOTOR OIL	5w20,5w30,10w30	Ultra Supreme SM
PREMIUM CONVENTIONAL MOTOR OIL	10w40,20w50 and monogrades	Ultra Supreme SL
Press Oil #2 (obsolete)		No Product
Press Oil #5 (obsolete)		No Product
Press Oil #6 (obsolete)		No Product
Pyroil Belt Dressing	Spray	BD-2 Belt Dressing
Pyroil Brake Parts Cleaner		No Product
Pyroil Carb & Choke Cleaner		No Product
Pyroil DOT 3 Brake Fluid		HD Brake Fluid
Pyroil Engine Degreaser (low VOC formula)		No Product
Pyroil Engine Flush		No Product
Pyroil Engine Oil Stop Leak		No Product
Pyroil Extra Strength Starting Fluid		No Product
Pyroil Fuel Drier Isopropyl		No Product
Pyroil Fuel Injector Cleaner		No Product
Pyroil Gas Treatment		No Product
Pyroil Gas-Line Antifreeze		No Product
Pyroil Non-chlorinated Brake Parts Cleaner		No Product
Pyroil Non-chlorinated Brake Parts Cleaner		No Product
Pyroil Non-chlorinated Brake Parts Cleaner (low VOC formula)		No Product
Pyroil Octane Treatment		No Product
Pyroil Power Steering Fluid		Power Steering fluid
Pyroil Power Steering Fluid Sealer & Conditioner		No Product
Pyroil Silicone Spray	Spray	Silicone Spray
Pyroil Starting Fluid		No Product
Pyroil Super Concentrated Fuel Injector Cleaner		No Product
Pyroil Transmission Sealer & Conditioner		No Product
Pyroil White Lithium Grease Spray	Spray	Nevastane SFG 2
Pyroil Windshield De-Icer		No Product
Pyroil Windshield Washer Antifreeze		No Product
R&O Seties	32 to 320	Eolan

Valvoline

Valvoline name	Grade*	FINA Cross
Racing Formula Motor Oil 10W-30 (obsolete)	10w30, 10w40,20w50,30,40,50,5w30	consider Ultra Supreme SB
Racing Formula Motor Oil 60 (obsolete)	60	No Product
Racing Formula Motor Oil 70 (obsolete)	70	No Product
Racing Oil (or Conventional Racing Oil)	10w30, 20w50, 50	No Product
Rock Drill Oil series	46,68,100,150,220,320	Finaroc
Roller Bearing Grease (obsolete)	2	No Product
Special Compressor Oil (obsolete)	32	Turbine 32
Special Moly EP Grease	2	Marson Moly
Super HPO Motor Oil (obsolete)	20w, 30, 40, 50	Ultra Supreme gold
Syn Gard CE (obsolete)	32 to 150	Synolan Diester
Syn Gard CP (obsolete)	32 to 100	Synolan 1000
Syn Gard EP (obsolete)	150 to 680	Synpro EP
Synpower Carb, Choke & Throttle Body Cleaner		No Product
Synpower Complete Fuel System Treatment		No Product
Synpower Diesel Injector Cleaner		No Product
Synpower DOT 3 & 4 Brake Fluid		Premium Brake Fluid
Synpower Engine Treatment		No Product
Synpower Full Syn. Gear oil	75w90	No Product
Synpower Oil Treatment		No Product
Synpower Performance System 3-Part		No Product
Synpower Power Steering Fluid with Sealers & Conditioners		No Product
Synpower Super Concentrated Fuel Injector Cleaner		No Product
Synpower Syn. Motor oil	5w20,5w30,5w40,10w30, 20w50	Synthetic PCMO
Synpower Synthetic Grease	2	
Synthetic Racing Oil	5w30,10w30,20w50	No Product
Synthetic Transmission Fluid	50	Synpro Transmission
TC-W3 Certified 2-Cycle Outboard Engine Lubricant		Outboard Engine Oil TC-W3
TC-W3 Certified High Performance Snowmobile Lubricant		No Product
Tectyl 502C (obsolete)		consider RP 763
TRA Gear Lubricant 90	90	Pontonic PM Gear Oil
Traction Motor Gear Grease - Lithium		No Product
Traction Motor Gear Grease - SS		No Product
Type FA ATF		ATF Type F
Unitrac Fluid		Universal Transdraulic
Val-Plex EP Grease	2	Liplex XD
VR1 Racing Motor oil	10w30,20w50	No Product
Waylube 220	220	Artac
Waylube 32	32	Artac
Waylube 68	68	Artac
Zerex Dex-Cool		Extended Life AF
Zerex Extended Life		Long Life AF
Zerex GO-5		Extended Life AF
Zerex original green		AF & Summer Coolant
Zerex Super Cleaner		No Product
Zerex Super Flush		No Product
Zerex Super Protector		No Product
Zerex Super Sealer		No Product